The World's Definitive Source for Wound Care & Product Information

28th EDITION

WOUND SOURCE 2025

Autologous Delivery Technology
Biophysical Agents
Cellular- and/or Tissue-Based Products
Compression
Debridement
Dressings
Equipment
Growth Factors
Moisture Management
Negative Pressure Wound Therapy
Nutritional Management
Offloading Devices
Positioners & Protectors
Practice Management Software
Pressure Assessment & Monitoring
Skin Care
Support Surfaces
Tapes & Securement
Wound Assessment & Documentation
Wound Care Chairs
Wound Care Diagnostics
Wound Care Training Tools
Wound Cleansers
Wound Closure

HMP Global
www.woundsource.com

Scan the QR code to reserve your **FREE** copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!

Clinical Editor: Catherine T. Milne, APRN, MSN, ANP/ACNS-BC, CWOCN-AP

Wound Care Isn't One-Size-Fits-All

That's why MPM Medical delivers one-of-a-kind solutions.

mpm MEDICAL
Medical Products that Matter

2% Lidocaine Hydrogel Available in Gels & Spray!

RegeneCare HA™



- 2% Lidocaine HCl
- Hyaluronic Acid
- Aloe Vera
- Collagen

Available Formats: 0.5 oz Gel | 3 oz Gel | 4 oz Spray

100% Bovine Collagen Powder, Pads, & Ropes!

TripleHelix™



- American-Made
- Chemical Free
- Powders, Pads, & Ropes

Available Formats: 1 g Powder | 10 g Powder
2" x 2" Pad | 7" x 7" Pad | 12" Rope

Also available in 15- or 30-day HCPCS-compliant wound care kits!

Exclusively Ours. Built for Yours.

TriSAP™

Silver Silicone Super Absorbent

Meet **TriSAP™** — the dressing that combines silver, silicone, and super absorbency for daily versatility.



3-in-1 Solution

Enhance your wound care bundle with a dressing that does it all!

Silicone
Skin-friendly silicone helps protect skin integrity

Super Absorbent
Manages exudate more effectively than a foam

Silver
Added silver for infection control and prevention



Available in 3 Sizes:

4" x 4"
2.5" x 2.5" - Pad

6" x 7"
3.9" x 4.9" - Pad

6.7" x 7" Sacrum
4.7" x 4.9" - Pad

About MPM Medical

Since 1992, MPM Medical has developed and distributed innovative, advanced wound care products across the U.S. Our team of certified wound care experts are happy to offer in-service sessions and provide complimentary product samples.

Scan to Receive our Best Seller Sampler Kit

CONTACT US
today to place an order

mpmmed.com | info@mpmmed.com | 1-800-232-5512 | Fax: 972-893-4092

WOUND SOURCE

28th EDITION

-2025-

HMP Global

HMP Global, Malvern, Pennsylvania | www.woundsource.com

Contents

FEATURES

Industry Sponsors 5
The Balancing Act of Formularies 6
WOUNDSOURCE CLINICAL INSIGHT OF THE YEAR
A Tale of Patience and Persistence: A Positive Outcome Despite Socioeconomic Pitfalls 8
Advisory Board 11

PATIENT CONDITION INDEX 12

Arterial Ulcers 12
At-Risk Patient: Diabetic Foot Ulcers 13
At-Risk Patient: Pressure Ulcers/Injuries 13
At-Risk Patient: Surgical Site Infections 14
Bariatric Patients 14
Burns, Superficial (First-Degree) 14
Burns, Superficial Partial-Thickness (Second-Degree) 14
Burns, Deep Partial-Thickness (Deep Second-Degree) 16
Burns, Full-Thickness (Third- and Fourth-Degree) 17
Chronic Wounds 17
Dermal Lesions 19
Diabetic Neuropathic Foot Ulcers 21
Edema 21
Fistulas 22
Infected Wounds 22
Lymphedema/Phlebolymphedema 22
Medical Adhesive–Related Skin Injuries (MARSI) 23
Moisture-Associated Skin Damage (MASD) 23
Necrotic Wounds 23
Nutritional Support 23
Pain Management 23
Palliative Wound Care 24
Pediatric Patients 24
Pressure Injuries/Ulcers, Deep Tissue Pressure Injury (DTPI) 24
Pressure Injuries/Ulcers, Stage 1 25
Pressure Injuries/Ulcers, Stage 2 25
Pressure Injuries/Ulcers, Stages 3 and 4 25
Pressure Injuries/Ulcers, Unstageable 27
Radiation Dermatitis 27
Scar Management 27
Skin Graft Donor Sites 27
Skin Grafts 28
Skin Tears 28
Surgical Wounds 28
Tunneling Wounds or Sinus Tracts 29
Venous Ulcers 29
Wound Odor 31
Wounds with Heavy or Purulent Drainage 31

WOUND SOURCE

www.woundsource.com

STAFF

President, HMP Global
David DePinho
ddepinho@hmpglobal.com

President, Chief Operating Officer, HMP Omnimedia
Jeff Hennessy, II
jhennessyjr@hmpglobal.com

Vice President, Sales
Tony Deimler
adeimler@hmpglobal.com

Associate Vice President, Wound Care
Brian Hill
bhill@hmpglobal.com

Assistant Editorial Director
Jennifer Spector, DPM, FACFAS
jspector@hmpglobal.com

Managing Editor, Product Guide
Brian McCurdy
bmccurdy@hmpglobal.com

Senior Director, Production and Audience Development
Andrea Steiger
asteiger@hmpglobal.com

Senior Manager, Production and Audience Development
Elizabeth Vasil
evasil@hmpglobal.com

HOW TO REACH US

Corporate Office
70 East Swedesford Rd., Ste. 100
Malvern, PA 19355

Phone: (800) 237-7285
Website: www.hmpglobal.com

Subscription/Bulk Copies Information:
Copies of *WoundSource* are available in limited quantities for $99.95 per copy. Please contact the publisher for bulk-copy or international pricing.

To Submit Product Listings:
Product listings are considered and processed throughout the year. To submit listings for inclusion in *WoundSource*, email the editorial department at bmccurdy@hmpglobal.com.

ISSN 1098-4836

WoundSource Copyright ©2025 by HMP Global. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise) without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

Advertising queries should be addressed to Brian Hill, Associate VP, Sales, Wound Care Learning Network, HMP Global, 70 E. Swedesford Road, Suite 100, Malvern, PA 19355. E-mail: bhill@hmpglobal.com

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS. In no event will *WoundSource* or HMP Global be liable for any damages arising directly or indirectly from any use of the information contained in the document. Rights are reserved by *WoundSource* and HMP Global to publish data we feel is valuable to our readers. The material contained in the publication has been obtained from sources we believe to be reliable. However, *WoundSource* and HMP Global cannot assume responsibility for errors and/or omissions. It is the responsibility of the reader to verify all information with the manufacturer before using or recommending and/or submitting claims to third-party payers.

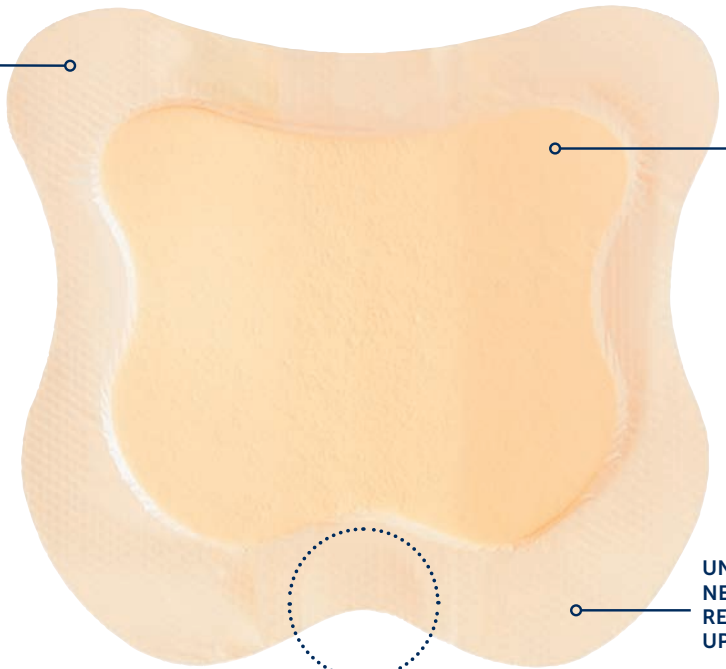
Published by

HMP Global

HALYARD

When it comes to sacral pressure injury prevention

WHY CUT CORNERS?



CURVED WING DESIGN ALLOWS FOR OPTIMAL ADHERENCE OF GENTLE SILICONE CONTACT LAYER

SIZE OF THE FOAM PAD PROVIDES COVERAGE TO THE SACRUM AND COCCYX.

UNIQUE DESIGN LIMITS THE NEED TO CUT, ROTATE OR RESHAPE, HELPING TO FREE UP NURSING TIME

UNIQUE UPWARD CURVATURE DESIGNED TO AVOID CONTAMINATION

To learn more, scan the QR Code.



The HALYARD* Silicone Foam Sacral Dressing incorporates years of research and clinical feedback into a unique design that mimics natural anatomy and protects high risk areas.

When added as part of standard pressure injury prevention protocol, the HALYARD* Sacral Dressing is designed to give clinicians and caregivers peace of mind and confidence that a preventative measure is in place.

Registered Trademark or Trademark of O&M Halyard or its affiliates. ©2025. All rights reserved.
008937 COPY-04929

Owens & Minor

HALYARD* is an Owens & Minor brand

PRODUCTS 33

Autologous Delivery Technology 33
Autologous Homologous Delivery Systems 33

Biophysical Agents 33
Electrical Stimulation Therapy 34
Electromagnetic Therapy 34
Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbaric 34
Oxygen Therapy: Transcutaneous 34
Shockwave Therapy 34
Ultrasound Therapy 35

Cellular- and/or Tissue-Based Products 35
Non-Viable Cells, Tissue-Based: Animal 35
Non-Viable Cells, Tissue-Based: Human 36
Viable Human Cells, Cultured in vitro: Animal Substrate 40
Viable Human Cells, Non-Cultured: Intact Tissue 40

Compression 40
Compression Garments: Stockings 40
Dynamic Compression Pumps & Sleeves 42
Tubular Elastic Compression 42
Wraps & Bandages 43

Debridement 46
Debridement Agents 46
Debridement Devices 46

Dressings 47
Alginates 48
Antimicrobial/Antibacterial Dressings 49
Collagens 54
Composites 56
Contact Layers 57
Foam Dressings 58
Gauzes & Non-Wovens 64
Gelling Fiber Dressings 65
Hydrocolloids 66
Hydrogels: Amorphous 68
Hydrogels: Impregnated 70
Hydrogels: Sheets 70
Impregnated Dressings 71
Medical Grade Honey 73
Silicone Gels/Sheets 74
Specialty Absorptives/Super Absorbents 74
Transparent Films 78
Wound Fillers 79

Equipment 79
Biopsy/Punch Biopsy Kits 79
Silver Nitrate 79

Growth Factors 79
Recombinant Growth Factors 79

Moisture Management 80
Fecal Management Devices & Systems 80
Textiles 80
Wound & Fistula Management Devices 80

Negative Pressure Wound Therapy 80
Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Devices: Mechanical 81
Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Devices: Powered 81
Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Dressing Kits & Components 82
Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Instillation/Irrigation Solutions 83

Nutritional Management 83
Enteral Nutrition (Medical Foods) 83
Nutritional Supplements 84

Offloading Devices 85
Offloading Footwear 85
Removable Cast Walkers 85
Total Contact Cast Systems 85

Positioners & Protectors 86
Positioner & Protector Devices 86

Practice Management Software 87
EMR Systems & Health Care Reporting 87
Practice Management Resources 88

Pressure Assessment & Monitoring 88
Patient Pressure/Position Monitoring Systems 88

Skin Care 88
Adhesive Removers 88
Antimicrobials/Antifungals 89
Liquid Skin Protectants/Sealants 89
Moisture Barriers 90
Skin Cleansers 93
Therapeutic Moisturizers 95

Support Surfaces 96
Beds: Powered & Air-Fluidized 96
Cushions & Seating 96
Mattresses: Non-Powered 97
Mattresses: Powered 98
Overlays: Non-Powered 98
Overlays: Powered 99
Powered Covers 99
Therapeutic Linens 99

Tapes & Securement 99
Tapes 99
Tube & Dressing Securement 101

Wound Assessment & Documentation 101
Wound Measurement Accessories 101
Wound Measurement Devices 101
Wound Measurement, Assessment & Monitoring Systems 102

Wound Care Chairs 103
Wound Care Exam Chairs 103

Wound Care Diagnostics 103
Angiography 103
Infection: Imaging and Detection Devices 104
Infection: Laboratory Diagnostics 104
Vascular Testing Devices 104

Wound Care Training Tools 104
Models & Simulators 104
Training Resources 105

Wound Care—Other 106
Dressing Protectors 106
Hemostatic Agents 106
Medical Leech Therapy 106
Miscellaneous 106
Odor Control 107
Patient Monitoring Systems 107
Synthetics & Biosynthetics 107
Topical Wound Agents 108

Wound Cleansers 109
Wound Cleanser Products 109

Wound Closure 112
Wound Closure Devices 112

TRADE NAMES 115

COMPANIES 128

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 168

Warm Thanks

to our industry sponsors for supporting *WoundSource*'s 28th edition.

Silver

Gentell® We make it better

MIMEDX

solventum

Bronze

Calmoseptine® Ointment
MULTIPURPOSE MOISTURE BARRIER

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Coloplast

FERRIS MC®

HARTMANN

Megalabs

mtfbiologics
Soft Tissue, Aesthetics and Reconstruction

Ovik HEALTH

"Treating the World Well"
southwest technologies inc.

URGO MEDICAL
Healing people®

The Balancing Act of Formularies

By Catherine T. Milne, MSN, APRN, ANP/ACNS-BC, CWOCN-AP, WOCNF
Clinical Editor



Are formularies good for our patients? Do formularies help wound care providers? Do they help organizations financially? I was thinking about these questions when I was asked to review a patient's written concern. While he raved about the care he received, he was disappointed when the organization did not have "Brand X" to treat his wound. In this case, the patient was getting a "comparable silver dressing known as Brand Y," according to the organization's response.

But do all silver dressings work the same?[1] Silver dressings come in all shapes and sizes. Additionally, there is no such thing as a "silver wound dressing " under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Surgical Dressing Policy.[2] CMS categorizes topical dressings by the physical form that contributes to the function of the dressing. Examples include calcium alginate, hydrocolloids, foams, and hydrogels. Having an additive, such as an antimicrobial agent, is viewed as a "value added" ingredient.

Silver dressings may have different chemical formulations of this element. Likewise, the amounts of silver also vary. Does the same silver in a different dressing material act the same? I can ask a dozen more questions about comparing "like dressings." As personalized genome wound treatment plans[3] are being identified and refined, having a specific product or a limited selection on a formulary may no longer suffice. This thought process is not exclusive to silver dressings—this scenario is repeated in every category of topical wound therapy. In my observation, the diverse nature of wound care—where patient factors, wound type, and progression (or lack thereof) all play a role—calls for a broader selection of products.

Formularies have undeniable benefits, such a standardizing care, improving efficiency, and saving valuable health care dollars at the organizational level. These advantages are crucial, as budget constraints are a constant challenge. However, formularies also come with limitations, particularly when they restrict access to the most appropriate treatment for the individual patient. This is particularly problematic when there is no "one-size-fits-all" solution for wound care.

What do you do when you think the best dressing at the right time for the right patient is not "on formulary?" Can you veer from the formulary? How much effort does it take? What is the impact on the patient when you apply a specific dressing, and the next healthcare setting has a different formulary and substitutes an "equivalent therapy?"

When is a formulary not a formulary? When it takes the form of a reimbursement coverage policy. Proposed in November 2024, and at time of this publishing, delayed until January 2026, a future-effective local coverage determination (LCD) restricts coverage of cellular- and tissue-based products (CTPs) from a plethora of products to just a handful. In my observation, these proposed changes were thrust upon us in part due to a few overzealous providers who allegedly did not practice good wound management principles and spent quite a bit of federal dollars. As a result, a restriction of product choice is placed on the rest of us who are trying their best to match the most appropriate CTP to the patient's needs. Like determining formularies in an organization, the proposed LCD has good intent. It requires evidence-based care processes and data to be in place prior to CTP use, but I feel it falls short by limiting choice. We have been down this road before—one only needs to look at the LCD history of support surfaces.[4]

Formularies often strive to benefit from cost-savings, which is vital for healthcare organizations under financial pressures. If too restrictive, wound management organizations could unintentionally stifle innovation. Think what would happen if your pharmacy only allowed one antibiotic. Where is the incentive for a company to design a better topical dressing and absorb the costs of research, marketing, and distribution? I've observed many startups go bankrupt when they leave that innovation stage.

There is a recognition that many products on formularies may lack sufficient data on their long-term effectiveness in chronic wound healing. This gap in evidence-based outcomes can make it difficult for clinicians to assess which products truly benefit patients over the long term. While pointing fingers at the financial folks, we need to look inward. Innovation will not occur unless we accurately[5] report our data and outcomes across the patient's wound journey—wherever they receive care. This is a basic tenet of value-based care.

There is an old proverb, "Make friends before you need them." Value-based care is coming. Collaboration with various bedside providers caring for the patients is no longer enough. Collaboration across various stakeholders is needed. Add economists, information technology specialists, and industry partners to the team. Let's not forget *WoundSource*, the most comprehensive compilation of wound care products and services. These partnerships can help build a more adaptable formulary system that considers patient-centered needs while still managing costs.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Catherine T. Milne, APRN, MSN, ANP/ACNS-BC, CWOCN-AP, is the co-owner of Connecticut Clinical Nursing Associates, a practice focusing on direct patient outcomes, consultation, education, and research in the fields of wound, ostomy, and continence care.

REFERENCES

1. Wounds UK. Best Practice Statement: Use of silver dressings in wound care. *Wounds UK*, London. Available at: https://wounds-uk.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/02/890792f12d9c-8346522cc716b279afe4.pdf . Published 2021. Accessed April 22, 2025.
2. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Surgical Dressings – Policy Article. Available at: https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-database/view/article.aspx?articleid=54563&ver=54&=
3. Patel S, Rosenblatt K, Bryant-Greenwood P. How personalized wound care diagnostics and treatment can change your practice. *Today's Wound Clinic*. January 2021;14(1).
4. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Skin substitute grafts/cellular and tissue-based products for the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers and venous leg ulcers (Future Policy -Effective January 1, 2026) Available at: https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-database/view/lcd.aspx?lcdid=39756&ver=7&contractorName=all&contractorNumber=all&proposedStatus=all&sortBy=noticeStart&bc=10
5. Fife CE, Eckert KA, Carter MJ. Publicly reported wound healing rates: the fantasy and the reality. *Adv Wound Care (New Rochelle).* 2018;7(3):77-94. doi:10.1089/wound.2017.074

***Editor's Note**: Ms. Milne is also a Co-Chair for WoundCon, a virtual wound care conference hosted by HMP Global multiple times yearly. WoundCon offers practical strategies for immediate implementation into clinical practice through interactive education led by world-renowned specialists. For more information, or to register for the next event, please visit www.woundcon.com.*

One popular feature of WoundCon is its Wound to the Wise session, which highlights dynamic, short pearls from fellow wound care professionals. Selected segments from this session are also featured on the WoundSource Video Demo Center, found at https://www.woundsource.com/hubs/woundsource-video-demo-center.

WOUND SOURCE

SMARTER WOUND CARE STARTS HERE

CLINICAL INSIGHTS

Tap into daily practice wisdom.
Discover research summaries, insights from thought leaders, and engaging education addressing real-world wound care challenges.

VIDEO DEMO CENTER

Watch wound care in action.
Our demo library delivers product walk-throughs, hands-on technique guides, and top tips to try in your practice.

PRACTICE ACCELERATOR

Level up your clinical strategy.
Multi-dimensional, topic-focused education to fit your learning needs throughout the year.

PATIENT CONDITION ARTICLES

Quick reads to kick-start your learning.
From diabetic ulcers to pressure injuries—browse our condition-specific learning hub.

WOUNDSOURCE WEBINARS

Learn from leaders on your schedule.
Access free, expert-led wound care webinars in live and on-demand formats.

WHITE PAPERS LIBRARY

Download. Discover. Apply.
Free, engaging e-books covering innovation, outcomes, and best practices.

START EXPLORING AT WOUNDSOURCE.COM OR SCAN YOUR WAY TO SMARTER CARE!

WOUNDSOURCE CLINICAL INSIGHT OF THE YEAR

With hundreds of thousands of reads in the past 12 months, WoundSource.com's Clinical Insights feed provides practical education on key topics related to wound care. WoundSource congratulates Christine Miller, DPM, PhD, CWSP, FACCWS, on authoring the 2024 WoundSource Clinical Insight of the Year.

A Tale of Patience and Persistence: A Positive Outcome Despite Socioeconomic Pitfalls

By Christine Miller, DPM, PhD, CWSP, FACCWS

Wound care is a challenging discipline where a myriad of systemic factors needs to be balanced to achieve the ultimate goal of healing. The added peril of working in a safety-net hospital clinic can at times be an additional burden for even the most enthusiastic clinicians. A safety-net hospital, per definition, is an institution with a legal obligation or mission to provide healthcare regardless of the ability to pay.[1] These facilities care for many Medicaid beneficiaries and uninsured patients in a particular geographic area.[2] In short, resources are limited, and the ability to refer to various specialties is greatly restricted. The mentality I've observed amongst clinicians working in these facilities is to make the best of what is accessible. This brings to mind the quote by Marcus Aurelius, "Our life is what our thoughts make it," or in medical terminology, using our knowledge to create the utmost therapeutic experience possible.

So, with that bit of inspiration at play, a referral came from the infectious disease service regarding an elderly patient with a leg wound that would not heal. This individual had been seen by various clinicians and even by the wound center in the local downtown area. All of these events resulted in frustration and a referral back to the safety-net hospital clinic, which the patient not-so-affectionately referred to as "death's doorstep." The patient was very upfront with his disdain for healthcare providers in general and his complete lack of trust in the modern medical establishment. His first words at the start of the hospital wound clinic visit were, "I am only here because my infection doctor nagged me to come one more time, but I do not think you can help me." In response to those very enthusiastic words, the proposal was made to review previous treatment rendered and come up with a plan that we (both patient and physician) can agree upon that serves his best interest.[2-4]

DETAILS ON THE CLINICAL SCENARIO

The patient is an 87-year-old Caucasian male with a significant past medical history of lymphedema, venous insufficiency, urinary incontinence (Foley catheter in place), chronic anemia, and glaucoma. His right lower leg ulceration had been present for over 3 years with the most current treatment being a "homemade salve of peroxide and baking soda" with an incontinence pad and loose gauze wrap applied. He continues to refuse any wound biopsy or vein mapping and will not tolerate an Unna boot. On clinical examination, his wound is large and irregularly shaped, measuring 11.0cm x 16.0cm x 0.3cm with 40% granulation and 60% fibrotic tissue present. He also had copious amounts of serous-sanguineous exudate without malodor, observed as a CEAP 6 classification with Stage II lymphedema (+ Stemmer's sign, pitting edema, papillomatosis). Recent x-rays showed no underlying osseous involvement, and he did have a slightly elevated white blood cell (WBC) count due to a urinary tract infection being treated with doxycycline. His albumin was low around 3.4g/dL with normal renal function noted.

Chronic venous insufficiency (CVI) is one of the 4 most common causes of lower limb lymphedema along with cancer treatment in Western countries.[3] CVI is a common condition characterized by lower extremity edema with skin changes, along with the risk of ulceration.[4] The pathophysiology reflects venous hypertension as a consequence of valve incompetence, destruction or obstruction within the venous system.[4] There is as often an overlooked lymphatic component with advanced CVI resulting in lymphatic impairment during the clinical stages of chronic venous disease.[3] Prolonged venous hypertension can permanently damage lymphatic architecture, leading to worsening edema, giving rise to dermal abnormalities.[3] This compounded insufficiency of both the lymphatic and venous systems makes managing chronic leg ulcerations even more challenging.

CONFRONTING COMPRESSION

Compression therapy remains a vital component to the treatment course for both lymphatic and venous disease, with contraindications mainly being arterial insufficiency and severe congestive heart failure (CHF).[5] This particular patient was vehemently opposed to compression, having despised his past experiences with Unna boot therapy. The bandaging options at that particular clinic are quite limited with no commercial compression systems available.



Learn Today.
Apply Tomorrow.

Based on the latest evidence and innovations in wound care, WoundCon offers practical strategies you can immediately implement in your practice. WoundCon is specifically designed to address the educational needs of a global, multidisciplinary audience.

With 2 weeks of on-demand viewing included with your complimentary registration, you can access important education around your busy schedule without the hassle of travel.

Free CME for Licensed Healthcare Professionals

WOUNDCON

Online + On-Demand

Register today at woundcon.com

*Free standard registration is valid for licensed healthcare professionals only. Not valid for Industry.

HMP Global

That being said, creativity is a necessity for success! Thus began the compression bargaining game, and after much back-and-forth banter, we finally reached an agreement. He begrudgingly accepted the use of an elastic wrap from toe level to just below the tibial tuberosity. It was helpful that his wife was an advocate for compression and she regularly participated in his care.

The patient refused sharp debridement, so we employed a mechanical method, which he tolerated well. A primary dressing of an antimicrobial foam was applied to assist with the moisture balance with a secondary application of abdominal pads and pre-fluffed gauze. His wife took notes regarding the dressing change protocol, and basic supplies were provided for home dressing changes every 2 days. Weekly visits were not feasible due to the patient's transportation issues, so we implemented a biweekly schedule. Samples of a nutritional supplement were provided along with coupons for purchasing this over-the-counter powder preparation to address his low albumin and to enhance the healing cascade from a nutritional standpoint.

On his second visit to the hospital wound clinic, the patient's demeanor was strikingly different, and he expressed gratitude along with amazement regarding his progress. After 2 weeks of treatment with the antimicrobial foam, secondary dressing with an ace wrap for compression, and nutritional supplementation, his wound had significant signs of healing. The wound on this particular visit measured (1.0cm x 6.0cm x 0.1cm) with 80% granulation and 20% fibrotic tissue, and less serous-sanguineous exudate present.

We continued this same therapeutic protocol, and the patient fully healed after 4 visits (8 weeks in total) to the hospital-based wound clinic. After the ulceration healed, the patient was amenable to wearing compression stockings regularly to prevent ulcer recurrence.

OVERCOMING OBSTACLES

The patient and his wife contacted the Patient Relations division of the hospital, which typically receives complaints, and shared their positive experience in the wound clinic. Their statement reflected that, despite being underinsured, they felt their voices were heard and that they were truly being cared for without contempt or condescension. Having a say in their care plan was very empowering and enabled a bond of trust to be solidified.

While our situations may not be ideal, it is within our power to improvise and persevere. There is much to be said about meeting people on their level and going forward together from that point. In the words of Theodore Roosevelt, "Do what you can, with what you have, where you are." This sums up the adventure of providing wound care in a safety-net hospital system.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Dr. Christine Miller is the Medical Director of the Wound Healing/Limb Salvage program at the University of Florida College of Medicine. She is a Professor of the History of Medicine at PanAmerican University of Natural Sciences & Medicine, and the Secretary–Treasurer of the American Society of Forensic Podiatry.

REFERENCES

1. Chatterjee P, Sommers BD, Joynt Maddox KE. Essential but undefined — reimagining how policymakers identify safety-net hospitals. *New Eng J Med.* 2020;383(27):2593–2595. https://doi.org/10.1056/nejmp2030228
2. McNeill E, Cronin C, Puro N, Franz B, Silver D, Chang J. Variance of US hospital characteristics by safety-net definition. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2023;6(9). Available at https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.32392
3. Dean SM, Valenti E, Hock K, Leffler J, Compston A, Abraham WT. The clinical characteristics of lower extremity lymphedema in 440 patients. *J Vasc Surg*. 2020;8(5), 851–859. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvsv.2019.11.014
4. Senanayake J, Chaudhari S, Haji Rahman R, Madanat S, Tiesenga F. Chronic venous insufficiency and lymphedema with papillomatosis cutis lymphostatica, hyperkeratosis, and skin ulcers: A case report. *Cureus*. 2023;1–7. https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.35326.

***Editor's Note**: For related content on improving patient-clinician relationships, see the November 2024 Clinical Insight, "Navigating a Positive Patient-Clinician Relationship," and the July 2024 video interview, "Addressing Knowledge Gaps in Wound and Ostomy Education."*

To review additional content on compression and related pathology, see the January 2025 Clinical Insight, "Understanding the Illness Trajectory of Patients with Venous Leg Ulcers," the October 2024 poster interview, "Insights on a Novel Gradient Compression System," and the August 2024 Clinical Insight, "Approaching Lymphedema in Patients Receiving Palliative Care for Cancer."

In WoundSource's Video Demo Center, you will also find presentations on compression application for both the upper and lower extremities.

For more clinical insights, visit WoundSource.com/blog.

WOUNDSOURCE 2025 PARTNERS

WoundSource is proud to partner with the following organizations in our mission to provide educational opportunities for wound professionals in all stages and types of practice.









WOUND SOURCE

2025 Advisory Board

CLINICAL EDITOR

Catherine T. Milne, MSN, APRN, ANP/ACNS-BC, CWOCN-AP, WOCNF
Connecticut Clinical Nursing Associates, Bristol, CT

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Frank Aviles Jr., PT, CWS, FACCWS, CLT-LANA, ALM, AWCC
Hyperbaric Physicians of Georgia, Cumming, GA

Elizabeth A. Ayello, PhD, MS, BSN, ETN, RN, CWON, MAPWCA, FAAN
Ayello, Harris & Associates, Copake, NY

Kara S. Couch, MS, CRNP, CWCN-AP, FAAWC
George Washington University Hospital, Washington, DC

Heidy Fouad Ahmed, DPT, CWS, WCC, CWT
Kasr Al-Aini University Hospital, Cairo, Egypt

Elizabeth Day Dechant, BSN, RN, CWOCN, CFCN
Certified Wound Ostomy Continence Nurse, Birmingham, AL

Maria S. Goddard, MD, CWS, MAPWCA
Goddard Medical, LLC, Overland Park, KS

Alton R. Johnson Jr., DPM, DABPM, FACPM, FASPS, FFPM RCPS (Glasgow), CWSP
University of Michigan School of Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI

Diane Krasner, PhD, RN, FAAN, FAAWC, MAPWCA, WOCNF
Wound & Skin Care Consultant, York, PA

Kelly McFee, DNP, FNP-C, CWS, CWCN-AP, NE-BC, FACCWS, MAPWCA
Astria Health Wound Care and Hyperbaric Medicine, Sunnyside, WA

Nancy Munoz, DCN, MHA, RD, FAND
Southern Nevada VA Healthcare System, Las Vegas, NV

Marcia Nusgart, RPh
Alliance of Wound Care Stakeholders, Bethesda, MD

Matthew Regulski, DPM, FFPM, RCPS (Glasgow), ABMSP, FASPM
Wound Institute of Ocean County New Jersey, Toms River, NJ

Kathleen D. Schaum, MS
Kathleen D. Schaum & Associates, Lake Worth, FL

Jayesh B. Shah, MD, UHM(ABPM), CWSP, FAPWCA, FCCWS, FUHM, FACP, FACHM
TimeO2 Healing Concepts, San Antonio, TX

Gulnaz Tariq, RN, BSN, MSc
Sheikh Khalifa Medical City, Abu Dhabi, UAE

Stephanie Woelfel, PT, DPT, CWS
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA

FOUNDING CLINICAL EDITOR

Glenda J. Motta, RN, BSN, MPH, WOCN
Loveland, CO

Disclaimer: Information regarding coding, coverage and payment is provide as a service to users. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information. However, HMP Global and its subsidiaries do not represent, guarantee or warranty that the coding, coverage and payment information is error-free or that payment will be received. Users should always verify coverage policy, medical necessity requirements and coding instructions, and should review bulletins issued by the specific payer.

The inclusion of any advertisement, article or listing does not imply the endorsement of any product or manufacturer by *WoundSource*, HMP Global or any of its staff members. Although all material is reviewed, we do not accept any responsibility for claims made by authors or manufacturers.

PATIENT CONDITION INDEX

The following section identifies various conditions along with specific products that are appropriate for their management or treatment, according to the companies who chose to list them here. These lists are not all-inclusive; other products listed in this publication may also be indicated for these conditions.

Clinical treatment goals may vary. Products listed under each patient condition meet one or more of these goals. For specific information on product use and application, always consult the manufacturer's package insert and clinical literature.

This section contains the following categories:

- Arterial Ulcers *(page 12)*
- At-Risk Patient: Diabetic Foot Ulcers *(page 13)*
- At-Risk Patient: Pressure Ulcers/Injuries *(page 13)*
- At-Risk Patient: Surgical Site Infections *(page 14)*
- Bariatric Patients *(page 14)*
- Burns, Superficial (First-Degree) *(page 14)*
- Burns, Superficial Partial-Thickness (Second-Degree) *(page 14)*
- Burns, Deep Partial-Thickness (Deep Second-Degree) *(page 16)*
- Burns, Full-Thickness (Third- and Fourth-Degree) *(page 17)*
- Chronic Wounds *(page 17)*
- Dermal Lesions *(page 19)*
- Diabetic Neuropathic Foot Ulcers *(page 21)*
- Edema *(page 21)*
- Fistulas *(page 22)*
- Infected Wounds *(page 22)*
- Lymphedema/Phlebolymphedema *(page 22)*
- Medical Adhesive–Related Skin Injuries (MARSI) *(page 23)*
- Moisture-Associated Skin Damage (MASD) *(page 23)*
- Necrotic Wounds *(page 23)*
- Nutritional Support *(page 23)*
- Pain Management *(page 23)*
- Palliative Wound Care *(page 24)*
- Pediatric Patients *(page 24)*
- Pressure Injuries, Deep Tissue Pressure Injury (DTPI) *(page 24)*
- Pressure Injuries, Stage 1 *(page 25)*
- Pressure Ulcers, Stage 2 *(page 25)*
- Pressure Ulcers, Stages 3 and 4 *(page 25)*
- Pressure Ulcers, Unstageable *(page 27)*
- Radiation Dermatitis *(page 27)*
- Scar Management *(page 27)*
- Skin Graft Donor Sites *(page 27)*
- Skin Grafts *(page 28)*
- Skin Tears *(page 28)*
- Surgical Wounds *(page 28)*
- Tunneling Wounds or Sinus Tracts *(page 29)*
- Venous Ulcers *(page 29)*
- Wound Odor *(page 31)*
- Wounds with Heavy or Purulent Drainage *(page 31)*

ARTERIAL ULCERS

Arterial ulcers (also known as arterial insufficiency ulcers or ischemic ulcers) are localized defects or excavations of the skin or underlying soft tissue resulting from inadequate or absent arterial blood supply. Predisposing factors to arterial ulcers include peripheral arterial disease, diabetes mellitus, and advanced age. Typically, arterial ulcers have a deep, pale wound bed with distinct margins.

3M™ Prevena Restor™ Incision Management System *(page 81)*

The 3M™ Prevena Restor™ Incision Management System features Prevena Plus™ 125 Therapy Units is intended to manage the environment of closed surgical incisions that continue to drain following sutured or stapled closure by maintaining a closed environment and removing exudate via the application of negative pressure wound therapy.

Sizing: System Kit: dressing, therapy unit, canister, carrying case. 5 pack of dressings. A la carte: 5 pack of dressings, 5 pack canisters, single pack therapy unit.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

AmnioBand® Membrane *(page 36)*

AmnioBand® Membrane is an aseptically processed, dehydrated human amnion and chorion allograft for use as an acute or chronic wound covering.

Sizing: 2cmx2cm, 2cmx3xm, 2cmx4cm, 3cmx4cm, 3cmx8cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx6cm, 5cmx6cm, 7cmx7cm. Disks: 10mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm diameter.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4151

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%)
(page 109)

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%)
(page 111)

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Silver Dressings *(page 53)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Silver Dressings are wound-shaped, water-resistant, multifunctional, interactive antimicrobial dressings with a thin-film adhesive border. Designed to help decrease pain, odor and inflammation and protect wounds while promoting quick healing.

Sizing: Island: 2"x3", 5"x3.5", 6.5"x8.2"

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

AT-RISK PATIENT: DIABETIC FOOT ULCERS

Diabetic foot ulcers (DFUs) are a significant complication of diabetes mellitus, potentially leading to substantial morbidity and healthcare costs. Risk factors for these ulcers include peripheral neuropathy, foot deformities, biomechanical abnormalities, peripheral arterial disease, previous ulceration or amputation, poor glycemic control, and inappropriate footwear. Effective treatments may include offloading, debridement, wound dressings, infection control, revascularization, and advanced therapies. Early identification and intervention are crucial to improving outcomes and reducing the burden of DFUs.

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

AT-RISK PATIENT: PRESSURE ULCERS/INJURIES

Patients who have limitations in their daily living activities are at risk for developing pressure injuries/ulcers, especially if they are exposed to pressure, shear, friction, or moisture. These are staged as Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3, Stage 4, Unstageable, and Deep Tissue Pressure Injuries/Ulcers. Patients can sustain medical device–related pressure injuries through when medical devices come in direct contact with the skin. The pressure from medical devices in the mucous membrane can also cause mucosal pressure injuries.

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Biatain® Silicone Fit *(page 59)*

Biatain® Silicone Fit is a 5-layer bordered silicone foam dressing designed for both pressure injury prevention and wound treatment. Matches the shape and depth of the wound bed up to 2cm deep, leaving minimal dead space where exudate can pool and helping to minimize the risk of infection. Also embraces the body's natural form with a gentle border for patient comfort and is optimized to stay in place during wear.

Sizing: 3"x3", 4"x4", 4"x8", 4"x10", 4"x12", 5"x5", 6"x6", 7"x7". Multishape: 4.6"x7". Heel: 7.2"x6.6". Sacral: 6"x7.2", 8.1"x9.5". Product is available in the USA. Availability in other global geographies is dependent on local regulatory approval.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Dressings *(page 64)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Dressings are wound-shaped, water-resistant, multifunctional, interactive dressings with a thin-film adhesive border. Designed to help decrease pain, odor and inflammation and protect wounds while promoting quick healing.

Sizing: Island: 2"x3", 5"x3.5", 6.5"x8.2".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

AT-RISK PATIENT: SURGICAL SITE INFECTIONS

Surgical site infections occur after surgery and may involve skin, organs, other deep tissues such as bone, or implanted materials or devices. Surgical procedures are categorized as clean, clean-contaminated, contaminated, and dirty-infected. Classification of surgical site infections includes superficial incisional, deep incisional, and organ/space surgical site infections. One particular risk for surgical site infection is invasive procedures that penetrate bacteria-laden body sites, such as the bowel. Other risk factors include age, gender, underlying health conditions, duration of the surgical procedure, nutritional status, obesity, smoking, proper use of antibiotics, and intraoperative technique.

BARIATRIC PATIENTS

Bariatric patients are individuals who have a body mass index (BMI) corresponding with severely overweight (30–39.9) or morbidly obese (>40).

BURNS, SUPERFICIAL (FIRST-DEGREE)

Superficial burns, traditionally known as first-degree burns, are injuries confined to the epidermis. These burns are usually characterized by erythema without blister formation and typically heal without scarring.

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Drawtex® *(page 75)*

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.

Sizing: (3/8)"x10", 2"x2", 3"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8", 8"x8"; 10 per box. Rolls: 3"x39", 4"x39", 8"x39"; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings *(page 62)*

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings are multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to decrease persistent and procedural wound pain and odor while supporting brisk wound healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping focus inflammation.

Sizing: Pad: 1.8"x1.8", 3"x3", 4"x4", 4"x12.5", 5"x5", 6.5"x7.5". Roll: 4"x24", 8"x24".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only) *(page 55)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base.

Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.

Other Feature: 3 **HCPCS:** A6010

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

UrgoClean Ag *(page 54)*

UrgoClean Ag is a wound dressing that supports the continuous debridement of slough with the benefit of silver. It consists of a sterile nonwoven pad coated with silver containing soft-adherent lipido-colloid layer on the dressing/wound interface. In contact with body fluids (exudates, slough) it forms a gel creating a moist environment, which allows for an easy removal of the dressing with little or no damage to healing tissues, leading to no or minor pain or trauma to the wound.

Sizing: 2.5"x2.5", 4"x5"; Box of 10. 6"x8", Box of 5.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Vashe® Wound Solution *(page 111)*

Vashe® Wound Solution is intended for use in cleansing, irrigating, moistening and debriding acute wounds, chronic wounds and non-intact skin. Non-cytotoxic and rigorously safety tested.

Sizing: Bottle: 4fl oz (118mL), 24 per pack; 8(1/2)fl oz (250mL), 12 per pack; 16fl oz (475mL), 12 per pack; 34fl oz (1L), 6 per pack.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

BURNS, SUPERFICIAL PARTIAL-THICKNESS (SECOND-DEGREE)

Superficial partial-thickness burns, traditionally referred to as second-degree burns, involve injury to the epidermis and the superficial (papillary) dermis. These burns are characterized by erythema, blister formation, and significant pain.

3M™ Prevena™ Incision Management System *(page 81)*

3M™ Prevena™ Incision Management System is intended to aid in reducing the incidence of seroma, and in high risk patients, aid in reducing the incidence of superficial surgical site infection in Class I and Class II wounds.

Sizing: System Kit: dressing, negative pressure therapy unit, canister, carrying case and in certain systems Y-connector. 5 pack of dressings. A la carte: 5 pack of dressings, 5 pack canisters, single pack pump.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*



vashe® wound solution | vashe® WOUND SOLUTION OTC

A ***Pure*** Hypochlorous Acid-preserved solution, enabling continued care after discharge from the hospital.

Reference: 1. Data on file

© 2025 Urgo Medical North America, LLC. All rights reserved. Vashe and Urgo are registered trademarks of Urgo Medical.
URGO Medical North America, LLC. Fort Worth, TX 76102 To order, call 1-855-888-8273 or visit www.urgomedical.us

601-AD007

URGO MEDICAL Healing people®

ASSIST Silver *(page 50)*

ASSIST Silver is designed specifically for the management of skin and skin substitute graft applications. A proprietary porous, non-adherent layer is combined with Active Fluid Management® (AFM®).

Sizing: 4″x48″, 6″x6″, 8″x20″, 24″x36″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

Drawtex® *(page 75)*

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.

Sizing: (3/8)″x10″, 2″x2″, 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 6″x8″, 8″x8″; 10 per box. Rolls: 3″x39″, 4″x39″, 8″x39″; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only) *(page 55)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base

Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.

Other Feature: 3 **HCPCS:** A6010

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

UrgoClean Ag *(page 54)*

UrgoClean Ag is a wound dressing that supports the continuous debridement of slough with the benefit of silver. It consists of a sterile nonwoven pad coated with silver containing soft-adherent lipido-colloid layer on the dressing/wound interface. In contact with body fluids (exudates, slough) it forms a gel creating a moist environment, which allows for an easy removal of the dressing with little or no damage to healing tissues, leading to no or minor pain or trauma to the wound.

Sizing: 2.5″x2.5″, 4″x5″; Box of 10. 6″x8″, Box of 5.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing Kit *(page 83)*

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing is the first V.A.C.® Therapy Dressing that can be worn for up to seven days with an average application time of less than two minutes. Available in multiple sizes.

Sizing: Small, medium, large

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6550

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Vashe® Wound Solution *(page 111)*

Vashe® Wound Solution is intended for use in cleansing, irrigating, moistening and debriding acute wounds, chronic wounds and non-intact skin. Non-cytotoxic and rigorously safety tested.

Sizing: Bottle: 4fl oz (118mL), 24 per pack; 8(1/2)fl oz (250mL), 12 per pack; 16fl oz (475mL), 12 per pack; 34fl oz (1L), 6 per pack.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

BURNS, DEEP PARTIAL-THICKNESS (DEEP SECOND-DEGREE)

Deep partial-thickness burns, traditionally classified as deep second-degree burns, extend beyond the superficial dermis into the deeper (reticular) dermis and can lead to significant scarring.

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case.

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Drawtex® *(page 75)*

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.

Sizing: (3/8)″x10″, 2″x2″, 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 6″x8″, 8″x8″; 10 per box. Rolls: 3″x39″, 4″x39″, 8″x39″; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

PolyMem MAX® Non-Adhesive Dressing *(page 62)*

PolyMem MAX® Non-Adhesive Dressing is an extra-thick multifunctional, interactive PolyMem dressing designed for handling high levels of exudate while providing protection from contamination, continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture, helping to subdue and focus inflammation, and reducing odor and wound pain.

Sizing: 3″x3″, 4(1/2)″x4(1/2)″, 8″x8″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem MAX® Silver Non-Adhesive Dressing *(page 52)*

PolyMem MAX® Silver Non-Adhesive Dressing is an extra-thick multifunctional, interactive PolyMem dressing with silver added. Designed for handling high levels of exudate while providing antimicrobial protection, continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture, helping to subdue and focus inflammation, and reducing odor and wound pain.

Sizing: 4″x4″, 8″x8″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

UrgoClean Ag *(page 54)*

UrgoClean Ag is a wound dressing that supports the continuous debridement of slough with the benefit of silver. It consists of a sterile nonwoven pad coated with silver containing soft-adherent lipido-colloid layer on the dressing/wound interface. In contact with body fluids (exudates, slough) it forms a gel creating a moist environment, which allows for an easy removal of the dressing with little or no damage to healing tissues, leading to no or minor pain or trauma to the wound.

Sizing: 2.5″x2.5″, 4″x5″; Box of 10. 6″x8″, Box of 5.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Vashe® Wound Solution *(page 111)*

Vashe® Wound Solution is intended for use in cleansing, irrigating, moistening and debriding acute wounds, chronic wounds and non-intact skin. Non-cytotoxic and rigorously safety tested.

Sizing: Bottle: 4fl oz (118mL), 24 per pack; 8(1/2)fl oz (250mL), 12 per pack; 16fl oz (475mL), 12 per pack; 34fl oz (1L), 6 per pack.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

BURNS, FULL-THICKNESS (THIRD- AND FOURTH-DEGREE)

Full-thickness burns, also known as third- and fourth-degree burns, represent the most severe form of burn injuries, involving the complete destruction of the epidermis and dermis, and often extending into the subcutaneous tissues. Depending on how much nerve damage has taken place, these wounds may be less painful.

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

CHRONIC WOUNDS

A chronic wound, also referred to as a hard-to-heal wound, is a deficit that has failed to proceed through an orderly and timely process of restoring anatomic and functional integrity within a specific timeframe, or has gone through the repair process without establishing a sustained anatomic and functional result. Local factors that can affect healing include wound depth, infection, peripheral vascular disease, radiotherapy, sustained pressure, and excessive moisture. Systemic factors include metabolic disorders such as diabetes, immunodeficiency, and nutritional deficiencies. Chronic wounds should receive a tissue biopsy and culture to help the clinician determine the next steps in treatment.

AGILE™ *(page 66)*

AGILE™ dressings incorporate highly absorbent gellable fibers to maintain a moist wound healing environment while pulling harmful exudate away from the wound, managing exudate fluctuation throughout the healing process.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 4″x10″. Pre-cut: 4″x4″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

AlloPatch® Pliable *(page 36)*

AlloPatch® Pliable is an aseptically processed human reticular dermal tissue for use as a chronic or acute wound covering.

Sizing: 1.5cmx1.5cm, 2cmx2cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx8cm

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4128

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

AmnioBand® Membrane *(page 36)*

AmnioBand® Membrane is an aseptically processed, dehydrated human amnion and chorion allograft for use as an acute or chronic wound covering.

Sizing: 2cmx2cm, 2cmx3xm, 2cmx4cm, 3cmx4cm, 3cmx8cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx6cm, 5cmx6cm, 7cmx7cm. Disks: 10mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm diameter.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4151

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

Biatain Fiber Ag *(page 66)*

Biatain Fiber Ag is an antimicrobial gelling fiber for highly exuding wounds, wounds with slough, and cavity wounds including undermining.

Sizing: 2x2in, 4x5in, 6x6in, 8x12in, 1x18in rope

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Biatain® Silicone Fit *(page 59)*

Biatain® Silicone Fit is a 5-layer bordered silicone foam dressing designed for both pressure injury prevention and wound treatment. Matches the shape and depth of the wound bed up to 2cm deep, leaving minimal dead space where exudate can pool and helping to minimize the risk of infection. Also embraces the body's natural form with a gentle border for patient comfort and is optimized to stay in place during wear.

Sizing: 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 4″x8″, 4″x10″, 4″x12″, 5″x5″, 6″x6″, 7″x7″. Multishape: 4.6″x7″. Heel: 7.2″x6.6″. Sacral: 6″x7.2″, 8.1″x9.5″. Product is available in the USA. Availability in other global geographies is dependent on local regulatory approval.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Drawtex® *(page 75)*

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.

Sizing: (3/8)″x10″, 2″x2″, 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 6″x8″, 8″x8″; 10 per box. Rolls: 3″x39″, 4″x39″, 8″x39″; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

EPICORD® Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPICORD® is a dehydrated human umbilical cord allograft that provides a protective environment to support the healing process. EPICORD is comprised of an extracellular matrix of hyaluronic acid (HA) and collagen.

Sizing: 1cm x 2cm, 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4187

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

SAWC Symposium on Advanced Wound Care

making a **difference** in wound care **together**



discover more

SAWC Spring | WHS

Grapevine, Texas
April 30–May 4, 2025

Charlotte, NC
April 8–12, 2026

SAWC Fall

EDUCATION TRACK BY NPIAP

Las Vegas, NV
September 3–6, 2025

Las Vegas, NV
October 15-18, 2026

HMP Global

EPIEFFECT® Lyophilized Human Amnion Chorion Membrane (LHACM) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPIEFFECT® is a lyophilized human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer, intermediate layer, and chorion layer. EPIEFFECT is intended for use as a barrier to provide a protective environment in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm, 7cm x 7cm

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** Q4278

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane (DHACM) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPIFIX® is a dehydrated human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer and chorion layer. EPIFIX is intended for use as a barrier and protects the wound bed to aid in the development of granulation tissue in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: Multiple sizes available in a wide range of sheet and mesh configurations

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4186

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

Gentell Collagen *(page 55)*

Gentell Collagen is a primary dressing for management of burns, sores, blisters, scrapes, and ulcers.

Sizing: Pad: 2"x2", 4"x4", 7"x7". Particles: 1g.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6010, A6021, A6022, A6023

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Hydrogel *(page 68)*

Gentell Hydrogel is an aloe-based hydrating wound gel that protects the wound bed and enhances the moist environment essential to the healing process.

Sizing: Adjustable spray: 8oz. Tube: 4oz.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6248

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ReStorell ProVitamend Rejuvenation Blend Liquid Protein Supplement *(page 84)*

ProVitamend Rejuvenation Blend is an advanced liquid protein supplement that combines the power of dipeptides plus micronutrients to enhance the synthesis of collagen, hyaluronic acid and elastin which repairs damaged skin tissue and promotes remodeling from within.

Sizing: 32 oz Bottle or 1 oz Sachets, watermelon flavor

Other Feature: 2

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only) *(page 55)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base.

Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.

Other Feature: 3 **HCPCS:** A6010

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing *(page 68)*

Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing is designed to manage low to moderate levels of exudate, while promoting a moist wound healing environment to facilitate autolytic debridement.

Sizing: Tube: 2.5 oz (71g), 6oz (178mL)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6240

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

TRITEC™ *(page 57)*

TRITEC™ Active Fluid Management® (AFM®) technology dressings draw excess exudate away from the wound while keeping the periwound skin dry for an optimal healing environment.

Sizing: 4"x5". Wrap: 4"x48". Pre-cut: 4"x5".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

ULTRA *(page 64)*

ULTRA continuously pumps exudate away from wounds, absorbs fluids without allowing strikethrough and helps prevent maceration.

Sizing: 4"x5", 8"x20"

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6210

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

UrgoClean Ag *(page 54)*

UrgoClean Ag is a wound dressing that supports the continuous debridement of slough with the benefit of silver. It consists of a sterile nonwoven pad coated with silver containing soft-adherent lipido-colloid layer on the dressing/wound interface. In contact with body fluids (exudates, slough) it forms a gel creating a moist environment, which allows for an easy removal of the dressing with little or no damage to healing tissues, leading to no or minor pain or trauma to the wound.

Sizing: 2.5"x2.5", 4"x5"; Box of 10. 6"x8", Box of 5.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

UrgoK2™ *(page 46)*

UrgoK2™ is a dual compression system composed of a short stretch bandage (KTECH) and a long stretch bandage (KPRESS). Exclusive PresSure system with pressure spot indicators on both bandages aids the application of the recommended therapeutic pressure of around 40mmHg from the first application.

Sizing: For ankle 18cm–25cm: KTECH: 6.6yd; KPRESS: 7.8yd stretched. For ankle 25cm–32cm: KTECH 8yd; KPRESS: 11.5yd stretched.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing Kit *(page 83)*

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing is the first V.A.C.® Therapy Dressing that can be worn for up to seven days with an average application time of less than two minutes. Available in multiple sizes.

Sizing: Small, medium, large.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6550

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Vashe® Wound Solution *(page 111)*

Vashe® Wound Solution is intended for use in cleansing, irrigating, moistening and debriding acute wounds, chronic wounds and non-intact skin. Non-cytotoxic and rigorously safety tested.

Sizing: Bottle: 4fl oz (118mL), 24 per pack; 8.5 fl oz (250mL), 12 per pack; 16fl oz (475mL), 12 per pack; 34fl oz (1L), 6 per pack.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

DERMAL LESIONS

Dermal lesions are areas where there is a change in the normal condition of the skin, including possible skin breaks or other compromise. Examples of primary dermal lesions include bullae, vesicles, pustules, macules, nodules, plaques, wheals, and telangiectasia. Secondary dermal lesions include crusts, scales, lichenification, excoriation, atrophy, and ulcers.

BioStem TECHNOLOGIES

VENDAJE AC® is a placental allograft comprised of the amnion, intermediate and chorion layers and intended for homologous use as a protective covering for acute or chronic wounds.



Powered by BIORETAIN®
a proprietary processing method
that preserves the natural integrity of the tissue.

SCI-012

2836 Center Port Circle, Pompano Beach, Fl. 33064 | www.biostemtechnologies.com
Phone: (954) 380-8342 | info@biostemtech.com

PolyMem® with Cloth-Adhesive Border *(page 64)*

PolyMem® with Cloth-Adhesive Border is an interactive, multifunctional dressing with a comfortable cloth border. Designed to help decrease inflammation, pain and odor and to protect wounds while promoting quick healing.

Sizing: Dot: 2″x2″. Island: 4″x5″, 6″x6″. Strip: 1″x3″, 2″x4″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6212

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIC FOOT ULCERS

Diabetic neuropathic foot ulcers are among the most severe complications of diabetes mellitus, contributing to high morbidity, infection risk, and lower-limb amputation rates. Ulcerations are painless due to sensory loss. Most diabetic neuropathic ulcers present on the plantar surface of the foot. Patients can present with callus formation and signs of infection. Risk factors for these ulcers include peripheral neuropathy, foot deformities, biomechanical abnormalities, peripheral arterial disease, previous ulceration or amputation, poor glycemic control, and inappropriate footwear.

AlloPatch® Pliable *(page 36)*

AlloPatch® Pliable is an aseptically processed human reticular dermal tissue for use as a chronic or acute wound covering.

Sizing: 1.5cmx1.5cm, 2cmx2cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx8cm

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4128

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

AmnioBand® Membrane *(page 36)*

AmnioBand® Membrane is an aseptically processed, dehydrated human amnion and chorion allograft for use as an acute or chronic wound covering.

Sizing: 2cmx2cm, 2cmx3xm, 2cmx4cm, 3cmx4cm, 3cmx8cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx6cm, 5cmx6cm, 7cmx7cm. Disks: 10mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm diameter.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4151

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

ColActive® Plus Ag Collagen Sheets *(page 50)*

ColActive® PLUS Ag Collagen Sheets feature fish-derived collagen, EDTA, alginate, CMC, and silver that allow the dressing to absorb wound exudate and maintain an optimal moisture balance for wound closure.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 7″x7″

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6021, A6023

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

EPICORD® Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPICORD® is a dehydrated human umbilical cord allograft that provides a protective environment to support the healing process. EPICORD is comprised of an extracellular matrix of hyaluronic acid (HA) and collagen.

Sizing: 1cm x 2cm, 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4187

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

EPIEFFECT® Lyophilized Human Amnion Chorion Membrane (LHACM) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPIEFFECT® is a lyophilized human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer, intermediate layer, and chorion layer. EPIEFFECT is intended for use as a barrier to provide a protective environment in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm, 7cm x 7cm

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** Q4278

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane (DHACM) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPIFIX® is a dehydrated human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer and chorion layer. EPIFIX is intended for use as a barrier and protects the wound bed to aid in the development of granulation tissue in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: Multiple sizes available in a wide range of sheet and mesh configurations

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4186

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

PolyMem® Silver Finger/Toe Dressings *(page 52)*

PolyMem® Silver Finger/Toe Dressings are antimicrobial, multifunctional, interactive dressings designed to easily roll onto appendages or nearby joints. PolyMem® helps diminish pain and edema, and promotes healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping subdue and focus inflammation.

Sizing: #1 small (1.8″–2.2″ circumference), #2 medium (2.2″–2.6″ circumference), #3 large (2.6″–3.0″ circumference), #4 x-large (3.0″–3.4″ circumference), #5 xx-large (3.4″–3.8″ circumference).

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Sorbalgon® *(page 49)*

Sorbalgon® is a calcium alginate dressing that turns into a gel in wound exudate.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 4″x5″, 4″x8″. Ribbon: 1″x12″.

Other Feature: 2 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6199

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 4″x4″, 4″x8″, 6″x8″, 8″x10″, 8″x16″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 5″x5″, 6″ x 6″, 6″x10″, 7″x7″, 8″x8″. Oval: 5″x6″, 4.7″x9″. Heel: 10″x10″. Sacrum: 7″x7″, 9″x9″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Non-Border *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Non-Border is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers high patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 4″x4″, 5″x5″, 6″x10″, 7″x7″, 8″x10″

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

EDEMA

Edema is swelling that results from abnormal accumulation of fluid in intracellular spaces of the body. Symptoms include swelling, pitting, skin changes, stiffness, and weight gain. The etiology of the edema is also important, and often warrants further investigation.

Drawtex® *(page 75)*

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.

Sizing: (3/8)"x10", 2"x2", 3"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8", 8"x8"; 10 per box. Rolls: 3"x39", 4"x39", 8"x39"; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

PolyMem® Finger/Toe Dressings *(page 62)*

PolyMem® Finger/Toe Dressings are multifunctional interactive dressings designed to easily roll onto appendages or nearby joints, making dressing changes simple and quick. PolyMem® helps diminish pain and edema, and promotes healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping subdue and focus inflammation.

Sizing: #1 small (1.8"–2.2" circumference), #2 medium (2.2"–2.6" circumference), #3 large (2.6"–3.0" circumference), #4 x-large (3.0"–3.4" circumference), #5 xx-large (3.4"–3.8" circumference).

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

UrgoK2™ *(page 46)*

UrgoK2™ is a dual compression system composed of a short stretch bandage (KTECH) and a long stretch bandage (KPRESS). Exclusive PresSure system with pressure spot indicators on both bandages aids the application of the recommended therapeutic pressure of around 40mmHg from the first application.

Sizing: For ankle 18cm–25cm: KTECH: 6.6yd; KPRESS: 7.8yd stretched. For ankle 25cm–32cm: KTECH 8yd; KPRESS: 11.5yd stretched.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

FISTULAS

Fistulas are abnormal connections (anastomoses) between two surfaces, such as blood vessels, intestines, or other hollow organs. They commonly develop around the anus or urinary tract. There are three types of fistulas: blind, or sinus tracts (with only one open end), complete (with both external and internal openings), and incomplete (with an external skin opening, which does not connect to any internal organ).

INFECTED WOUNDS

An infected wound is a localized defect or excavation of the skin or underlying soft tissue in which pathogenic organisms have invaded into tissue within and surrounding the wound. Clinical presentation can include fever, erythema, edema, induration, increased pain, and a change in drainage to a purulent nature. A tissue biopsy and/or culture test should be taken to identify the wound pathogens to determine appropriate treatment.

3M™ AbThera™ Advance Open Abdomen Dressing *(page 82)*

The 3M™ AbThera™ Advance Open Abdomen Dressing actively facilitates drawing wound edges together, directly based upon the technology of 3M™ AbThera™ Therapy.

Sizing: 5 dressings per case

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

ColActive® Plus Ag Collagen Sheets *(page 50)*

ColActive® PLUS Ag Collagen Sheets feature fish-derived collagen, EDTA, alginate, CMC, and silver that allow the dressing to absorb wound exudate and maintain an optimal moisture balance for wound closure.

Sizing: 2"x2", 4"x4", 7"x7"

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6021, A6023

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing *(page 71)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing is an occlusive dressing that can absorb excess exudate and help maintain a moist healing environment. The gel dressing may be used as padding.

Sizing: Non-adhesive: 2"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8"

Other Feature: 2 **HCPCS:** A6242, A6243, A6244

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

LYMPHEDEMA/ PHLEBOLYMPHEDEMA

Lymphedema is a condition marked by the retention of interstitial fluid (lymph) and edema of surrounding soft tissue, often affecting the extremities. Primary lymphedema results from the abnormal development of the lymphatic system, often from abnormal or missing lymph nodes or channels. Secondary lymphedema is caused by damage to the lymphatic system, such as from lymph nodes having been dissected during cancer surgery. Phlebolymphedema results from mixed venous and lymphatic insufficiency.

3M™ Coban™ 2 Two-Layer Compression System and 3M™ Coban™ 2 Lite Two-Layer Compression System *(page 43)*

3M™ Coban™ 2 Two-Layer Compression System and 3M™ Coban™ 2 Lite Two-Layer Compression System are engineered with Intelligent Compression Dynamics to stay in place and deliver comfortable, effective, therapeutic compression for venous leg ulcers, lymphedema, and other conditions requiring compression.

Sizing: Kit: 2 rolls (comfort layer, compression layer—stretched). Below knee: 4"x2.9yd, 4"x5.1yd. Below knee, ABPI≥0.5: 4"x2.9yd, 4"x5.1yd. Below knee (large circumference): 4"x3.8yd, 4"x6.3yd. Above knee: 6"x3.8yd, 6"x4.9yd. Toe boot: 2"x1.3yd, 2"x3yd.

Other Features: 1, 3 **HCPCS:** A6441 (Roll #1), A6452 (Roll #2)

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

MEDICAL ADHESIVE–RELATED SKIN INJURIES (MARSI)

Medical adhesive–related skin injuries (MARSI) occur when medical adhesive removes superficial layers of skin, causing a reaction that lasts more than 30 minutes after adhesive removal. This can result in erythema and/or other manifestation of skin trauma or reaction such as formation of vesicles, bullae, skin erosions, and skin tears. MARSI not only affects skin integrity, but can also cause pain, increase the risk of infection, potentially increase wound size, and delay healing.

3M™ Cavilon™ Advanced Skin Protectant *(page 90)*

3M™ Cavilon™ Advanced Skin Protectant creates a highly durable, ultra-thin barrier that protects damaged or intact skin from caustic, corrosive body fluids such as liquid stool and gastric fluid.

Sizing: Applicator: 0.7mL, 2.7mL

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6250

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

MOISTURE-ASSOCIATED SKIN DAMAGE (MASD)

Moisture-associated skin damage (MASD) is the general term for inflammation or skin erosion caused by prolonged exposure to a source of moisture such as urine, stool, sweat, wound drainage, saliva, or mucus. In addition to mere moisture exposure, MASD may be attributable to mechanical factors (friction), chemical factors (irritants contained in the moisture source), and microbial factors (microorganisms). The 4 classifications of MASD are periwound moisture–associated dermatitis, peristomal moisture–associated dermatitis, incontinence-associated dermatitis, and intertriginous dermatitis.

InterDry® Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver *(page 80)*

InterDry® is a moisture-wicking fabric with antimicrobial silver for treatment of all four causes of intertrigo.

Sizing: Roll: 10″x144″, 10 per case. Package: 10″x36″, 10 per box. Small packet: 10″x18″, 40 per case.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Dressing *(page 64)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Dressing is a multifunctional, sacral wound-shaped, semi-permeable, adhesive-bordered dressing that includes super absorbent starch, moisturizer and safe built-in wound cleanser. Helps reduce wound pain and odor.

Sizing: Island: 7.2″x7.8″

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6212

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

NECROTIC WOUNDS

A necrotic wound is a localized defect or excavation of the skin or underlying soft tissue that contains dead, avascular tissue. The level and type of tissue death influence the clinical appearance of the necrotic tissue. Examples of necrosis include slough, which presents as stringy tissue that is white/gray, yellow, or tan; and eschar, which is hard and black. Debridement is often necessary to remove necrotic tissue before wounds can progress towards healing.

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

A wound requires nutrients to be redirected from their normal functions to use in the various stages of the healing process. However, when the individual is malnourished, any trauma may prove disastrous as they lack the reserves to respond to the metabolic demands of the wound. The body requires macronutrients and micronutrients to support body functions and systems. Macronutrient refers to the energy yielding nutrients such as carbohydrates, proteins, and fats, whereas micronutrient refers to non-energy yielding nutrients such as vitamins and minerals.

PAIN MANAGEMENT

Pain management products in wound care aid in the control of a distressing sensation in a part of the body. Types of wound pain include nociceptive, neuropathic and central pain. These may present as acute or chronic in nature. Assess pain frequently to help ascertain the efficacy of any pain relief modalities as well as the effect any procedures may be having on pain levels. Any number of rating scales for pain are available and it is important to maintain continuity of scale use throughout a facility to aid in comparisons. Pain is also subjective, meaning pain relief that is highly effective for one patient may not be as helpful for another, and procedures that cause one patient a great deal of distress may be less difficult for a second patient. Pain is whatever the individual says it is and the health care professional needs to address pain accordingly.

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8″x10″x10″ box), Case of 8 (30″x24″x24″ box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

PolyMem® Silicone Border *(page 64)*

PolyMem® Silicone Border dressings combine the patented polymeric membrane formulation of standard PolyMem® dressings with a gentle silicone adhesive border for fragile, sensitive skin. Also available in antimicrobial silver versions.

Sizing: Island: 1"x2", 3.5"x5", 6.5"x8.2"

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PALLIATIVE WOUND CARE

Palliative wound care focuses on relieving suffering and improving the patient's quality of life when wounds no longer respond to, or the patients can no longer tolerate, curative treatment. Palliative care focuses on symptom management, addressing the problems of infection, pain, wound odor, exudate, malnutrition, and decreased self-confidence in end-of-life care.

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 3"x3", 4"x4", 5"x5", 6" x 6", 6"x10", 7"x7", 8"x8". Oval: 5"x6", 4.7"x9". Heel: 10"x10". Sacrum: 7"x7", 9"x9".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

PEDIATRIC PATIENTS

When treating pediatric patients with wounds, one should account for these risk factors: fragile skin that is vulnerable to dressing adhesives; reduced ability to thermoregulate; increased body surface-to-weight ratio; increased transepidermal water loss; additional concern for epidermal stripping; immature systems (renal, hepatic, and immune) increasing the likelihood of infection; limited mobility in younger patients; and limited communication skills in younger patients. Treatment considerations include pain management, wound cleansing and debridement, and proper dressing selection.

PRESSURE INJURIES, DEEP TISSUE PRESSURE INJURY (DTPI)

Formerly referred to as suspected deep tissue injuries, these present with persistent non-blanchable tissue discoloration (deep red, maroon, or purple). Injury may present as epidermal separation with a dark wound bed or blood-filled blister. In darkly pigmented skin, discoloration from tissue damage may present differently. The wound may progress quickly and reveal the tissue damage extent, or it may resolve without loss of tissue. For updates from the National Pressure Injury Advisory Panel, go to https://npiap.com/.

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

PolyMem® Silicone Border *(page 64)*

PolyMem® Silicone Border dressings combine the patented polymeric membrane formulation of standard PolyMem® dressings with a gentle silicone adhesive border for fragile, sensitive skin. Also available in antimicrobial silver versions.

Sizing: Island: 1"x2", 3.5"x5", 6.5"x8.2"

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PRESSURE INJURIES, STAGE 1

Stage 1 pressure injuries/ulcers are characterized by intact tissue with localized, non-blanchable redness (erythema), which may present differently in individuals with darkly pigmented skin. Visual change in the wound may be preceded by blanchable erythema or changes in sensation, temperature, or firmness of the tissue area. Color change of the injured area does not include purple or maroon. These color changes may indicate deep tissue pressure injury/ulcer.

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

PRESSURE ULCERS, STAGE 2

Stage 2 pressure injuries/ulcers are characterized by partial-thickness skin loss with dermis exposure and the wound bed presenting as viable, red, or moist. Adipose and deeper tissues are not visible, and granulation tissue, slough, and eschar are not present. Wounds may also present as an intact or ruptured blister.

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8"x10"x10" box), Case of 8 (30"x24"x24" box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing *(page 71)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing is an occlusive dressing that can absorb excess exudate and help maintain a moist healing environment. The gel dressing may be used as padding.

Sizing: Non-adhesive: 2"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8"

Other Feature: 2 **HCPCS:** A6242, A6243, A6244

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

PRESSURE ULCERS, STAGES 3 AND 4

Stage 3 pressure injuries/ulcers involve full-thickness skin loss potentially extending into the subcutaneous tissue layer. Wounds often present with granulation tissue and epibole (rolled wound edges) and may have slough and/or eschar. Stage 4 pressure injuries/ulcers have full-thickness skin and tissue loss, exposing underlying fascia, muscle, tendon, ligament, cartilage, or bone. Wounds frequently present with tunneling and/or undermining. If full-thickness skin and/or tissue loss is obscured by slough or eschar, the injury/ulcer is defined as an unstageable pressure injury.

ALGICELL® Ag Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing *(page 49)*

ALGICELL® Ag Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing is a high gelling, high strength dressing that utilizes a sophisticated ionic transfer technology to deliver low levels of silver.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x5″, 4″x8″, 4(1/4)″x4(1/4)″, 8″x12″. Rope: (3/4)″x12″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ALGICELL® Alginate Wound Dressings *(page 48)*

ALGICELL® Alginate Wound Dressings are highly absorptive, high integrity products designed to manage moderate to heavily exudating partial- or full-thickness wounds.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 4″x5″, 4″x8″. Rope: 12″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8″x10″x10″ box), Case of 8 (30″x24″x24″ box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8″x10″x10″ box), Case of 8 (30″x24″x24″ box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), Pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing *(page 71)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing is an occlusive dressing that can absorb excess exudate and help maintain a moist healing environment. The gel dressing may be used as padding.

Sizing: Non-adhesive: 2″x3″, 4″x4″, 6″x8″

Other Feature: 2 **HCPCS:** A6242, A6243, A6244

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

Gentell Calcium Alginate *(page 48)*

Gentell Calcium Alginate is a sterile, comfortable dressing with a highly absorbent capacity. Used to contain, collect, and absorb exudate while providing a moist healing environment.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 4″x8″, 6″x6″, 10″x10″. Rope: 12″.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6918, A6199

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Calcium Alginate Ag (Silver) Dressing *(page 51)*

Gentell Calcium Alginate Ag (Silver) Dressings are a sterile, antimicrobial fiber-structured alginate with high absorbency. Fights bacteria and a broad spectrum of microorganisms while absorbing and containing exudate in a moist healing environment.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 4″x8″, 6″x6″. Rope: 12″.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6199

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Collagen *(page 55)*

Gentell Collagen is a primary dressing for management of burns, sores, blisters, scrapes, and ulcers.

Sizing: Pad: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 7″x7″. Particles: 1g.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6010, A6021, A6022, A6023

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Silicone Foam Bordered Dressing *(page 61)*

Gentell Silicone Foam Bordered Dressing is a primary or secondary wound dressing for chronic and acute, partial- and full-thickness wounds including superficial wounds.

Sizing: 4″x4″ (2.5″x2.5″ pad), 6″x6″ (4.5″x4.5″ pad), 7″x7″ (5″x5″ pad), 8″x8″ (6″x6″ pad), 9″x9″ (8″x8″ pad).

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

PolyMem WIC® Cavity Filler *(page 79)*

PolyMem WIC® Cavity Filler is a multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to gently expand to fill cavities, and to wick excess wound fluid into outer dressings or compression wraps, while helping reduce inflammation, decreasing persistent and procedural pain, balancing moisture and continuously cleansing wounds.

Sizing: Pad: 3″x3″, 3″x12″, 8″x8″, perforated

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6215

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem WIC® Silver Cavity Filler *(page 52)*

PolyMem WIC® Silver Cavity Filler is a multifunctional, antimicrobial wound filler that continuously cleanses, absorbs and moistens. Helps reduce wound pain and odor. Indications include dry to heavily exuding wounds.

Sizing: Pad: 1″x3″, 3″x3″, 8″x8″, perforated; 1″x3″.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6215

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only) *(page 55)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base.

Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.

Other Feature: 3 **HCPCS:** A6010

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 5″x5″, 6″ x 6″, 6″x10″, 7″x7″, 8″x8″. Oval: 5″x6″, 4.7″x9″. Heel: 10″x10″. Sacrum: 7″x7″, 9″x9″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

PRESSURE ULCERS, UNSTAGEABLE

Unstageable pressure injuries/ulcers are injuries/ulcers with full thickness skin and tissue loss in which slough or eschar obscures the extent of tissue damage. If slough or eschar are removed from the wound, the injury/ulcer may present as a stage 3 pressure injury/ulcer or stage 4 pressure injury/ulcer.

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge *(page 86)*

Since 2016. Wound care nurse designed. Contoured wedge shape conforms & lifts back and pelvis while circumventing spine/sacrum/coccyx. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8″x10″x10″ box), case of 8 (30″x24″x24″ box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad *(page 86)*

Patented heel-offloading pad engineered for long term pressure relief while supporting ankles and lateral lower extremities. Meets all acute care best practice skin safety standards; antimicrobial, moisture resistant, breathable, non-stick. Multi-patient use.

Sizing: Ships compressed. Each (8″x10″x10″ box), case of 8 (30″x24″x24″ box), pack of 32 (4 case boxes), pallets of 128 (16 case boxes)

Other Feature: 1

Jewell Nursing Solutions *(page 146)*

RADIATION DERMATITIS

Radiation dermatitis is damage to the skin that results from prolonged exposure to ionizing radiation. Acute radiation dermatitis results from higher doses and typically presents within a few weeks after exposure, whereas chronic radiation dermatitis results from lower, sustained doses and can have a widely varying latent period prior to presentation.

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings *(page 62)*

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings are multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to decrease persistent and procedural wound pain and odor while supporting brisk wound healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping focus inflammation.

Sizing: Pad: 1.8″x1.8″, 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 4″x12.5″, 5″x5″, 6.5″x7.5″. Roll: 4″x24″, 8″x24″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

SCAR MANAGEMENT

Scar formation is part of the last phase of wound healing, the maturation or remodeling phase. This phase can last from 21 days to two years, and it occurs only in full-thickness wounds. Cellular activities include collagen remodeling, capillary regression, and increasing tensile strength. Scar formation involves collagen cross-linking and replacement of the disorganized type III collagen by organized type I collagen. Types of scars include cicatrix, hypertrophic, keloid, and contracture.

3M™ Prevena™ Incision Management System *(page 81)*

3M™ Prevena™ Incision Management System is intended to aid in reducing the incidence of seroma, and in high risk patients, aid in reducing the incidence of superficial surgical site infection in Class I and Class II wounds.

Sizing: System Kit: dressing, negative pressure therapy unit, canister, carrying case and in certain systems Y- connector. 5 pack of dressings. A la carte: 5 pack of dressings, 5 pack canisters, single pack pump.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

SKIN GRAFT DONOR SITES

A skin graft donor site is the location at which the epidermis and a measured portion of the dermis have been transferred to be placed on a shallow, well-vascularized wound. For full-thickness skin grafts, the donor site wound heals by primary intention. For split-thickness skin grafts, the wound heals by re-epithelialization.

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings *(page 62)*

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings are multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to decrease persistent and procedural wound pain and odor while supporting brisk wound healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping focus inflammation.

Sizing: Pad: 1.8″x1.8″, 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 4″x12.5″, 5″x5″, 6.5″x7.5″. Roll: 4″x24″, 8″x24″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only)
(page 55)

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base.
Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.
Other Feature: 3 **HCPCS:** A6010
Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

SKIN GRAFTS

Skin grafts are sections of the epidermis and dermis that have been separated from one part of the body and reaffixed to a site where the skin has been removed or damaged. Unlike skin flaps, which are still connected to the local blood supply, skin grafts do not have their own blood supply and thus rely on the wound bed at the recipient site for nutrients. Skin grafts can be partial-thickness, encompassing the epidermis and partial resection of the dermis; or full-thickness, encompassing the epidermis and all dermal layers.

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%)
(page 109)

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.
Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case
Other Feature: 2
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%)
(page 111)

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.
Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case
Other Feature: 2
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane (DHACM) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPIFIX® is a dehydrated human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer and chorion layer. EPIFIX is intended for use as a barrier and protects the wound bed to aid in the development of granulation tissue in acute and chronic wounds.
Sizing: Multiple sizes available in a wide range of sheet and mesh configurations
Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4186
MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing Kit *(page 83)*

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing is the first V.A.C.® Therapy Dressing that can be worn for up to seven days with an average application time of less than two minutes. Available in multiple sizes.
Sizing: Small, medium, large
Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6550
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

SKIN TEARS

Skin tears are traumatic wounds resulting in the epidermis separating from the dermis (partial-thickness) or both the epidermis and dermis separating from underlying tissue (full-thickness). Skin tears are caused by shearing, friction, or blunt trauma. The removal of adhesives is a common cause of skin tears. Individuals at higher risk for developing skin tears include older adults, neonates, and critically ill patients, as well as individuals with multiple risk factors including poor nutritional status, impaired mobility, medication usage, and comorbidities.

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings *(page 62)*

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings are multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to decrease persistent and procedural wound pain and odor while supporting brisk wound healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping focus inflammation.
Sizing: Pad: 1.8"x1.8", 3"x3", 4"x4", 4"x12.5", 5"x5", 6.5"x7.5". Roll: 4"x24", 8"x24".
Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem® Silicone Border *(page 64)*

PolyMem® Silicone Border dressings combine the patented polymeric membrane formulation of standard PolyMem® dressings with a gentle silicone adhesive border for fragile, sensitive skin. Also available in antimicrobial silver versions.
Sizing: Island: 1"x2", 3.5"x5", 6.5"x8.2"
Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

SURGICAL WOUNDS

Surgical incisions are entry sites sutured or held together by a margin approximation dressing or device after an operative procedure. Dehisced surgical wounds are defined by the separation of the incision line prior to complete healing resulting in an open wound.

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%)
(page 109)

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.
Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case
Other Feature: 2
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%)
(page 111)

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.
Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case
Other Feature: 2
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Drawtex® *(page 75)*

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.

Sizing: (3/8)"x10", 2"x2", 3"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8", 8"x8"; 10 per box. Rolls: 3"x39", 4"x39", 8"x39"; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

PolyMem® with Film Adhesive Border *(page 64)*

PolyMem® with Film Adhesive Border is a water-resistant, bordered, multifunctional wound dressing that continuously cleanses, fills, absorbs and moistens. Helps reduce wound pain and odor. Indicated for majority of wounds.

Sizing: Dot: 2"x2". Island: 4"x5", 4"x12(1/2)", 6"x6".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only) *(page 55)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base.

Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.

Other Feature: 3 **HCPCS:** A6010

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

Suture Strip® Plus Flexible Wound Closure Strip *(page 112)*

Suture Strip® Plus Flexible Wound Closure Strip is made of a macroporous, non-woven polyamide with pressure-sensitive adhesive. Reduces tension blisters associated with rigid strips.

Sizing: (1/8)"x3", (1/4)"x1.5", (1/4)"x3", (1/4)"x4", (1/2)"x4", 1"x5".

Other Features: 1, 2

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

UrgoClean Ag *(page 54)*

UrgoClean Ag is a wound dressing that supports the continuous debridement of slough with the benefit of silver. It consists of a sterile nonwoven pad coated with silver containing soft-adherent lipido-colloid layer on the dressing/wound interface. In contact with body fluids (exudates, slough) it forms a gel creating a moist environment, which allows for an easy removal of the dressing with little or no damage to healing tissues, leading to no or minor pain or trauma to the wound.

Sizing: 2.5"x2.5", 4"x5"; Box of 10. 6"x8", Box of 5.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Vashe® Wound Solution *(page 111)*

Vashe® Wound Solution is intended for use in cleansing, irrigating, moistening and debriding acute wounds, chronic wounds and non-intact skin. Non-cytotoxic and rigorously safety tested.

Sizing: Bottle: 4fl oz (118mL), 24 per pack; 8(1/2)fl oz (250mL), 12 per pack; 16fl oz (475mL), 12 per pack; 34fl oz (1L), 6 per pack.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

TUNNELING WOUNDS OR SINUS TRACTS

A tunneling wound or sinus tract is a narrow opening or passageway underneath the skin that can extend in any direction through soft tissue and results in dead space with potential for abscess formation.

PolyMem WIC® Silver Rope Wound Filler *(page 52)*

PolyMem WIC® Silver Rope Wound Filler is an antimicrobial multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to remain completely intact when filling tunnels. Wicks excess wound fluid into outer dressings while helping reduce inflammation and odor, decreasing pain, balancing moisture and continuously cleansing wounds.

Sizing: Rope: 0.4"x14"

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6215

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

VENOUS ULCERS

A venous ulcer (also known as venous leg ulcer, venous stasis ulcer, or venous insufficiency ulcer) is a localized defect or excavation of the skin or underlying soft tissue that occurs because of predisposing factors, including chronic venous insufficiency, history of deep vein thrombophlebitis or thrombosis, obesity, and advanced age.

3M™ Promogran Prisma™ Collagen Matrix with ORC and Silver *(page 54)*

3M™ Promogran Prisma™ Collagen Matrix with ORC and Silver is comprised of a sterile freeze-dried composite of 44% oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), 55% collagen and 1% silver—ORC with 25% w/w ionically bound silver (0.017 mg/sq cm total silver).

Sizing: 4.34sq in, 19.1sq in. Rope: (3/8)"x(3/8)"x12(5/8)".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6021, A6022, A6024

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

AmnioBand® Membrane *(page 36)*

AmnioBand® Membrane is an aseptically processed, dehydrated human amnion and chorion allograft for use as an acute or chronic wound covering.

Sizing: 2cmx2cm, 2cmx3xm, 2cmx4cm, 3cmx4cm, 3cmx8cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx6cm, 5cmx6cm, 7cmx7cm. Disks: 10mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm diameter.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4151

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

CoFlex® TLC, Two Layer Compression *(page 43)*

CoFlex® TLC, Two Layer Compression provides a two-step level of comfort and healing. Layer 1 is a soft foam roll with odor- and itch-control properties. Layer 2 is a short stretch compression bandage not made with natural rubber latex that sticks to itself, with visual indicators to aid in the application.

Sizing: Each box contains 2 rolls (one of each layer). Layer 1: 4"x3.4yd (unstretched). Layer 2: 4"x5.1yd (stretched). XL version is 2yd longer.

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6441, A6452

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Drawtex® *(page 75)*

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.

Sizing: (3/8)"x10", 2"x2", 3"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8", 8"x8"; 10 per box. Rolls: 3"x39", 4"x39", 8"x39"; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

EPICORD® Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPICORD is a dehydrated human umbilical cord allograft that provides a protective environment to support the healing process. EPICORD is comprised of an extracellular matrix of hyaluronic acid (HA) and collagen.

Sizing: 1cm x 2cm, 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4187

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

EPIEFFECT® Lyophilized Human Amnion Chorion Membrane (LHACM) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPIEFFECT® is a lyophilized human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer, intermediate layer, and chorion layer. EPIEFFECT is intended for use as a barrier to provide a protective environment in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm, 7cm x 7cm

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** Q4278

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane (DHACM) Allograft *(page 38)*

EPIFIX® is a dehydrated human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer and chorion layer. EPIFIX is intended for use as a barrier and protects the wound bed to aid in the development of granulation tissue in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: Multiple sizes available in a wide range of sheet and mesh configurations

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** Q4186

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

HARTMANN TwoPress® 2 and TwoPress® 2 Lite 2-Layer Compression Bandage System *(page 45)*

TwoPress® 2 and TwoPress® 2 Lite are 2-component compression systems consisting of a short-stretch padding bandage and a long-stretch cohesive/compression bandage with a visual indicator that supports consistent application. Sustained compression is applied for up to 7 days.

Sizing: 1 kit of 2 bandages. Padding layer: 4"x7.1 yd. Cohesive layer: 4"x8.9 yd (stretched). Non-sterile.

Other Feature: 2 **HCPCS:** A6441, A6452

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

PolyMem MAX® Non-Adhesive Dressing *(page 62)*

PolyMem MAX® Non-Adhesive Dressing is an extra-thick multifunctional, interactive PolyMem dressing designed for handling high levels of exudate while providing protection from contamination, continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture, helping to subdue and focus inflammation, and reducing odor and wound pain.

Sizing: 3"x3", 4.5"x4.5", 8"x8".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem WIC® Cavity Filler *(page 79)*

PolyMem WIC® Cavity Filler is a multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to gently expand to fill cavities, and to wick excess wound fluid into outer dressings or compression wraps, while helping reduce inflammation, decreasing persistent and procedural pain, balancing moisture and continuously cleansing wounds.

Sizing: Pad: 3"x3", 3"x12", 8"x8", perforated

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6215

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Sorbalgon® *(page 49)*

Sorbalgon® is a calcium alginate dressing that turns into a gel in wound exudate.

Sizing: 2"x2", 4"x4", 4"x5", 4"x8". Ribbon: 1"x12".

Other Feature: 2 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6199

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only) *(page 55)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base.

Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.

Other Feature: 3 **HCPCS:** A6010

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

UrgoK2™ *(page 46)*

UrgoK2™ is a dual compression system composed of a short stretch bandage (KTECH) and a long stretch bandage (KPRESS). Exclusive PresSure system with pressure spot indicators on both bandages aids the application of the recommended therapeutic pressure of around 40mmHg from the first application.

Sizing: For ankle 18cm–25cm: KTECH: 6.6yd; KPRESS: 7.8yd stretched. For ankle 25cm–32cm: KTECH 8yd; KPRESS: 11.5yd stretched.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam (Non-Adhesive) *(page 64)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent foam non-adhesive dressings use polymer technology that provides superior absorption with an osmotic pull to draw fluid to the back of the dressing. The polymer technology locks harmful fluid components (such as MMPs) in the dressing and converts it to a gel.

Sizing: 2"x2", 4"x4.75", 8"x8"

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 4"x4", 4"x8", 6"x8", 8"x10", 8"x16"

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Non-Border *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Non-Border is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers high patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 4″x4″, 5″x5″, 6″x10″, 7″x7″, 8″x10″

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

WOUND ODOR

Wound odor, also referred to as malodor, is typically the result of necrotic tissue or bacterial colonization. Although it is not directly harmful to the patient, wound odor is often indicative of bioburden or other barriers to wound healing. In addition, the psychological effects of malodorous wounds on the patient, relatives, or caregivers can be significant.

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

PolyMem Silver® Non-Adhesive Dressing *(page 52)*

PolyMem Silver® Non-Adhesive Dressing is a multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to decrease wound pain and odor while supporting brisk healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping focus inflammation. The silver kills pathogens in fluid and debris drawn into the dressings.

Sizing: 1.8″x1.8″, 4.25″x4.25″, 4.25″x12.5″, 6.5″x7.5″

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 4″x4″, 4″x8″, 6″x8″, 8″x10″, 8″x16″

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 5″x5″, 6″x 6″, 6″x10″, 7″x7″, 8″x8″. Oval: 5″x6″, 4.7″x9″. Heel: 10″x10″. Sacrum: 7″x7″, 9″x9″.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

WOUNDS WITH HEAVY OR PURULENT DRAINAGE

A wound with heavy or purulent drainage is a localized defect or excavation of the skin or underlying soft tissue that produces large amounts of serous, sanguineous, serosanguineous, or purulent discharge. Purulent drainage is thick with a yellow, green, or brown color, often with a pungent, strong, foul, fecal, or musty odor. Heavy or purulent drainage may indicate the presence of an infection. Patients may need a careful assessment for suspected infection and a tissue biopsy and/or culture test.

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%) *(page 109)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) *(page 111)*

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing *(page 71)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing is an occlusive dressing that can absorb excess exudate and help maintain a moist healing environment. The gel dressing may be used as padding.

Sizing: Non-adhesive: 2″x3″, 4″x4″, 6″x8″

Other Feature: 2 **HCPCS:** A6242, A6243, A6244

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

Gentell Blue™ Foam Dressing *(page 51)*

Gentell Blue™ is a highly absorbent, direct contact foam with three antimicrobials that provide sustained, broad-spectrum antimicrobial protection for the optimal wound healing environment for moderate to heavy exudate.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 4″x5″

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6209, A6210

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing *(page 76)*

Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing offers high absorbent capacity for treatment of moderate to heavy exudating wounds. Consists of breathable and waterproof non-woven backing, a super absorbent pad layer, and a hydro-penetrating non-woven contact layer.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 5″x5″, 8″x8″

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Super Absorbent Silicone Bordered Dressing *(page 76)*

Gentell Super Absorbent Silicone Bordered Dressing's multi-layer construction has excellent absorbent capacity for treatment of moderate or heavy exuding wounds. Comfortable, breathable, and waterproof non-woven backing with silicone border provides gentle adherence for fragile skin.

Sizing: 4"x4" (pad size 2"x2"): 10/box; 6"x6" (pad size 4"x4")10/box; 8"x8" (pad size 6"x6"): 10/box

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6196

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam (Adhesive) *(page 64)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent foam adhesive dressings use polymer technology that provides superior absorption with an osmotic pull to draw fluid to the back of the dressing. The polymer technology locks harmful fluid components (such as MMPs) in the dressing and converts it to a gel.

Sizing: 3.2"x3.2", 4.5"x4.5", 6"x6"

Other Features: 1, 2 **HCPCS:** A6212, A6213

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent *(page 76)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.

Sizing: 4"x4", 4"x8", 6"x8", 8"x10", 8"x16"

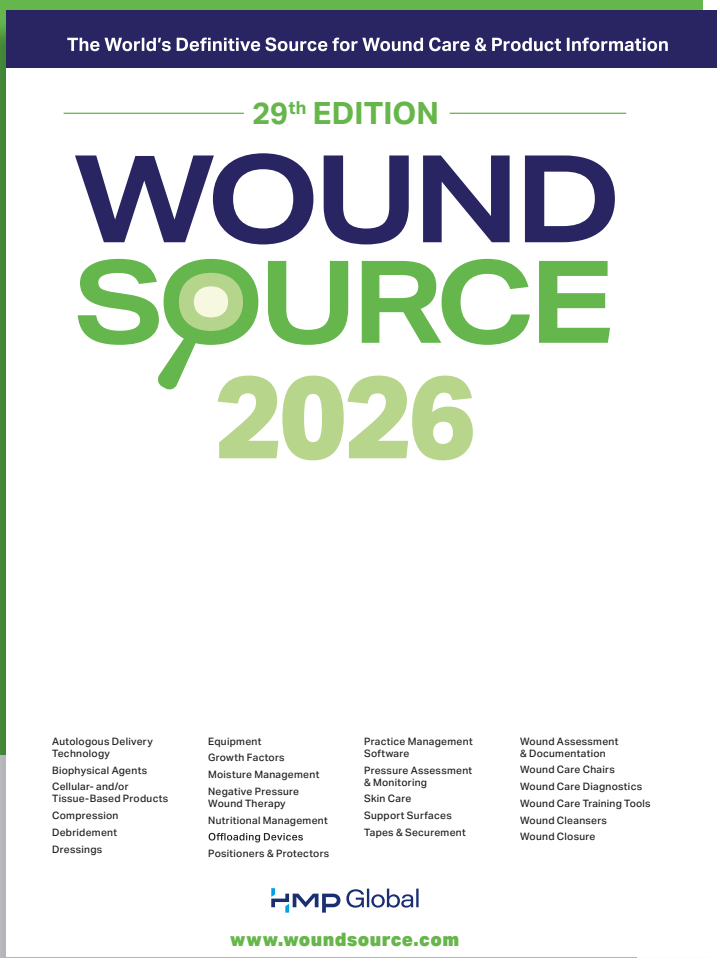
Other Features: 1, 2, 3 **HCPCS:** A6196, A6197, A6198

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

RESERVE YOUR FREE COPY OF WOUNDSOURCE 2026

Scan the QR code to reserve your FREE copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!





PRODUCTS

Products are organized by category. Most sections begin with a features-comparison matrix showing featured products in that category. Full listings follow in alphabetical order by trade name with descriptions, sizing, other features, HCPCS codes (if provided), company name, and phone number.

To request more information on advertised products, please scan QR code:

This section contains the following categories:

- Autologous Delivery Technology *(page 33)*
- Biophysical Agents *(page 33)*
- Cellular- and/or Tissue-Based Products *(page 35)*
- Compression *(page 40)*
- Debridement *(page 46)*
- Dressings *(page 47)*
- Equipment *(page 79)*
- Growth Factors *(page 79)*
- Moisture Management *(page 80)*
- Negative Pressure Wound Therapy *(page 80)*
- Nutritional Management *(page 83)*
- Offloading Devices *(page 85)*
- Positioners & Protectors *(page 86)*
- Practice Management Software *(page 87)*
- Pressure Assessment & Monitoring *(page 88)*
- Skin Care *(page 88)*
- Support Surfaces *(page 96)*
- Tapes & Securement *(page 99)*
- Wound Assessment & Documentation *(page 101)*
- Wound Care Chairs *(page 103)*
- Wound Care Diagnostics *(page 103)*
- Wound Care Training Tools *(page 104)*
- Wound Care—Other *(page 106)*
- Wound Cleansers *(page 109)*
- Wound Closure *(page 112)*

AUTOLOGOUS DELIVERY TECHNOLOGY

AUTOLOGOUS HOMOLOGOUS DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Autologous homologous delivery systems transport cells or tissues from a patient's own body (autologous) or a donor (homologous) to a target location to support wound healing. Typically used for surgical, chronic, or traumatic wounds, processing autologous tissue is minimally invasive and usually occurs at the point of care.

3C Patch® System
Reapplix US, 877-629-3443 *(page 157)*

ActiGraft
RedDress, 800-674-9615 *(page 157)*

ART BMC
Celling Biosciences, 512-637-6745 *(page 133)*

ART BMC Plus
Celling Biosciences, 512-637-6745 *(page 133)*

ART PRP® Plus System
Celling Biosciences, 512-637-6745 *(page 133)*

ART TWO-Step
Celling Biosciences, 512-637-6745 *(page 133)*

Aurix™
Nuo Therapeutics, 833-298-6633 *(page 153)*

Regen Wound Gel
Regen Lab USA, 800-220-9082 *(page 157)*

BIOPHYSICAL AGENTS

- Electrical Stimulation Therapy *(page 34)*
- Electromagnetic Therapy *(page 34)*
- Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbaric *(page 34)*
- Oxygen Therapy: Transcutaneous *(page 34)*
- Shockwave Therapy *(page 34)*
- Ultrasound Therapy *(page 35)*

ELECTRICAL STIMULATION THERAPY

Electrical stimulation devices deliver an exogenous electrical current to facilitate wound healing.

GV 350
BioMedical Life Systems, Inc., 800-726-8367 *(page 131)*

Micro Plus™
BioMedical Life Systems, Inc., 800-726-8367 *(page 131)*

ELECTROMAGNETIC THERAPY

Electromagnets generate an electromagnetic wave to contribute to improving wound healing outcomes.

Diapulse® Wound Treatment System™
Diapulse® Corporation of America, 516-466-3030 *(page 137)*

OXYGEN THERAPY: HYPERBARIC

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy utilizes pressurized chambers to provide oxygen to all tissues of the body at pressures greater than 1 ATA while the patient breathes 100% oxygen. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy has several potential indications, including chronic wounds caused by diabetes, venous or arterial insufficiency, crush injuries, certain skin grafts or flaps, and wounds/tissue damage caused by the late effects of radiation therapy.

PAH-S1 Hyperbaric Chamber
Pan-America Hyperbarics, Inc., 972-423-0377 *(page 155)*

PAH-S1-3800 Hyperbaric Chamber
Pan-America Hyperbarics, Inc., 972-423-0377 *(page 155)*

Sechrist Hyperbaric Chambers
Sechrist Industries, Inc., 800-732-4747 *(page 159)*

Sigma 34
Perry Baromedical Corp., 800-741-4376 *(page 156)*

Sigma 40
Perry Baromedical Corp., 800-741-4376 *(page 156)*

Sigma II
Perry Baromedical Corp., 800-741-4376 *(page 156)*

Sigma MP
Perry Baromedical Corp., 800-741-4376 *(page 156)*

VersalVent Model V1
Pan-America Hyperbarics, Inc., 972-423-0377 *(page 155)*

OXYGEN THERAPY: TRANSCUTANEOUS

Transcutaneous oxygen therapy is a noninvasive topical method of providing oxygen to the wound bed to facilitate healing. Devices and dressings that provide concentrated oxygen may contribute to a more conductive local wound healing environment.

EPIFLO® Transdermal Continuous Oxygen Therapy
Ogenix, 781-702-6732 *(page 154)*

NATROX® O_2
NATROX® Wound Care, 888-354-9772 *(page 153)*

O2Boot®, O2Sacral® and O2Sleeve™
GWR Medical, Inc., 877-968-6379 *(page 142)*

OxyGeni®
EO2, 800-825-2979 *(page 139)*

REZair™
RashEndZ, Inc., 941-408-4046 *(page 157)*

Topical Wound Oxygen (TWO_2®) Therapy
Advanced Oxygen Therapy, Inc. (AOTI), 760-431-4700 *(page 128)*

SHOCKWAVE THERAPY

Shockwave therapy is a nonsurgical adjunctive treatment that delivers biphasic, high-energy acoustic focused shockwaves into wound tissue to facilitate wound healing.

DermaGold
SoftWave Tissue Regeneration Technologies, 888-862-6162 *(page 160)*

dermaPACE® System
SANUWAVE, Inc., 800-545-8810 *(page 159)*

ULTRASOUND THERAPY

Ultrasound therapy is the use of high-frequency or low-frequency ultrasound to support wound healing outcomes.

UltraMIST®

SANUWAVE, Inc., 800-545-8810 *(page 159)*

CELLULAR- AND/OR TISSUE-BASED PRODUCTS

- Non-Viable Cells, Tissue-Based: Animal *(page 35)*
- Non-Viable Cells, Tissue-Based: Human *(page 36)*
- Viable Human Cells, Cultured in vitro: Animal Substrate *(page 40)*
- Viable Human Cells, Non-Cultured: Intact Tissue *(page 40)*

Cellular- and/or tissue-based products (CTPs) are types of wound dressings or coverings that support wound healing. There are multiple options for these products, including: non-viable cells, tissue-based: animal; non-viable cells, tissue-based: human; viable human cells, cultured in vitro: animal substrate; viable human cells, cultured in vitro: synthetic substrate; and viable human cells, non-cultured: intact tissue.

In January 2026, new Final Rules regarding CTP/skin substitute application are scheduled to go into effect. Please consult your region's Local Coverage Determination and/or your local payers' guidelines for specific details on coverage and use specifications. Products listed in *WoundSource* may or may not be on the covered list under the new guidelines, so it is imperative that readers verify coverage policies, medical necessity requirements, and coding instructions for their desired product(s).

NON-VIABLE CELLS, TISSUE-BASED: ANIMAL

Cytal™ Burn Matrix

ACell, Inc., 800-826-2926 *(page 128)*

Cytal™ Wound Matrix (1-Layer, 2-Layer, 3-Layer, 6-Layer)

ACell, Inc., 800-826-2926 *(page 128)*

Geistlich Derma-Gide®

StimLabs, LLC, 888-346-9802 *(page 162)*

Helicoll® Skin Substitute

EnColl Corporation, *(page 138)*

InnovaBurn®

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

InnovaMatrix® AC

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Integra® Bilayer Wound Matrix

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® Dermal Regeneration Template

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® Flowable Wound Matrix

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® Meshed Bilayer Wound Matrix

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® Meshed Dermal Regeneration Template

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® Omnigraft™ Dermal Regeneration Matrix

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® PriMatrix® Ag Antimicrobial Dermal Repair Scaffold

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® PriMatrix® Dermal Repair Scaffold

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® Wound Matrix

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Integra® Wound Matrix (Thin)

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

keramatrix®

Molecular Biologicals, Inc, 844-537-2435 *(page 151)*

kerasorb®

Molecular Biologicals, Inc, 844-537-2435 *(page 151)*

Kerecis® Omega3 MariGen

Kerecis, LLC, 703-287-8752 *(page 146)*

Keroxx® Flowable Wound Matrix

Molecular Biologicals, Inc, 844-537-2435 *(page 151)*

MatriDerm™

Access Pro Medical, 877-632-1017 *(page 128)*

MicroMatrix®

ACell, Inc., 800-826-2926 *(page 128)*

Miro3D® Fibers
Reprise Biomedical, 952-377-8238 *(page 158)*

Miro3D® Wound Matrix
Reprise Biomedical, 952-377-8238 *(page 158)*

MiroDerm® Biologic Wound Matrix
Reprise Biomedical, 952-377-8238 *(page 158)*

MiroDry™ Wound Matrix
Reprise Biomedical, 952-377-8238 *(page 158)*

OASIS® Burn Matrix
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

OASIS® MICRO Micronized Wound Matrix
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

OASIS® ULTRA Tri-Layer Matrix
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

OASIS® Wound Matrix
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

PuraPly® AM and PuraPly® XT
Organogenesis, 888-432-5232 *(page 154)*

NON-VIABLE CELLS, TISSUE-BASED: HUMAN

Product *(Company)*	Assigned HCPCS code	Dehydrated	Indicated for acute wounds	Indicated for chronic wounds	Indicated for diabetic ulcers	Indicated for pressure ulcers	Indicated for surgical wounds	Indicated for venous ulcers	Minimally manipulated	Sheet form	Shelf life greater than 2 years
AlloPatch® Pliable *(MTF Biologics Wound Care; p. 153)*	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
AmnioBand® Membrane *(MTF Biologics Wound Care; p. 153)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
EPICORD® Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord *(DHUC)* Allograft *(MIMEDX Group, Inc.; p. 151)*	■	■	■	■	■					■	■
EPIEFFECT® Lyophilized Human Amnion Chorion Membrane *(LHACM)* Allograft *(MIMEDX Group, Inc.; p. 151)*	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■
EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane *(DHACM)* Allograft *(MIMEDX Group, Inc.; p. 151)*	■	■	■	■						■	■

AlloPatch® Pliable
AlloPatch® Pliable is an aseptically processed human reticular dermal tissue for use as a chronic or acute wound covering.
Sizing: 1.5cmx1.5cm, 2cmx2cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx8cm
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: Q4128
MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

AlloSkin™ AC
AlloSource, 800-557-3587 *(page 129)*

AmnioBand® Membrane
AmnioBand® Membrane is an aseptically processed, dehydrated human amnion and chorion allograft for use as an acute or chronic wound covering.
Sizing: 2cmx2cm, 2cmx3xm, 2cmx4cm, 3cmx4cm, 3cmx8cm, 4cmx4cm, 4cmx6cm, 5cmx6cm, 7cmx7cm. Disks: 10mm, 14mm, 16mm, 18mm diameter.
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: Q4151
MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

AmnioExcel® Human Amniotic Membrane Allograft
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

AmnioExcel® Plus Placental Allograft Membrane
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

AmnioWrap2™
BioStem Technologies, Inc., 954-380-8342 *(page 132)*

Artacent AC
Tides Medical, 888-494-4441 *(page 163)*

Biovance 3L
Celularity, Inc., 844-963-2273 *(page 134)*

BIOVANCE®
Celularity, Inc., 844-963-2273 *(page 134)*

Corplex™
StimLabs, LLC, 888-346-9802 *(page 162)*

DermACELL AWM®
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

DermaPure® Decellularized Dermal Allograft
ARMS Medical, 781-499-2767 *(page 130)*

Dermavest®
Aedicell, Inc., 800-970-8403 *(page 129)*

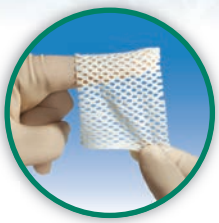
mtfbiologics

Soft Tissue, Aesthetics and Reconstruction

PREPARED FOR WHAT'S NEXT IN WOUND CARE.

Evidence-Driven. Outcome-Focused.

AlloPatch® ALLOGRAFT DERMAL MATRIX



leneva® ALLOGRAFT ADIPOSE MATRIX





Salera® ALLOGRAFT PLACENTAL MEMBRANE MINI-MEMBRANE



Salera® ALLOGRAFT PLACENTAL MEMBRANE



AmnioBand® ALLOGRAFT PLACENTAL MATRIX MEMBRANE



SomaGen® ALLOGRAFT DERMAL MATRIX MESHED

Our expanding portfolio of dermal, placental, and adipose allografts is taking outcomes ***into new territory***.



SCAN TO REVIEW CLINICAL EVIDENCE

LCD-covered tissue

EPICORD® Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft

EPICORD® is a dehydrated human umbilical cord allograft that provides a protective environment to support the healing process. EPICORD is comprised of an extracellular matrix of hyaluronic acid (HA) and collagen.

Sizing: 1cm x 2cm, 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: Q4187

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*



EPICORD® EXPANDABLE Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*

EPIEFFECT® Lyophilized Human Amnion Chorion Membrane (LHACM) Allograft

EPIEFFECT® is a lyophilized human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer, intermediate layer, and chorion layer. EPIEFFECT is intended for use as a barrier to provide a protective environment in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: 2cm x 3cm, 3cm x 5cm, 7cm x 7cm

Other Features: 1, 2

HCPCS: Q4278

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*



Scan the QR code to reserve your FREE copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!

EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane (DHACM) Allograft

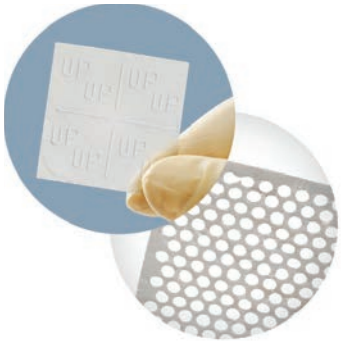
EPIFIX® is a dehydrated human placental allograft that includes the amnion layer and chorion layer. EPIFIX is intended for use as a barrier and protects the wound bed to aid in the development of granulation tissue in acute and chronic wounds.

Sizing: Multiple sizes available in a wide range of sheet and mesh configurations

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: Q4186

MIMEDX Group, Inc., 888-543-1917 *(page 151)*



Interfyl®

Celularity, Inc., 844-963-2273 *(page 134)*

Leneva® Allograft Adipose Matrix

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

mVASC®

MicroVascular Tissues, Inc., 858-522-0633 *(page 151)*

Neox® 100 Wound Allograft

BioTissue Surgical, 888-709-2140 *(page 132)*

Neox® 1K Wound Allograft

BioTissue Surgical, 888-709-2140 *(page 132)*

Neox® RT

BioTissue Surgical, 888-709-2140 *(page 132)*

NuShield®

Organogenesis, 888-432-5232 *(page 154)*

ParaDerm® Dermal Matrix

Paragon 28, 855-786-2828 *(page 155)*

ProgenaMatrix™

ProgenaCare Global, LLC, 877-776-4362 *(page 157)*

Revita®

StimLabs, LLC, 888-346-9802 *(page 162)*

Salera®

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

SomaGen® Meshed

MTF Biologics Wound Care, 800-946-9008 *(page 153)*

Vendaje®

BioStem Technologies, Inc., 954-380-8342 *(page 132)*

XWRAP® Amniotic Membrane-Derived Allograft

Applied Biologics™, 602-325-1221 *(page 130)*



It's easy to get lost in a forest of skin substitute "evidence"

An independent technical assessment for skin substitutes clarifies the disparities among 200+ publications.

245
studies were reviewed

9
of the studies met the criteria to be considered an RCT, met primary endpoints, and were rated Low Risk-of-Bias.

5
of the 9 studies were on **MIMEDX products.**[1]

Take a closer look at the evidence.
Scan to view the findings of this 3rd party report.

https://bit.ly/datainfocus

MIMEDX

1. Snyder DL, et al. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coverage/DeterminationProcess/downloads/id109TA.pdf. Published February 2020. Accessed October 2021.

Patents and patents pending see: www.mimedx.com/patents. MIMEDX is a trademark of MIMEDX Group, Inc. ©2023 MIMEDX Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved. www.mimedx.com US-EC-2200005 v2.0

VIABLE HUMAN CELLS, CULTURED IN VITRO: ANIMAL SUBSTRATE

Apligraf®

Organogenesis, 888-432-5232 *(page 154)*

VIABLE HUMAN CELLS, NON-CULTURED: INTACT TISSUE

Affinity®

Organogenesis, 888-432-5232 *(page 154)*

AlloSkin™

AlloSource, 800-557-3587 *(page 129)*

Amnio-Maxx™ Amnion Patches

Royal Biologics, Inc., 201-488-1549 *(page 158)*

Cryo-Cord™

Royal Biologics, Inc., 201-488-1549 *(page 158)*

GRAFIX* Membrane Products

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

STRAVIX* Tissue Products

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

TheraSkin®

LifeNet Health, *(page 147)*

COMPRESSION

- Compression Garments: Stockings *(page 40)*
- Dynamic Compression Pumps & Sleeves *(page 42)*
- Tubular Elastic Compression *(page 42)*
- Wraps & Bandages *(page 43)*

COMPRESSION GARMENTS: STOCKINGS

Compression stockings are elastic hosiery garments applied to a lower limb to achieve graduated compression. They are used for management of conditions such as venous hypertension, lymphedema, and venous ulcers to reduce edema and aid the return of venous blood to the heart. The physician order should include specification of level of compression and anatomic area(s) to be treated. Always apply according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Aero-Wrap® Flex

Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

CompreCares®

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

EXTREMIT-EASE Garment Liner

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

High Medical Compression Socks

Vive Wear, *(page 165)*

JOBST® Elvarex®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

JOBST® JoViPak®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

JOBST® UlcerCARE™

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Low/Medium Medical Compression Socks

Vive Wear, *(page 165)*

mediven® Dual Layer Stocking System

medi® USA, 800-633-6334 *(page 149)*

Sigvaris Cotton Underliner

SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris Essential Opaque

SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris Natural Rubber

SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris Specialty Diabetic Compression Socks

SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris Specialty Secure

SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Xpandasox®

XPANDASOX, 732-403-7934 *(page 166)*

MISSION

Advancing Healing and Recovery Beyond Expectations

FUELED BY SCIENCE

PuraPly® AM | PuraPly® XT | Apligraf® | Affinity®

Novachor™ | CYGNUS® Dual | VIA Matrix™ | CYGNUS® Matrix

ORGANOGENESIS

©2025 Organogenesis Inc. OI-AWCP1039B 3/25

DYNAMIC COMPRESSION PUMPS & SLEEVES

Dynamic compression devices provide a therapeutic, controlled external compression or pressure cycle to a limb, trunk, genitals, and/or the face. Compressed air intermittently inflates a specially designed garment. Compression devices are used in lymphedema and venous ulcer management and prophylactically to reduce edema and aid return of venous blood to the heart. The ordering physician should specify the level of compression and body parts. Always apply according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Aero-Wrap Acute™
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

Aero-Wrap Lite™
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

Aero-Wrap™
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

AIROS 6 Sequential Compression Device
AIROS Medical, Inc., 866-991-6956 *(page 129)*

AIROS 8 Sequential Compression Device
AIROS Medical, Inc., 866-991-6956 *(page 129)*

Entre™ System
Tactile Medical, 833-382-2845 *(page 163)*

Flexitouch® Plus
Tactile Medical, 833-382-2845 *(page 163)*

IC-1200-WH Vascu-Ease Portable DVT System
Bio Compression Systems, Inc., 800-888-0908 *(page 131)*

IC-BAP-DL Bio Arterial Plus
Bio Compression Systems, Inc., 800-888-0908 *(page 131)*

medi® pcs brio
medi® USA, 800-633-6334 *(page 149)*

medi® pcs genius
medi® USA, 800-633-6334 *(page 149)*

Sequential Circulator Model SC-2004-DL
Bio Compression Systems, Inc., 800-888-0908 *(page 131)*

Sequential Circulator Model SC-2008-DL
Bio Compression Systems, Inc., 800-888-0908 *(page 131)*

Sequential Circulator Model SC-4004-DL
Bio Compression Systems, Inc., 800-888-0908 *(page 131)*

Sequential Circulator Model SC-4008-DL
Bio Compression Systems, Inc., 800-888-0908 *(page 131)*

TUBULAR ELASTIC COMPRESSION

Tubular elastic compression devices are applied to a limb to achieve low-level nongraduated compression. They are used for management of venous insufficiency and venous ulcers to reduce edema and aid the return of venous blood to the heart. The physician order should specify level of compression. Always apply according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Coverflex® grip
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

EdemaWear®
Compression Dynamics, LLC, 402-660-9834 *(page 134)*

Medigrip™ Elasticated Tubular Support Bandage
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

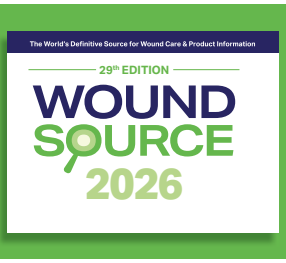
SpandaGrip™
Medi-Tech International Corp., 800-333-0109 *(page 149)*

tg® grip
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

Tubigrip® The Multi-purpose Elasticated Tubular Support Bandage
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*



Scan the QR code to reserve your FREE copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!



WRAPS & BANDAGES

Compression wraps and bandages are applied to limbs and other body parts to achieve graduated compression. They are used for management of venous hypertension, lymphedema, and venous ulcers to reduce edema and aid the return of venous blood to the heart. Products in this category include plain and paste bandages and multilayer bandaging regimens. The physician order should include specification of the level of compression and body parts. Always apply according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Product *(Company)*	20–30mmHg	30–40mmHg	40–50mmHg	Cuttable	Long stretch	Multilayer system	Not made w/ natural rubber latex	Self-adhering	Short stretch
CoFlex® *(OVIK Health, LLC; p. 155)*				■				■	
CoFlex® TLC, Two Layer Compression *(OVIK Health, LLC; p. 155)*				■		■	■	■	■
UrgoK2™ *(Urgo Medical North America; p. 164)*	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■

3M™ Coban™ 2 Two-Layer Compression System and 3M™ Coban™ 2 Lite Two-Layer Compression System

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Coban™ NL Non-Latex Self-Adherent Wrap with Hand Tear

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Coban™ Self-Adherent Wrap

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Cardinal Health™ Elastic Bandages with Clip Closure

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Elastic Bandages with Self Closure

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Four-Layer Compression Bandage System

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Self-Adherent Bandages

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Three-Layer Compression Bandage System

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

circaid® juxtacures™ Lower Leg

medi® USA, 800-633-6334 *(page 149)*

circaid® juxtalite® HD (Heavy Duty)

medi® USA, 800-633-6334 *(page 149)*

circaid® juxtalite™ Lower Leg

medi® USA, 800-633-6334 *(page 149)*

CoFlex®

CoFlex® cohesive bandage is an economical solution that provides self-adherence and controlled compression. Contains natural rubber latex.

Sizing: 1″x5yd, 1(1/2)″x5yd, 2″x5yd, 3″x5yd, 4″x5yd, 6″x5yd

Other Features: 1, 2

HCPCS: A6453, A6454, A6455

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

CoFlex® LF2

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

CoFlex® Med

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

CoFlex® NL

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

CoFlex® TLC, Two Layer Compression

CoFlex® TLC, Two Layer Compression provides a two-step level of comfort and healing. Layer 1 is a soft foam roll with odor- and itch-control properties. Layer 2 is a short stretch compression bandage not made with natural rubber latex that sticks to itself, with visual indicators to aid in the application.

Sizing: Each box contains 2 rolls (one of each layer). Layer 1: 4″x3.4yd (un-stretched). Layer 2: 4″x5.1yd (stretched). XL version is 2yd longer.

Other Features: 1, 2

HCPCS: A6441, A6452

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

CoFlex™ TLC Calamine

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

CoFlex™ TLC Long Stretch

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

CoFlex™ TLC Zinc

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

Cohesive Bandages

Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Comprilan®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Curity® Elastic Bandage

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

DeRoyal Unna Boot

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeWrap™ Dual Action Compression System

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Dufore® Four-Layer Bandaging System

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Duform® Synthetic Conforming Bandages

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Key to Other Features: 1 – Educational Material Available, 2 – Free Samples/Trial Available, 3 – Published Clinical Article Available

Where science meets well-being

CoFlex® TLC two-layer compression kits help manage edema related to venous insufficiency while enhancing the experience of both the clinician and patient. Offered dry or infused with zinc or calamine to soothe, choose from a wide variety of options to best solve patients' needs.



CoFlex® TLC
available in standard, lite, and XL



CoFlex® TLC Zinc
available in standard and lite



CoFlex® TLC Calamine
available in standard and lite

TO LEARN MORE:
ovikhealth.com
info@ovikhealth.com

Ovik HEALTH

©2024 OVIK Health, LLC | All rights reserved

Elastic Bandages
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Elastive® Elastic Adhesive Bandage
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Elastomull®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

EXTREMIT-EASE Garment Liner
AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

EXTREMIT-EASE® Compression Garment
AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

FlexPress2 Lite™
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

FlexPress2™
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

FlexPress4™ 4 Layer Compression Bandage System
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

FourFlex™
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Gelocast®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

HARTMANN Co-Lastic® Non-slip Cohesive Bandage
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN Deluxe® and Deluxe® 480® Clip Elastic Bandages
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN Econo-Paste® and Econo-Paste® Plus Calamine Unna Boot
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN EZe-Band® Basic Self Closure Elastic Bandages
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN EZe-Band® Self Closure Elastic Bandages
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN FourPress® Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN LoPress® Short Stretch Bandages
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN Shur-Band® Self-Closure Elastic Bandages
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN ThreePress® Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN TwoPress® 2 and TwoPress® 2 Lite 2-Layer Compression Bandage System
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

JOBST® Compri2
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

JOBST® Comprifore®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

JOBST® FarrowWrap®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Kendall™ Cohesive Bandage
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Unna Boot Bandage
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

McKesson Cohesive Bandages
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Compression Bandaging System, Two-Layer
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Unna Boot
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Unna Boot with Calamine
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Peha-haft® Cohesive Bandages
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Premium Elastic Bandages
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

PROFORE* LF Multi-Layer Compression Bandaging System
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

PROFORE* Lite Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

PROFORE* Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ReadyWrap™
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

Rosidal® K
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

Rosidal® TCS
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

Setopress® High Compression Bandage
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Sigvaris Compreflex® Contain Calf
SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris COMPREFLEX® REDUCE
SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris Compreflex® Reduce Lobe Sling
SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris COMPREFLEX® Transition Calf
SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris COOLFLEX® Standard Calf
SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

SurePress® High Compression Bandage
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

ThreeFlex® 3-Layer Compression Bandage System
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Unna Press® Paste Bandage
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Unna-FLEX® Convenience Pack
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Unna-Z™
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Unna-Z™ Stretch
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

UnnaRite™ C Unna Boot with Zinc and Calamine
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

UnnaRite™ Unna Boot with Zinc
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

UrgoK2™
UrgoK2™ is a dual compression system composed of a short stretch bandage (KTECH) and a long stretch bandage (KPRESS). Exclusive PresSure system with pressure spot indicators on both bandages aids the application of the recommended therapeutic pressure of around 40mmHg from the first application.



Sizing: For ankle 18cm–25cm: KTECH: 6.6yd; KPRESS: 7.8yd stretched. For ankle 25cm–32cm: KTECH 8yd; KPRESS: 11.5yd stretched.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

VISCOPASTE* PB7 Zinc Paste Bandage
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

DEBRIDEMENT

- Debridement Agents *(page 46)*
- Debridement Devices *(page 46)*

DEBRIDEMENT AGENTS

Debridement agents provide selective or non-selective removal of necrotic tissue or debris from chronic lesions such as pressure injuries, diabetic ulcers, postoperative wounds, traumatic wounds, lower extremity wounds and other partial or full thickness wounds. Always read the package insert and use according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Collagenase SANTYL* Ointment
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

DEBRIDEMENT DEVICES

Debridement devices are specialized items, instruments, or technologies that can selectively or nonselectively remove nonviable and/or necrotic tissue from a wound. These maneuvers are usually performed at the bedside. Removal of necrotic tissue may be done sequentially and in combination with other debridement methods, including but not limited to pulsed lavage, enzymatic agents, or moisture-retentive dressings.

Debrisoft® Pad and Debrisoft® Lolly
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

EZ Debride®
MDM Wound Ventures, Inc., 888-884-7515 *(page 149)*

Jetox-ND™
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

medaxis microjet therapy
Medaxis, LLC, 833-633-2947 *(page 149)*

Medicinal Maggots™
Monarch Labs, LLC, 949-679-3000 *(page 152)*

Perilav™
Stiehl Tech, 618-479-5066 *(page 162)*

Pulsar II™ Advanced Wound Irrigation (AWI™) System
Sanara MedTech Inc., 800-205-7719 *(page 158)*

Qoustic Wound Therapy System™
Arobella Medical, LLC, 952-345-6840 *(page 131)*

Soft K-Cot®
Histologics, LLC, 888-235-2275 *(page 143)*

Soft K-Rette®
Histologics, LLC, 888-235-2275 *(page 143)*

SoftBiopsy®+D
Histologics, LLC, 888-235-2275 *(page 143)*

SonicOne® O.R. Ultrasonic Wound Care System
Misonix, Inc., 800-694-9612 *(page 151)*

VERSAJET* II Hydrosurgery System
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

DRESSINGS

- Alginates *(page 48)*
- Antimicrobial/Antibacterial Dressings *(page 49)*
- Collagens *(page 54)*
- Composites *(page 56)*
- Contact Layers *(page 57)*
- Foam Dressings *(page 58)*
- Gauzes & Non-Wovens *(page 64)*
- Gelling Fiber Dressings *(page 65)*
- Hydrocolloids *(page 66)*
- Hydrogels: Amorphous *(page 68)*
- Hydrogels: Impregnated *(page 70)*
- Hydrogels: Sheets *(page 70)*
- Impregnated Dressings *(page 71)*
- Medical Grade Honey *(page 73)*
- Silicone Gels/Sheets *(page 74)*
- Specialty Absorptives/Super Absorbents *(page 74)*
- Transparent Films *(page 78)*
- Wound Fillers *(page 79)*

Soft K-Bride®



The power of a curette. The gentleness of a brush.



Dual Action Brushing: Surface cleaning & deeper debridement in one tool.

Meet the **Soft K-Bride®**. Engineered for both patient comfort and practitioner precision, this innovative curette features our proprietary **Kylon®** fabric, designed with micro-hooks that gently, yet effectively, debride the wound bed.



Integrated centimeter markings on one handle side for wound depth, width, and length documentation.

Our other Kylon® Devices



Kylon® Fabric
A patented medical fabric with micro-hooks that gently excavates and collects tissue for effective, compassionate care.

Soft K-Cot® Non-latex finger cot with an oval shaped Kylon® pad on the fingertip conditioned and suitable for debridement.



Soft K-Rette®
Designed with a tapered brush tip to follow the contours of wound crevices to debride and collect necrosis and tissue.

Try it yourself.
Request your **free** sample today!

HISTOLOGICS

4095 E. La Palma Avenue, Suite N Anaheim, CA 92807
Toll Free: 888-235-2275 | histologicswc.com
For ordering information, email support@histologicswc.com

ALGINATES

Alginate wound dressings are nonwoven, nonadhesive pads and ribbons composed of natural polysaccharide fibers or xerogel derived from seaweed. On contact with exudate, these dressings form a moist gel through the process of ion exchange. They are soft and conformable, easy to pack, tuck, or apply over irregularly shaped wounds. Indicated when there is moderate to heavy exudate, such as in pressure injuries, infected wounds and venous insufficiency ulcers. Alginates generally require a secondary dressing.

Product *(Company)*	Antimicrobial format available	Conforms readily to wound	Cuttable	Flexible	Hemostatic	Intact when saturated	Moldable	One-piece removal	Rope	Secondary dressing required	Usable on infected wounds	Variety of sizes
Biatain® Alginate *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■
Gentell Calcium Alginate *(Gentell; p. 141)*	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

3M™ Tegaderm™ High Integrity Alginate Dressing and 3M™ Tegaderm™ High Gelling Alginate Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

ALGICELL® Alginate Wound Dressings

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ALGISITE* M Calcium Alginate Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

AMERX® Calcium Alginate Dressings

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

Biatain® Alginate

Biatain® Alginate is a highly-absorbent alginate dressing for moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Consists of calcium alginate and carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) and converts to a soft, cohesive gel upon contact with exudate.
Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 6″x6″. Rope: 1″x17(1/2)″.
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6196, A6197, A6199
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

CalciCare™ Calcium Alginate

Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

CarboFLEX® Odor Control Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

CovaWound™ Alginate (Alginate Dressing)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

Cutimed® Alginate

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

DermaGinate™ 12″ Rope

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaGinate™ Calcium Alginate Dressing

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DynaGinate™ Calcium Alginate Dressing

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

GEMCORE360°™ Reinforced Alginate Wound Dressings

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

Gentell Calcium Alginate

Gentell Calcium Alginate is a sterile, comfortable dressing with a highly absorbent capacity. Used to contain, collect, and absorb exudate while providing a moist healing environment.
Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 4″x8″, 6″x6″, 10″x10″. Rope: 12″.
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6196, A6197, A6918, A6199
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HALYARD* Alginate

O&M Halyard, Inc., 844-425-9273 *(page 154)*

Kalginate™ Thin

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

KALTOSTAT® Alginate Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

KALTOSTAT® Alginate Rope

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Kendall™ Calcium Alginate Dressings

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Zinc Calcium Alginate Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Maxorb® ES

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Maxorb® Extra Calcium Alginate

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Maxorb® II

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

McKesson Calcium Alginate Rope Dressing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Calcium Alginate Sheet Dressing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

MedVance® Alginate

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Melgisorb® Plus Calcium Alginate Dressing

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

MPM Medical Non-Woven Calcium Alginate

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing

Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

Simpurity™ Alginate Wound Dressings

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Sorbalgon®

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Suprasorb® A Calcium Alginate Dressing

L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

ZeniFIBER

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

ANTIMICROBIAL/ANTIBACTERIAL DRESSINGS

Antimicrobial and antibacterial dressings are wound covers that alter the wound bed bioburden. Indicated to help reduce the risk of infection in partial- and full-thickness wounds, over percutaneous line sites and surgical incisions, or around tracheostomies. These dressings are available as sponges, impregnated woven gauzes, film dressings, absorptive products, island dressings, nylon fabric, nonadherent barriers, or a combination of materials. The ability to handle exudate depends on the characteristics and composition of the product.

Product *(Company)*	Alginate dressing format	Antimicrobial effects up to 3 days	Antimicrobial effects up to 7 days	Bacterial binding	Bacterial trapping	Bactericidal broad-spectrum	Foam dressing format	Fungicidal	Impermeable to outside contaminants	Microbicidal	Moisture vapor permeable	Secondary dressing required	Silicone-based adhesive	Super absorbent polymers	Sustained release formula	Wound filler dressing format
Biatain® Ag Non-Adhesive Foam *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*			■				■				■	■			■	
Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■											■			■	
Biatain® Silicone Ag *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*			■	■	■		■		■		■		■	■		
Gentell Blue™ Foam Dressing *(Gentell; p. 141)*		■					■					■				
Gentell Calcium Alginate Ag *(Silver)* Dressing *(Gentell; p. 141)*	■					■						■				
PolyMem WIC® Silver Rope Wound Filler *(Ferris Mfg. Corp.; p. 140)*			■			■		■		■	■	■				■
UrgoClean Ag *(Urgo Medical North America; p. 164)*	■		■	■	■	■						■			■	

3M™ Actisorb™ Silver 220 Antimicrobial Binding Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Silvercel™ Non-Adherent Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Absorbent Dermanet® Ag+ Border (DagB)

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

ACTICOAT*

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ACTICOAT* 7

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ACTICOAT* Flex 3

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ACTICOAT* Flex 7

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Ag+ Powder with Calcium Phosphate

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

ALGICELL® Ag Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Algidex Ag® Foam

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Algidex Ag® Gel

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Algidex Ag® Hydrogel Gauze

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Key to Other Features: 1 – Educational Material Available, 2 – Free Samples/Trial Available, 3 – Published Clinical Article Available

Algidex Ag® Packing Gauze
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Algidex Ag® Tracheostomy Dressing
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

ALLEVYN* Ag Adhesive Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Ag Gentle Border
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Ag Non-Adhesive Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Ag+ SURGICAL
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

AQUACEL® Ag Advantage
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

AQUACEL® Ag Advantage SURGICAL
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

AQUACEL® Ag Burn
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

AQUACEL® Ag Foam
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

AQUACEL® Ag Surgical SP
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

ASSIST Silver
OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

Atrauman Ag
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Wound Gel
Sanara MedTech Inc., 800-205-7719 *(page 158)*

Biatain® Ag Non-Adhesive Foam
Biatain® Ag Non-Adhesive Foam is a foam dressing that manages moderate to high amounts of exudate. Combines excellent absorption with antimicrobial activity.
Sizing: 4″x4″, 6″x6″
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6209, A6210
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing
Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing is a highly-absorbent silver alginate dressing for moderately to highly exuding wounds. May be used on infected wounds under the discretion of a health care professional.
Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 6″x6″. Rope: 1″x17(1/2)″.
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6196, A6197, A6199
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Biatain® Silicone Ag
Biatain® Silicone Ag is a foam dressing with a gentle silicone border for a wide range of exuding wounds. Combines the benefits of 3DFit™ Technology with a silver compound for antimicrobial activity in the dressing.
Sizing: 3″x3″, 4″x4″, 4″x8″, 4″x12″, 5″x5″, 6″x6″, 7″x7″. Small sacral: 6″x7.5″. Large sacral: 9.8″x9.8″. Heel: 7″x7″.
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6212, A6213
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

BIOSTEP* Ag Collagen Matrix Dressing with Silver
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

BLASTX Antimicrobial Wound Gel
Next Science®, 855-564-2762 *(page 153)*

CalciCare™ Calcium Alginate with Silver
Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

Cardinal Health™ Hydrogel +Ag
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Reinforced Gelling Fibers +Ag
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

ColActive® Plus Ag Collagen Sheets
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

ComfortFoam™ Ag
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

ComfortFoam™ Ag Border
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Covaderm® AG
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Covalon® IV Clear®
Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

Covalon® SurgiClear®
Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

CovaWound™ Alginate Ag (Alginate Dressing with Silver)
Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

CuraFoam™ AG Silver Foam Dressing
Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

CuraVance® Alginate Ag—Silver Calcium Alginate Dressing
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

CuraVance® Bordered Foam Ag Dressing
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

CuraVance® Bordered Silicone Foam Ag Dressing
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

CuraVance® Foam Ag—Foam Dressing
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Curity® AMD™ Antimicrobial Gauze Sponges
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cutimed® Siltec® Sorbact® B

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Cutimed® Sorbact® Dressings

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Cutimed® Sorbact® Hydroactive B

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Cutimed® Sorbion® Sorbact®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

DermaBlue™+ Foam

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaBlue™+ Foam Transfer

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaCol™ Ag Collagen Matrix Dressing with Silver

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaGinate/Ag™ Calcium Alginate Dressing with Antibacterial Silver

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Dermanet® Ag+

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Dermanet® Ag+ Border

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DermaSyn/Ag™ Silver Antibacterial Wound Gel

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaWound® Original Formula

EZ Medical Solutions, LLC, 520-490-5115 *(page 140)*

DermaWound® Venous Stasis Formula

EZ Medical Solutions, LLC, 520-490-5115 *(page 140)*

DURAFIBER* Ag Silver Gelling Fiber Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

DynaGinate™ AG Silver Calcium Alginate Dressing

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Endoform™ Antimicrobial

Aroa Biosurgery, Ltd., 877-627-6224 *(page 130)*

Excilon® AMD™ Antimicrobial Drain and I.V. Dressings

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Exufiber® Ag+

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

GEMCORE360°™ Silver Alginate Wound Dressing

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

GEMCORE360°™ Silver High Performance Dressings

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

GEMCORE360°™ Silver Hydrogel Dressing

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

Gentell Blue™ Foam Dressing

Gentell Blue™ is a highly absorbent, direct contact foam with three antimicrobials that provide sustained, broad-spectrum antimicrobial protection for the optimal wound healing environment for moderate to heavy exudate.
Sizing: 2"x2", 4"x4", 4"x5"
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6209, A6210
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Calcium Alginate Ag (Silver) Dressing

Gentell Calcium Alginate Ag (Silver) Dressings are a sterile, antimicrobial fiber-structured alginate with high absorbency. Fights bacteria and a broad spectrum of microorganisms while absorbing and containing exudate in a moist healing environment.
Sizing: 2"x2", 4"x4", 4"x8", 6"x6". Rope: 12".
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6196, A6197, A6199
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HARTMANN Sterilux® AMD Antimicrobial Gauzes

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Heavy Drainage

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Ostomy Dressing

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Tunneling Dressing

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Hydrofera Blue READY®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Hydrofera Blue READY® Tube Site Dressing

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Hydrofera Blue TRANSFER®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

IODOFLEX* 0.9% Cadexomer Iodine Pad

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

IODOSORB* 0.9% Cadexomer Iodine Gel

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

IoPlex®

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

JumpStart® Antimicrobial Wound Dressing

Arthrex, Inc., 800-933-7001 *(page 131)*

Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Foam Discs

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Foam Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Gentle Border Foam Sacrum Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kerlix® AMD™ Antimicrobial Large Roll Dressing
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kerlix® AMD™ Antimicrobial Super Sponge
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Leukomed® Sorbact®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Maxorb® ES Ag+
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Maxorb® Extra Ag+
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Maxorb® II Ag+
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

McKesson Calcium Alginate with Antimicrobial Silver Rope Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Calcium Alginate with Antimicrobial Silver Sheet Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Collagen Dressings with Silver
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Gelling Fiber Dressings with Silver
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson PHMB Hydrophilic Foam Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Antimicrobial Hydrogel
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Melgisorb® Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Post-Op Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Sacrum Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Heel Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Transfer Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepitel® Ag
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Opticell® Ag+
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Ag Adhesive
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Ag Non-Adhesive
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Ag Post-Op Strips
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle Ag
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle Ag+ Superabsorbent Post-Op
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

PolyMem MAX® Silver Non-Adhesive Dressing
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem Silver® Non-Adhesive Dressing
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem Silver® with Cloth Adhesive Border Dressing
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem WIC® Silver Cavity Filler
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem WIC® Silver Rope Wound Filler
PolyMem WIC® Silver Rope Wound Filler is an antimicrobial multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to remain completely intact when filling tunnels. Wicks excess wound fluid into outer dressings while helping reduce inflammation and odor, decreasing pain, balancing moisture and continuously cleansing wounds.



Sizing: Rope: 0.4"x14"
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6215
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem® Silver Finger/Toe Dressings
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PowerHeal™ Bioelectric Bandage Kit with Adhesive
Vomaris Wound Care, Inc., 866-496-8743 *(page 165)*

PowerHeal™ Bioelectric Bandage Kit without Adhesive
Vomaris Wound Care, Inc., 866-496-8743 *(page 165)*

PrimaSeal™ Post-Op Ag+
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Procellera™ Composite Antibacterial Wound Dressing
Vomaris Wound Care, Inc., 866-496-8743 *(page 165)*

Procellera™ Single Layer Antimicrobial Wound Dressing
Vomaris Wound Care, Inc., 866-496-8743 *(page 165)*

Proximel® Ag Border and Non-Border
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Puracol® Plus Ag+ MicroScaffold™ Collagen
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Antimicrobial Hydrogel
Innovacyn, Inc., 866-787-2296 *(page 145)*

Pure&Clean Antimicrobial Hydrogel
Pure&Clean, 417-725-3787 *(page 157)*

Resta™ SilverGel®
Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing with Silver
Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

revyve™ Antimicrobial Wound Gel
ProgenaCare Global, LLC, 877-776-4362 *(page 157)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Silver Dressings
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Silver Dressing
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

SiliGentle™ AG Silver Silicone Foam Dressing
Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

SilvaKollagen® Gel
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

SilvaSorb® Antimicrobial Silver Dressing
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SilvaSorb® Gel
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SilverDerm 7® Silver Contact Layer
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Silverlon® Acute Burn Glove
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

Silverlon® Adhesive Strip
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

Silverlon® Calcium Alginate
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

Silverlon® Island Wound & Surgical Dressings
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

Silverlon® Lifesavers™ IV/Catheter Dressings
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

Silverlon® Wound & Burn Contact Dressings & Elastic Wraps
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

Silverlon® Wound Packing Strips
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

Silverlon® Wound Pad Dressing
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

SilverMed™ Antibacterial Alginate
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Simpurity™ Bordered Silver Silicone Foam Dressing
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Fibergel Ag
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Foam Dressing—Ionic Silver
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Silicone Foam—Ionic Silver
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Silver Alginate Dressing Pads
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Xeroform Impregnated Gauze Wound Dressing
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Sorbalgon® Ag
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Suprasorb® A + Ag Calcium Alginate Dressing with Antimicrobial Silver
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

Telfa® AMD™ Antimicrobial Dressings
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Therabond® 3D Antimicrobial Systems with Silvertrak™ Technology
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

TRITEC™ Silver
OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

ULTRA Silver
OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

UrgoClean Ag



UrgoClean Ag is a wound dressing that supports the continuous debridement of slough with the benefit of silver. It consists of a sterile nonwoven pad coated with silver containing soft-adherent lipido-colloid layer on the dressing/wound interface. In contact with body fluids (exudates, slough) it forms a gel creating a moist environment, which allows for an easy removal of the dressing with little or no damage to healing tissues, leading to no or minor pain or trauma to the wound.

Sizing: 2.5"x2.5", 4"x5"; Box of 10. 6"x8", Box of 5.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6196, A6197

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

UrgoTul™ Ag

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

ZeniFIBER-Ag

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

ZeniFOAM-Ag

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

ZeniFOAM-Ag GENTLE

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

ZeniFOAM-Ag GENTLE BORDER

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

Zorflex®

L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

COLLAGENS

Collagen wound dressings come in many forms and are derived from bovine, equine, ovine, porcine, or avian sources. Some may interact with wound exudate to form a gel. Collagens are indicated for partial- and full-thickness pressure injuries, venous ulcers, donor sites, surgical wounds, vascular ulcers, diabetic ulcers, second-degree burns, abrasions, and traumatic wounds. Collagens usually require a secondary dressing.

Product *(Company)*	Antimicrobial format available	Compatible w/ topicals	Conforms readily to wound	Cuttable	Flexible	Gels on contact w/ exudate	Moldable	Powder	Rope	Secondary dressing required	Usable on infected wounds	Variety of sizes
3M™ Promogran Prisma™ Collagen Matrix with ORC and Silver *(Solventum; p. 160)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
Gentell Collagen Ag *(Silver)* Wound Dressings *(Gentell; p. 141)*		■	■		■					■	■	■
Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder *(Rx only) (Southwest Technologies, Inc.; p. 161)*			■			■	■	■		■	■	
TripleHelix™ Collagen Dressing *(MPM Medical; p. 152)*		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

3M™ Fibracol™ Plus Collagen Wound Dressing with Alginate

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Promogran Prisma™ Collagen Matrix with ORC and Silver



3M™ Promogran Prisma™ Collagen Matrix with ORC and Silver is comprised of a sterile freeze-dried composite of 44% oxidized regenerated cellulose (ORC), 55% collagen and 1% silver—ORC with 25% w/w ionically bound silver (0.017 mg/sq cm total silver).

Sizing: 4.34sq in, 19.1sq in. Rope: (3/8)"x(3/8)"x12(5/8)".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6021, A6022, A6024

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Promogran™ Collagen Matrix with ORC

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

BIOCOL™

L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

BIOPAD™

L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

BIOSTEP* Collagen Matrix

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ColActive® Plus Collagen Sheets

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

CollaSorb

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Collatek® Collagen Gel

Human BioSciences, Inc., 888-565-5243 *(page 143)*

Cutimed® Epiona

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

DermaCol™ 100 Collagen Powder

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaCol™ 100 Collagen Sheet

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaCol™ Collagen Matrix Dressing

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Endoform™ Natural

Aroa Biosurgery, Ltd., 877-627-6224 *(page 130)*

Gentell Collagen

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Collagen Ag (Silver) Wound Dressings

Gentell Collagen Ag (Silver) Wound Dressings are comprised of bovine collagen and silver chloride intended for the management of wounds as well as helping prevent bacterial colonization within the dressing. Gentell Collagen Ag (Silver) Wound Dressings are sterile, single-use, pliable, absorbent and biodegradable wound dressings. In the presence of the wound exudate, these dressings transform into soft, conformable gel sheets that maintain a physically moist environment to protect the wound and support natural healing.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 4″x4″, 7″x7″

HCPCS: A6021, A6022, A6023

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HELIX3-CM® Collagen Matrix

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

HELIX3-CP® Collagen Powder

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

HELIX3®-CG Collagen Gel

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

HYCOL® Hydrolyzed Collagen Gel

Sanara MedTech Inc., 800-205-7719 *(page 158)*

HYCOL® Hydrolyzed Collagen Powder

Sanara MedTech Inc., 800-205-7719 *(page 158)*

Maiden Biosciences Topical Collagen Powder Dressings

Maiden Biosciences, 888-281-9969 *(page 147)*

Maiden Biosciences Topical Collagen Sheet Dressings

Maiden Biosciences, 888-281-9969 *(page 147)*

McKesson Collagen Dressing Powder

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Collagen Dressings

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Medifill® II Collagen Particles

Human BioSciences, Inc., 888-565-5243 *(page 143)*

MedVance® Collagen Wound Dressings

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Puracol® Plus MicroScaffold™ Collagen

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Puracol® Ultra Powder

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Simpurity™ Collagen Pad

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Collagen Powder

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

SkinTemp® II Collagen Sheets

Human BioSciences, Inc., 888-565-5243 *(page 143)*

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only)

Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder is a sterile primary single use dressing comprised of soluble modified bone collagen base.

Sizing: These are available by the case. Each case contains 10 boxes with ten 1-gram packets of Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder. One case equals 100 1-gram packets.

Other Feature: 3

HCPCS: A6010

Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

TripleHelix™ Collagen Dressing

TripleHelix Wound Care Collagen is an American-made collagen available in powders, pads, and ropes. It contains no additives and is made of 100% Type 1 bovine collagen.

Sizing: 2″x2″, 7″x7″. Rope: 12″. Packet: 1g. Bottle: 10g. Vial: 1g.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6010, A6021

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*



ZeniCOL

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

COMPOSITES

Composite dressings are wound covers that combine physically distinct components into a single product to provide multiple functions such as a bacterial barrier, absorption, and adhesion. Generally, composites are composed of multiple layers and incorporate a semi- or nonadherent pad that covers the wound. They may also include an adhesive border of nonwoven fabric tape or transparent film. Composite dressings can function as either a primary or a secondary dressing on a wide variety of wounds and may be used with topical medications.

3M™ Medipore™ +Pad Soft Cloth Adhesive Wound Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Tegaderm™ +Pad Film Dressing with Non-Adherent Pad

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Tegaderm™ Absorbent Clear Acrylic Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Alldress® Absorbent Composite Dressing

MölnIycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Cardinal Health™ Composite Dressings

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cosmopor® Transparent Island Dressing

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Covaderm Plus®

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Covaderm Plus® VAD Dressing

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

COVRSITE* Plus Composite Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

DermaDress™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaView II Island™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DrySee® Waterproof Bandage with Liquid Indicator

DrySee, Inc., 866-221-2785 *(page 137)*

DuDress® Film Top Barrier Island Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DynaGuard™ Waterproof Composite Dressing

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Gentell Comfortell™

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Jumpstart® Composite Antibacterial Wound Dressing

Arthrex, Inc., 800-933-7001 *(page 131)*

Leukomed®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Leukoplast® Elastic

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Leukoplast® First Aid Dressings

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

McKesson Barrier Island Dressing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Island Dressing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Mepore® Pro

MölnIycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepore® Self-Adhesive Absorbent Dressing

MölnIycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

OPSITE* POST-OP* Composite Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Stratasorb® Composite Island Dressing

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Suresite® 123 + Pad

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Telfa® Island Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Telfa® Plus Barrier Island Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

ZeniPAD PLUS

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

CONTACT LAYERS

Contact layer dressings are thin, nonadherent sheets placed on an open wound bed to protect the tissue from direct contact with other agents or dressings applied to the wound. They conform to the shape of the wound and are porous to allow exudate to pass through for absorption by an overlying, secondary dressing. Contact layers are indicated for partial- and full-thickness wounds, infected wounds, donor sites, and split-thickness skin grafts. They may be used with topical medications.

Product *(Company)*	Compatible w/ topicals	Conforms readily to wound	Cuttable	Intact when saturated	Moisture vapor permeable	Moldable	Non-linting	Secondary dressing required	Self-adhering	Silicone-based adhesive	Usable on infected wounds	Variety of sizes
Biatain® Contact *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

3M™ Adaptic™ Non-Adhering Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Adaptic™ Touch Non-Adhering Silicone Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

AeroBolster ExuCare®
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

Atrauman® Silicone Wound Contact Layer
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Atrauman® Wound Contact Layer
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Biatain® Contact
Biatain® Contact is a one-sided silicone wound contact layer designed to protect wounds from secondary dressing changes.
Sizing: 2″x3″, 3″x4″, 4″x7″, 6″x10″, 7″x12″
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6206, A6207, A6208
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Cardinal Health™ Petrolatum Emulsion Contact Layer
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Silicone Contact Layers
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

ComfiTel™ Silicone Contact Layer Dressing
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

CONFORMANT*2 Non-Adherent Contact Layer
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

COVRSITE* Wound Cover Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Cutimed® Cuticell® Contact
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Dermanet®
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DRYNET* Wound Veil
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

McKesson Contact Layer Dressings
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson One-Sided Contact Layer Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Mepitel® One
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepitel® Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

P-DERM® Acrylic Adhesives
Polymer Science, Inc., 888-533-7004 *(page 156)*

P-DERM® Polyurethane Adhesives
Polymer Science, Inc., 888-533-7004 *(page 156)*

PROFORE* Wound Contact Layer Non-Adherent Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Rylon-1®
Bio Med Sciences, 800-257-4566 *(page 131)*

Silflex® Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer
Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Silon-TSR®
Bio Med Sciences, 800-257-4566 *(page 131)*

Telfa™ Clear
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

TRITEC™
OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

UrgoTul™
Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Versatel®
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Versatel® One
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

ZeniCONTACT
Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

FOAM DRESSINGS

Foam dressings are polymer solutions in their solid state (most commonly polyurethane) with small, open cells capable of holding fluids. Foams are often in sheet form but may be available in other shapes. Foam dressings may be impregnated or layered in combination with other materials. The absorption capability depends on the dressing's thickness and composition. They are available with an adhesive border and/or a transparent film coating that acts as a bacterial barrier and are indicated for partial- and full-thickness wounds. Some dressings are indicated for pressure injury prevention when used as part of a broader pressure injury prevention protocol.

Product *(Company)*	Adhesive border	Antimicrobial format available	Compatible w/ topicals	Cuttable	Flexible	Intact when saturated	Moisture vapor permeable	Odor-reducing	One-piece removal	Pressure redistribution	Secondary dressing required	Self-adhering	Silicone-based adhesive	Surfactant impregnated	Usable on infected wounds	Variety of sizes
Biatain® Non-Adhesive and Biatain® Adhesive *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■	■		■	■	■	■		■		■	■				■
Biatain® Silicone Fit *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■				■	■	■		■	■		■	■			■
Biatain® Silicone Lite *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■			■	■	■	■		■			■	■			■
Biatain® Silicone Non-Border *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*				■	■								■			
Gentell Silicone Foam Bordered Dressing *(Gentell; p. 141)*	■		■	■	■	■			■				■		■	
PolyMem® Finger/Toe Dressings *(Ferris Mfg. Corp.; p. 140)*		■		■	■	■	■	■	■			■		■	■	■
PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings *(Ferris Mfg. Corp.; p. 140)*		■		■	■	■	■	■	■					■	■	■
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam *(Non-Adhesive) (Gentell; p. 141)*			■	■	■	■			■		■				■	■

3M™ Tegaderm™ High Performance Foam Adhesive Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Tegaderm™ High Performance Foam Non-Adhesive Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Advazorb Border® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Advazorb Fixation® Tracheostomy Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Advazorb Heel® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Advazorb Silfix® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Advazorb® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Advazorb® Sacral Hydrophilic Foam Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

ALLEVYN* Adhesive Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Gentle

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Gentle Border

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Heel

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Lite

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Multisite

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Sacrum

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* LIFE

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* LIFE Non-Bordered

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* LIFE Sacrum

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ALLEVYN* Non-Adhesive Hydrocellular Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

AMERX® Bordered Foam Dressing

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

AMERX® Foam Dressings

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

Key to Other Features: 1 – Educational Material Available, 2 – Free Samples/Trial Available, 3 – Published Clinical Article Available

AQUACEL® Foam Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

AQUACEL® Foam Pro

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Biatain® Non-Adhesive and Biatain® Adhesive

Biatain® Non-Adhesive is a soft polyurethane foam dressing with beveled edges and a waterproof backing for extra fragile skin. Absorbs and retains exudate to promote an optimal moist healing environment and is suitable for use under compression. Biatain® Adhesive has a hydrocolloid-based adhesive border designed for wounds and healthy periwound skin that need extra adhesion.

Sizing: Non-adhesive: 2"x2(3/4)", 4"x4", 6"x6", 8"x8". Adhesive: 4"x4", 5"x5", 7"x7". Adhesive sacral: 9"x9". Adhesive heel: 7(1/2)"x8".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6209, A6210, A6211, A6212, A6213

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Biatain® Silicone Fit



Biatain® Silicone Fit is a 5-layer bordered silicone foam dressing designed for both pressure injury prevention and wound treatment. Matches the shape and depth of the wound bed up to 2cm deep, leaving minimal dead space where exudate can pool and helping to minimize the risk of infection. Also embraces the body's natural form with a gentle border for patient comfort and is optimized to stay in place during wear.

Sizing: 3"x3", 4"x4", 4"x8", 4"x10", 4"x12", 5"x5", 6"x6", 7"x7". Multishape: 4.6"x7". Heel: 7.2"x6.6". Sacral: 6"x7.2", 8.1"x9.5". Product is available in the USA. Availability in other global geographies is dependent on local regulatory approval.

Other Features: 1, 2

HCPCS: A6212, A6213

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Biatain® Silicone Lite

Biatain® Silicone Lite is a thin and ultra-flexible absorbent dressing with a gentle silicone adhesive that can be used when needed for high mobility or when protocol requires frequent dressing changes.

Sizing: 2"x2", 2"x5", 3"x3", 4"x4", 5"x5"

Other Features: 1, 2

HCPCS: A6212

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Biatain® Silicone Non-Border

Biatain® Silicone Non-Border is a foam dressing with a light silicone adhesive that can be used under compression, medical devices, drain and trach sites. Conforms to the shape of the wound and absorbs vertically.

Sizing: 2"x3", 3"x3", 4"x4", 5"x5", 4"x8", 6"x6", 8"x8"

HCPCS: A6209, A6210, A6211

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Bordered Foam™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Cardinal Health™ Heel Silicone Foam

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Kendall™ Silicone 5-Layer Foam Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Non-Adhesive Foam Tracheostomy

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foam Sacral

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foams

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foams Lite

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Silicone Foams

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Silicone Foams Lite

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

CoFlex® AFD

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

Comfort Release® Border Foam and Sacral Foam Dressings

Comfort Release®, 833-726-9269 *(page 134)*

ComfortFoam™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

ComfortFoam™ Border

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

ComfortFoam™ Border Lite

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

ConvaFoam™

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

CovaWound™ Foam (Non-Adherent Foam Dressing with Adhesive Border)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

CovaWound™ Foam (Non-Adherent Foam Dressing)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

CovaWound™ Silicone (Self-Adherent Soft Silicone Foam Dressing with Border)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

CovaWound™ Silicone (Self-Adherent Soft Silicone Foam Dressing)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

CuraFoam™ Foam Dressing

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Cutimed® Cavity

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Cutimed® Siltec® Dressings

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Biatain® Silicone Fit

Designed to fit your wound care needs

To design our most advanced silicone foam dressing, we engaged over 1,000 clinicians and hospital staff through interviews, surveys, focus groups and product testing.

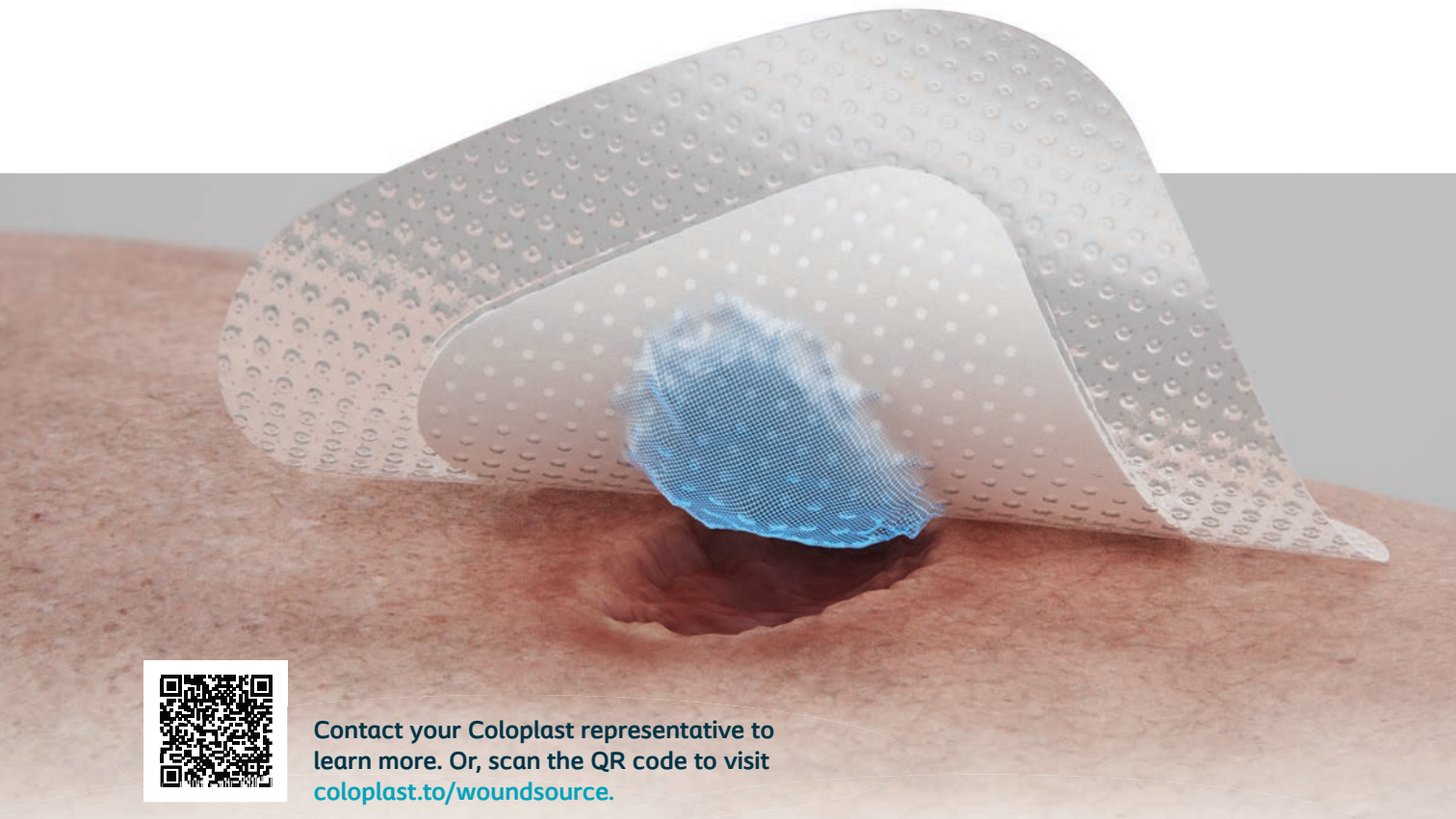
The result? **Biatain® Silicone Fit.** A dressing for both pressure injury prevention and wound treatment that fits to the body and the wound.

Pressure injury prevention

Can be lifted and reapplied at least 5x over 3 days

Wound treatment

Matches the shape and depth of the wound bed up to 2 cm



Contact your Coloplast representative to learn more. Or, scan the QR code to visit coloplast.to/woundsource.

The image is for illustrative purposes only. May not be indicative of clinical performance. Performance and experience may vary. Prior to use, please see complete product instructions for use, including all product indications, contraindications, precautions, and warnings.

Coloplast

Coloplast Corp. Minneapolis, MN 55411 / 1-800-533-0464 / www.coloplast.us
Coloplast and the Coloplast logo are trademarks of Coloplast A/S.
© 2025-05 Coloplast A/S. All rights reserved. PM-32638

DermaFoam™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaLevin™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DynaFoam™ Waterproof Bordered Foam

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

DynaLevin™ Waterproof Adhesive Bordered Foam

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Foam Lite™

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

FoamFlex™ Non-Adhesive Waterproof Foam

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Border Dressings

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Lite Border Dressings

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Lite Non-Border Dressings

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Non-Border Dressings

GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

Gentell Bordered Foam Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Bordered Foam Dressings Ag (Silver)

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Circular Split Drain Foam Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Silicone Foam Bordered Dressing

Gentell Silicone Foam Bordered Dressing is a primary or secondary wound dressing for chronic and acute, partial- and full-thickness wounds including superficial wounds.

Sizing: 4″x4″ (2(1/2)″x2(1/2)″ pad), 6″x6″ (4(1/2)″x4(1/2)″ pad), 7″x7″ (5″x5″ pad), 8″x8″ (6″x6″ pad), 9″x9″ (8″x8″ pad).

Other Features: 1, 2

HCPCS: A6212, A6213

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Split Drain Foam Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Waterproof Non-Bordered Foam Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HALYARD* Bordered Silicone Foam

O&M Halyard, Inc., 844-425-9273 *(page 154)*

HALYARD* Non-Bordered Foam

O&M Halyard, Inc., 844-425-9273 *(page 154)*

HydraFoam™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

HydroCell® Adhesive Foam Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HydroCell® Foam Dressing

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

HydroCell® Thin Adhesive Foam Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Hydrofera Blue COMFORTCEL®

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Kendall™ Border Foam Gentle Adhesion Dressings

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Foam Dressing with Topsheet

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Foam Wound Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Gentle Border Foam Sacrum Dressing

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Hydrophilic Foam Border

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Lyofoam® Max Polyurethane Foam Sterile Dressing

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Lyofoam® Max T Polyurethane Foam Sterile Dressing

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressing with Acrylic Adhesive

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressing with Non-Adhesive Film Backing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressings with Silicone Adhesive

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Hydrophilic Foam Dressing Non-Adhesive

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

MedVance® Bordered Silicone Foam Dressing

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

MedVance® Foam—Bordered Foam Dressing

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

MedVance® Foam—Non-Adherent Foam Dressing

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

MedVance® Silicone—Non-Bordered Silicone Dressing

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Mepilex® Absorbent Foam Dressing

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Flex
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Heel
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Lite
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Post-Op
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Border Sacrum
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Heel
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Lite
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® Transfer
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepilex® XT Absorbent Foam Dressing
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

MPM Medical Foam Dressing
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

NoTraum Extra™
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Optifoam® Adhesive
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Basic
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle EX
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle Lite Silicone Faced Foam and Border
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle Lite Silicone Faced Foam Non-Bordered
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle Post-Op
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle SA
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle Silicone Faced Foam and Border Dressing with Liquitrap™ Core
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Gentle Silicone Faced Foam Non-Bordered
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Non-Adhesive
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Optifoam® Thin
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Polyderm™
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Polyderm™ Border and Barrier
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

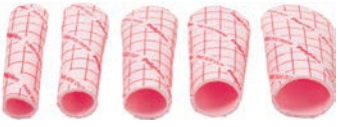
Polyderm™ GTL Silicone Foam Dressing
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Polyderm™ GTL⁵ and Polyderm™ GTLite
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Polyderm™ Plus
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

PolyMem MAX® Non-Adhesive Dressing
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem® Finger/Toe Dressings
PolyMem® Finger/Toe Dressings are multifunctional interactive dressings designed to easily roll onto appendages or nearby joints, making dressing changes simple and quick. PolyMem® helps diminish pain and edema, and promotes healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping subdue and focus inflammation.



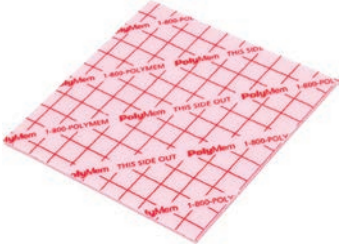
Sizing: #1 small (1.8"–2.2" circumference), #2 medium (2.2"–2.6" circumference), #3 large (2.6"–3.0" circumference), #4 x-large (3.0"–3.4" circumference), #5 xx-large (3.4"–3.8" circumference).

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6209, A6210

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings
PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings are multifunctional, interactive dressing designed to decrease persistent and procedural wound pain and odor while supporting brisk wound healing by continuously cleansing wounds, balancing moisture and helping focus inflammation.



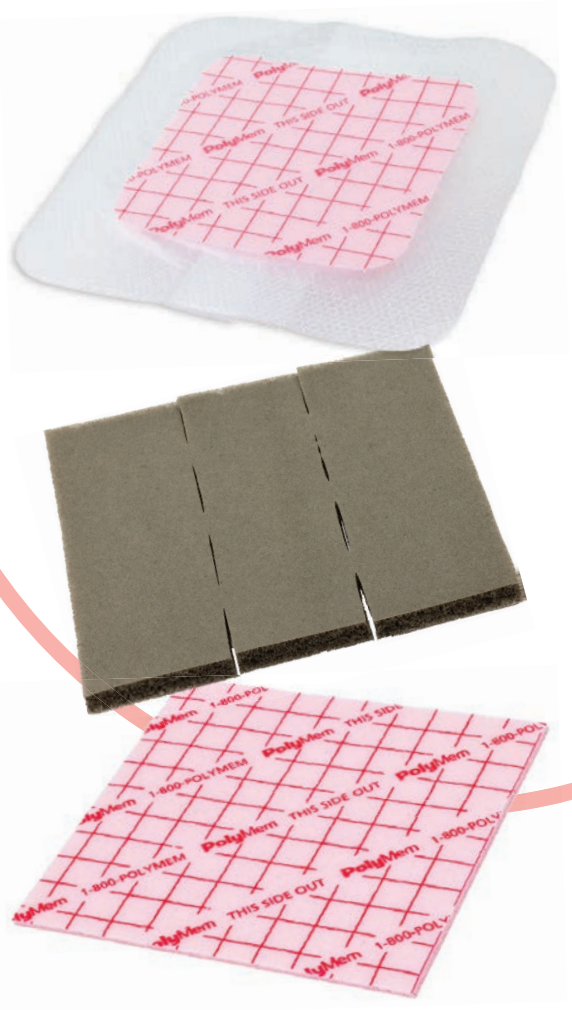
Sizing: Pad: 1.8"x1.8", 3"x3", 4"x4", 4"x12.5", 5"x5", 6.5"x7.5". Roll: 4"x24", 8"x24".

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6209, A6210, A6211

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem® dressings



Proven to support wound healing from start to finish

Control inflammation. Reduce pain. Increase healing.

PolyMem dressings work with the body through each phase of healing–inflammation, proliferation, and remodeling–to control inflammation, reduce pain, and increase healing. Proven to support healing from start to finish, PolyMem helps prevent formation of chronic wounds, jump-start and close stalled wounds, strengthen scars and, reduce development of abnormal scars.*

For versatility, PolyMem has it covered

PolyMem provides a healing environment no other formulation can re-create.

- Use on virtually any wound type, including full- or partial-thickness, deep or tunneling, no drainage, heavy drainage, broken or unbroken skin
- Available with film, cloth or silicone adhesive borders or no adhesive
- Also available in fillers and silver versions

Scan here to learn more

FERRIS MC

www.polymem.com

Trademarks are owned by or licensed to Ferris. The marks may be registered or pending in several countries. This document is meant for general information. See individual product instructions for use.
© 2025 Ferris Mfg. Corp. MKT-0076,R00 0525

***References are available upon request**.

PolyMem® Silicone Border
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem® with Cloth-Adhesive Border
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

PolyMem® with Film Adhesive Border
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Proximel® Basic Border
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Proximel® Basic Non-Border
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Proximel® Border
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Proximel® Non-Border
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Dressings
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Dressing
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

Shapes by PolyMem® Tube Dressing
Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

SiliGentle™ Silicone Foam Dressing
Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Silon Dual-Dress 50®
Bio Med Sciences, 800-257-4566 *(page 131)*

Simpurity™ Foam Dressing—Adhesive Border
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Foam Wound Dressings
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Foam Wound Dressing—Silicone with Adhesive Border
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Silicone Sacrum Foam Dressing with Adhesive Border
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Suprasorb® P Hydrophilic Foam Dressings
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

ULTRA
OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

UrgoTul™ Absorb
Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

UrgoTul™ Absorb Border
Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam (Adhesive)
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam (Non-Adhesive)
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent foam non-adhesive dressings use polymer technology that provides superior absorption with an osmotic pull to draw fluid to the back of the dressing. The polymer technology locks harmful fluid components (such as MMPs) in the dressing and converts it to a gel.
Sizing: 2"x2", 4"x4(3/4)", 8"x8".
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6209, A6210, A6211
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ZeniFOAM
Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

ZeniFOAM GENTLE
Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

ZeniFOAM GENTLE BORDER
Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

GAUZES & NON-WOVENS

Gauze and nonwoven wound dressings are dry woven or non-woven sponges and wraps with varying degrees of absorbency, based on design. Fabric composition may include cotton, polyester, or rayon. Available in either sterile or non-sterile packaging in bulk. They can be made with or without an adhesive border. Gauze and nonwoven wound dressings are used for cleansing, packing, and covering a variety of wounds.

AMERX® Bordered Gauze Dressings
AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

Basic Care Conforming Stretch Gauze
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Basic Care Fluff Bandage Roll
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Clinisorb Non-Woven Sponges
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Comfort Release® Bandages
Comfort Release®, 833-726-9269 *(page 134)*

ComfortGauze™ Border
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

CompDress® Border Gauze Dressings
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Conforming Stretch Gauze
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Cosmopor® Silicone Island Dressings
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Cosmopor® Steril Bordered Gauze Dressing
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Curity® Cover Sponges
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Curity® Gauze Sponges
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Curity® Non-Woven All-Purpose Sponge
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Curity™ Stretch Bandage
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

DermaRite Bordered Gauze
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Ducare® Woven Gauze Sponges
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Dusoft® Non-Woven Sponges
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Excilon® Drain, I.V. and Dressing Sponges
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Fluff Bandage Roll
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Fluftex®
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Gauze Sponges
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Gazetex® 100% Cotton Fluff Sponges
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gazetex® Bandage Rolls
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Bordered Gauze
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Circular Split Drain Gauze Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Conforming Stretch Gauze
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Rolled Gauze Bandage
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Silicone Bordered Gauze
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HARTMANN Sterilux® Premium Gauze Sponges
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

I.V. and T-Drain Sponges
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Kerlix® Roll
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kerlix® Super Sponges
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

McKesson Wound Packing Strips
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Miracle Dressing™
MBET Health, 800-431-6238 *(page 148)*

MPM Medical Bordered Gauze Dressing
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Non-Woven Island Dressing
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Packing Strips
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Pak-Its® Gauze Packing Strips
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Premium Sponges
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Super Sponges
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

GELLING FIBER DRESSINGS

Gelling fiber dressings are absorbent wound covers that help manage drainage and removal of dead, damaged, and infected tissue from the wound. As the dressing absorbs wound fluid, a gel forms, which assists in maintaining a moist environment to support wound healing and the formation of granulation tissue. Gelling fiber dressings can retain and control exudate levels to help reduce the risk of periwound maceration. Gelling fiber dressings can also conform to various wound shapes and be removed in one piece.

Product *(Company)*	Antimicrobial format available	Conforms readily to wound	Cuttable	Flexible	Intact when saturated	Moisture vapor permeable	One-piece removal	Rope	Secondary dressing required	Variety of sizes
Biatain Fiber *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Biatain Fiber Ag *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Key to Other Features: 1 – Educational Material Available, 2 – Free Samples/Trial Available, 3 – Published Clinical Article Available

3M™ Kerracel™ Gelling Fiber Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

AGILE™
OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

AQUACEL® EXTRA™ Hydrofiber® Wound Dressing with Strengthening Fiber
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

AQUACEL® Ribbon Dressing with Strengthening Fibers
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

AquaRite™ Extra CMC
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Biatain Fiber
Biatain Fiber is a soft gelling fiber for highly exuding wounds, wounds with slough, and cavity wounds including undermining.
Sizing: 2x2in, 4x5in, 6x6in, 1x18in rope
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Biatain Fiber Ag
Biatain Fiber Ag is an antimicrobial gelling fiber for highly exuding wounds, wounds with slough, and cavity wounds including undermining.
Sizing: 2x2in, 4x5in, 6x6in, 8x12in, 1x18in rope
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Cardinal Health™ Reinforced Gelling Fibers
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

DURAFIBER* Gelling Fiber Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ExuCare® Foot—Absorbent Foot Wrap
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

ExuCare® Pre-Formed Absorbent Leg Wrap
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

ExuCare® Toe Web Absorbent Dressing
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

Exufiber®
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Flivasorb® and Flivasorb® Adhesive Super Absorbent Dressings
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

GEMCORE360°™ High Performance Dressings
GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

Gentell CMC Fiber Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HALYARD* Gelling Fiber
O&M Halyard, Inc., 844-425-9273 *(page 154)*

MANUKAMED MEDSAF®
ManukaMed USA, LLC, 800-881-3654 *(page 148)*

McKesson Gelling Fiber Dressings
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Opticell®
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Simpurity™ Fibergel Wound Dressing
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

HYDROCOLLOIDS

Hydrocolloid wound dressings come in multiple forms and are composed of gelatin, pectin, or carboxymethylcellulose. Absorption capability depends on thickness and composition. Wafers are self-adhering and available with or without an adhesive border and in a wide variety of shapes and sizes. They are useful on areas that require contouring, such as the heels and sacrum. Powders and pastes require a secondary dressing. Hydrocolloids are indicated for partial- and full-thickness wounds with or without necrotic tissue.

Product *(Company)*	Adhesive border	Conforms readily to wound	Cuttable	Moldable	One-piece removal	Paste	Self-adhering	Variety of sizes
Comfeel® Plus *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■	■	■		■		■	
Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*		■	■		■		■	■
Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*		■		■		■		■

Cardinal Health™ Hydrocolloids
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Thin Hydrocolloids
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Comfeel® Plus

Comfeel® Plus is a semi-permeable hydrocolloid dressing containing calcium alginate for enhanced absorption capacity of low to moderate levels of exudate. May be used as a primary or secondary dressing.
Sizing: 1(1/2)"x2(1/2)", 4"x4", 6"x6", 8"x8". Sacral: 7"x7".
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6234, A6235, A6236
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing

Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing is a comfortable, flexible hydrocolloid adaptable to wound and body contours. Clear dressing allows visual inspection without disturbing the wound. Does not contain alginate.
Sizing: 2"x2(3/4)", 3(1/2)"x5(1/2)", 4"x4", 6"x6"
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6234, A6235
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

CovaWound™ Hydrocolloid (Hydrocolloid Dressing with Border)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

CovaWound™ Hydrocolloid (Hydrocolloid Dressing)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

Cutimed® Hydro Dressings

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Cutimed® HydroControl

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

DermaFilm™ Hydrocolloid Dressing

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DuoDERM Signal® Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

DuoDERM® CGF® Border Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

DuoDERM® CGF® Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

DuoDERM® Extra Thin Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

DynaDerm™ Hydrocolloid Dressing

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Exuderm OdorShield™

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Exuderm® Satin

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Exuderm™ LP

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

FlexiCol®

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Gentell Dermatell™

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Kendall™ Alginate Hydrocolloid Dressings

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Leukomed® Control

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing, Film Back

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing, Foam Back

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

MedVance® Hydrocolloid Dressing with Foam Cushion

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

MedVance® Hydrocolloid—Bordered Hydrocolloid Dressing

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

MedVance® Hydrocolloid—Hydrocolloid Thin Dressing

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

PrimaCol® Bordered Hydrocolloid (Film Backed)

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

PrimaCol® Hydrocolloid Dressing (Foam Backed)

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

PrimaCol® Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Procol®

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Procol® X-Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

REPLICARE® Hydrocolloid Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

REPLICARE® Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

REPLICARE® Ultra Advanced Hydrocolloid Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Restore® Extra Thin Hydrocolloid

Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

Restore® Hydrocolloid

Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

Restore® Hydrocolloid with Foam Backing

Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

Safe n' Simple Skin Barrier Arc

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Safe n' Simple X-Tra Wide Skin Barrier Arc

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing

Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing is designed to manage low to moderate levels of exudate, while promoting a moist wound healing environment to facilitate autolytic debridement.
Sizing: Tube: 2(1/2)oz (71g), 6oz (170g)
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6240
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Adhesive

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Non-Adhesive

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ZeniPLAST

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

HYDROGELS: AMORPHOUS

Amorphous hydrogel dressings are formulations of water, polymers, and other ingredients with no shape, designed to donate moisture to a dry wound and to maintain a moist healing environment. The high moisture content serves to rehydrate wound tissue. Amorphous hydrogels may be used in partial- and full-thickness wounds, wounds with necrosis, minor burns, and radiation tissue damage. Preserved products are multidose. Sterile, unpreserved products are single use. Amorphous hydrogels may require a secondary dressing cover.

Product *(Company)*	Antimicrobial format available	Clear	Compatible w/ topicals	Conforms readily to wound	Limited shelf life	Moisture vapor permeable	Preserved multiple dose	Secondary dressing required	Unpreserved unit dose	Usable on infected wounds
Gentell Hydrogel *(Gentell; p. 141)*		■		■			■	■		
Purilon® Gel *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*		■		■	■			■	■	
RadiaPlex™ Over-the-Counter Gel *(MPM Medical; p. 152)*				■			■	■		
RegeneCare® HA *(MPM Medical; p. 152)*		■	■	■			■			■
RegeneCare® HA Spray *(MPM Medical; p. 152)*		■	■	■			■	■		
SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Hydrogel *(MPM Medical; p. 152)*	■		■	■		■		■		■

AMERIGEL® Hydrogel Wound Dressing

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

AquaSite® Amorphous Hydrogel Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Cardinal Health™ Hydrogel

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cutimed® Gel

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Dermagran® Hydrogel Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DermaSyn™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Gentell Hydrogel

Gentell Hydrogel is an aloe-based hydrating wound gel that protects the wound bed and enhances the moist environment essential to the healing process.
Sizing: Adjustable spray: 8oz. Tube: 4oz.
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6248
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Hydrogel Ag (Silver)

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

INTRASITE* Gel Hydrogel Wound Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Kendall™ Amorphous Hydrogel

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

keragelT®

Molecular Biologicals, Inc, 844-537-2435 *(page 151)*

keragel®

Molecular Biologicals, Inc, 844-537-2435 *(page 151)*

McKesson Hydrogel Amorphous Wound Dressing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

MPM Medical Hydrogel

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

PluroGel® Burn and Wound Dressing

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Purilon® Gel

Purilon® Gel is a sterile hydrogel with hydrating and absorbing properties for fast, effective autolytic debridement. Maintains a moist wound environment.
Sizing: Accordion applicator: 0.28oz (8g), 0.5oz (15g), 0.88oz (25g)
Other Features: 1, 3
HCPCS: A6248
Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

RadiaPlex™ Over-the-Counter Gel

RadiaPlex™ Over-the-Counter Gel contains a combination of complex carbohydrates, aloe vera and hyaluronic acid to assist the body in repair of tissue and to moisturize at the cellular level.



Sizing: Tube: 6oz. 12 per case.
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6248
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

RegeneCare® HA

RegeneCare® HA is a hydrogel dressing containing aloe vera, collagen, 2% lidocaine HCl, and hyaluronic acid. It offers pain relief while managing pressure injuries, leg ulcers, minor cuts, and burns.



Sizing: Tube: 0.5oz, 3oz, 4mL
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6250
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

RegeneCare® HA Spray

RegeneCare® HA Spray contains aloe vera, collagen, hyaluronic acid, and 2% lidocaine HCl. It provides pain relief for partial/full-thickness wounds, reducing discomfort during dressing changes with a "hands-off" application.



Sizing: Spray bottle: 4oz
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A9270
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Regenecare® Wound Gel with Lidocaine

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Hydrogel

SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Hydrogel is a sulfa-free, silver-based gel that prevents infection, protects sensitive skin, and maintains a moist antibacterial wound environment, without staining or irritation.



Sizing: Tube: (1/2)oz, 1(1/2)oz, 3oz
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6248
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Skintegrity® Hydrogel

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SOLOSITE® Wound Gel

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Spand-Gel™ Primary Hydrogel

Medi-Tech International Corp., 800-333-0109 *(page 149)*

Wound-X

Wound-X, 239-250-1090 *(page 165)*

ZeniGEL Amorphous

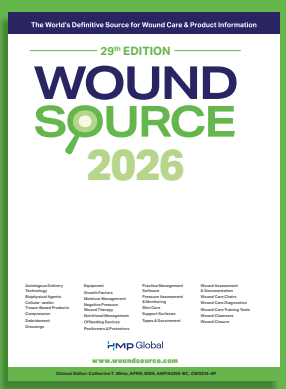
Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

ZeniGEL-Ag

Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

RESERVE YOUR FREE COPY OF WOUND SOURCE 2026

Scan the QR code to reserve your FREE copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!



HYDROGELS: IMPREGNATED

Impregnated hydrogel wound dressings are gauzes and nonwoven sponges, ropes, and strips saturated with an amorphous hydrogel. Amorphous hydrogels are formulations of water, polymers, and other ingredients with no shape, designed to donate moisture to a dry wound and to maintain a moist healing environment. The high moisture content serves to rehydrate wound tissue. These may be used in partial- and full-thickness wounds, wounds with necrosis, and deep wounds with tunneling or sinus tracts. Impregnated hydrogels are available in a wide variety of sizes.

Product *(Company)*	Antimicrobial format available	Secondary dressing required
Silvrstat Wound Dressing Gel *(ABL Medical, LLC; p. 128)*	■	■

AquaSite® Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ASAP OTC Wound Dressing Gel

ABL Medical, LLC, 801-763-8000 *(page 128)*

Burn Dressing

Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

DermaGauze™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DynaGel™ Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze Dressing

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Gentell Hydrogel Saturated Gauze

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Kendall™ Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

McKesson Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze Dressing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

SilvrSTAT Wound Dressing Gel

SilvrSTAT® is a water-based wound care solution formulated with our proprietary Hydronanon Technology™. It provides advanced antimicrobial protection while promoting a favorable healing environment for a wide range of injuries.

Sizing: 1 oz and 3 oz

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6248

ABL Medical, LLC, 801-763-8000 *(page 128)*



Skintegrity® Hydrogel Dressing

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SOLOSITE® Conformable Wound Gel Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

HYDROGELS: SHEETS

Hydrogel wound dressing sheets are 3-dimensional networks of cross-linked hydrophilic polymers that are insoluble in water and interact with aqueous solutions by swelling. They are highly conformable and permeable and can absorb varying amounts of drainage, depending on their composition. They are nonadhesive against the wound for easy removal. Sheet hydrogels are indicated for partial- and full-thickness wounds, wounds with necrosis, minor burns, and radiation tissue damage. They are available in various sizes, with and without adhesive borders.

Product *(Company)*	Bacteria or fluid barrier	Compatible w/ topicals	Conforms readily to wound	Cuttable	Moldable	One-piece removal	Variety of sizes
Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing *(Southwest Technologies, Inc.; p. 161)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

3M™ Kerralite Cool™ Moisture Balancing Hydrogel Dressings

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

AquaDerm™ Hydrogel Sheet

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Key to Other Features: 1 – Educational Material Available, 2 – Free Samples/Trial Available, 3 – Published Clinical Article Available

AquaSite® Hydrogel Sheet
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Avogel® Hydrogel Sheeting for Scars
Avocet Polymer Technologies, Inc., 866-352-7227 *(page 131)*

CoolMagic™ Gel Sheet
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Derma-Gel® Hydrogel Sheet
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing
Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing is an occlusive dressing that can absorb excess exudate and help maintain a moist healing environment. The gel dressing may be used as padding.
Sizing: Non-adhesive: 2"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8"
Other Feature: 2
HCPCS: A6242, A6243, A6244
Southwest Technologies, Inc., 800-247-9951 *(page 161)*

Kendall™ Hydrogel Dressing
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

McKesson Hydrogel Sheet Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

P-DERM® Hydrogels
Polymer Science, Inc., 888-533-7004 *(page 156)*

Simpurity™ Hydrogel Absorbent Sheets
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Spand-Gel™ Hydrogel Dressing Sheets
Medi-Tech International Corp., 800-333-0109 *(page 149)*

ZeniGEL
Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

IMPREGNATED DRESSINGS

Impregnated wound dressings are gauzes and nonwoven sponges, ropes, or strips saturated with a solution, an emulsion, oil, or some other agent or compound. These agents most commonly include saline, oil, zinc salts, petrolatum, 3% bismuth tribromophenate, or scarlet red. Indications vary based on the compound. They are nonadherent and require a secondary dressing. Always use according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Curity™ Sodium Chloride Dressing
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

CUTICERIN* Gauze Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Cutimed® Cuticell®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Dermagran® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Dermagran® Zinc Saline Wet Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DeRoyal Oil Emulsion
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Xeroform
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Gentell Oil Emulsion Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Petrolatum Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Xeroform Medicated Petrolatum Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HALYARD* Xeroform Non-Adhering
O&M Halyard, Inc., 844-425-9273 *(page 154)*

Kendall™ Oil Emulsion Dressings
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

McKesson Oil Emulsion Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Xeroform Petrolatum Dressings
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Mesalt® Sodium Chloride Impregnated Gauze
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Oil Emulsion Dressing
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Oil Emulsion Dressing
Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Oil Emulsion Dressings
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Petrolatum Gauze Dressing
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Petrolatum Gauze Dressings
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Petrolatum Gauze Non-Adhering Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Petroleum Gauze Dressing
Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Shur-Conform® Oil Emulsion Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

TenderWet® Active
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

southwest technologies inc.

Treating the World Well®

Simple Health Care Solutions

SOUTHWEST TECHNOLOGIES, INC. PROUDLY MADE IN USA KANSAS CITY, MO



Elasto-Gel® WOUND DRESSINGS

- The product is highly absorbent and has been shown to continue to absorb up to 96 hours.
- Bacteriostatic*/Fungistatic
- Soothing and cool for patient comfort.
- Contains no added adhesives allowing for easy and trauma-free dressing changes.
- Elasto-Gel® is 1/8" thick, providing cushion from shear, friction, and pressure.
- Will never dry out.
- May be cut to desired shape to fit all body contours.
- A variety of sizes and shapes are offered to fit different patient needs.

* Elasto-Gel® has not been proven to prevent infection at the wound site.

Stimulen® Rx Only

enhanced collagen powder

- Most common wound etiologies Stimulen® may be helpful for: Full and partial thickness wounds, pressure ulcers (stages I-IV), venous stasis ulcers, diabetic ulcers, partial thickness burns, acute wounds, abrasions, traumatic wounds healing by secondary intention, donor site and other surface wounds.
- Stimulen® Collagen is a sterile primary dressing. The Collagen Powder interacts with a wound's exudate. It creates a protective gel and a moist wound environment. Ideal for optimal healing.
- It supports cell regeneration in tissue repair and provides scaffolding for new tissue growth.
- It promotes healing from the inside out.
- It is effective for up to 30 days.
- It is only available by prescription.
- It is reimbursable under HCPCS Code A6010.
- Backed by clinical studies.

* *Do not use if allergic to bovine animal-based products.*

1746 Levee Road, North Kansas City, MO 64116
ph: **(800) 247-9951** ph: **(816) 221-2442** fax: **(816) 221-3995**
e-mail: **info@elastogel.com** website: **www.elastogel.com**

UnnaCare™ Zinc Oxide Impregnated Pad Dressing
Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

Vaseline® Petrolatum Gauze
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Xeroform Gauze Dressing
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Xeroform Petrolatum Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Xeroform Petrolatum Dressing
Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Xeroform Petrolatum Gauze Dressings
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Xeroform® Non-Occlusive Dressing
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Xeroform® Occlusive Dressing
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

MEDICAL GRADE HONEY

Dressings with medical grade honey (active *Leptospermum* or manuka honey) are useful for acute and chronic wounds. The dressings help to prepare the wound bed and promote an optimal healing environment. Multiple mechanisms of action include reducing edema, lowering wound pH, and debriding slough and eschar. Multiple versions of the dressing are available to handle differing levels of exudate. These dressings are indicated for partial- and full-thickness wounds including pressure injuries, leg ulcers (arterial, venous, and diabetic ulcers), burns, donor sites, and surgical wounds.

Product *(Company)*	Cuttable	Flexible	Gauze or non-woven dressing format	Intact when saturated	One-piece removal	Secondary dressing required
Gentell Honey Hydrogel Sheet Dressing *(Gentell; p. 141)*	■	■	■	■	■	■

Activon Manuka Honey® Tube
Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Activon Manuka Honey® Tulle Dressing
Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Dynarex® L-Mesitran® Soft
Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Gentell Honey Hydrogel Sheet Dressing
Gentell Honey Hydrogel Sheet Dressings are sterile, semipermeable wound dressings containing 30% medical-grade honey, an acrylic polymer gel and water with a polyurethane film backing. They are indicated for chronic wounds such as pressure ulcers, venous, arterial and diabetic ulcers and acute wounds such as donor sites, surgical wounds, cuts and abrasions. These dressings are sterile and latex free, and may be cut to fit the size of the wound as needed.
Sizing: 2.4"x2.4", 4.7"x3.4", 7"x5" (10/box, 200/case)
HCPCS: A6242, A6243
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

MANUKAhd lite®
ManukaMed USA, LLC, 800-881-3654 *(page 148)*

MANUKAhd®
ManukaMed USA, LLC, 800-881-3654 *(page 148)*

MANUKAhd® Super Lite
ManukaMed USA, LLC, 800-881-3654 *(page 148)*

MANUKApli®
ManukaMed USA, LLC, 800-881-3654 *(page 148)*

MANUKAtex®
ManukaMed USA, LLC, 800-881-3654 *(page 148)*

MEDIHONEY® Calcium Alginate Dressing
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

MEDIHONEY® Gel Wound & Burn Dressing
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

MEDIHONEY® HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Dressing (Adhesive)
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

MEDIHONEY® HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Dressing (Non-Adhesive)
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

MEDIHONEY® Hydrogel Sheet Dressing (Adhesive)
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

MEDIHONEY® Hydrogel Sheet Dressing (Non-Adhesive)
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

MEDIHONEY® Paste
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

TheraHoney® Foam Flex
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

TheraHoney® Gel
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

TheraHoney® HD
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

TheraHoney® Sheet
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SILICONE GELS/SHEETS

Silicone gel sheets are soft wound covers composed of cross-linked polymers reinforced with or bonded to mesh or fabric. These dressings may be used to improve the appearance of old and new hypertrophic and keloid scars or prevent new scars. Hypertrophic scars may occur because of poorly designed surgical wound closure, too much tension applied to a surgical wound closure, wound infection, or partial- and full-thickness burns. Keloid scars can result from an inherited metabolic alteration in collagen production.

CICA-CARE* Silicone Gel Sheet

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Mepiform® Soft Silicone Gel Sheeting for Scar Management

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Oleeva® Clear

Bio Med Sciences, 800-257-4566 *(page 131)*

Oleeva® Fabric

Bio Med Sciences, 800-257-4566 *(page 131)*

Oleeva® Foam

Bio Med Sciences, 800-257-4566 *(page 131)*

P-DERM® Silicone Gel Adhesives

Polymer Science, Inc., 888-533-7004 *(page 156)*

Silon-SES®

Bio Med Sciences, 800-257-4566 *(page 131)*

StrataCTX®

Stratpharma Switzerland, 619-930-5788 *(page 162)*

StrataGRT®

Stratpharma Switzerland, 619-930-5788 *(page 162)*

StrataTriz®

Stratpharma Switzerland, 619-930-5788 *(page 162)*

StrataXRT®

Stratpharma Switzerland, 619-930-5788 *(page 162)*

SPECIALTY ABSORPTIVES/SUPER ABSORBENTS

Specialty absorptive or superabsorbent dressings are multilayer wound covers that provide either a semi-adherent or a nonadherent layer, combined with highly absorptive layers of fibers, such as cellulose, cotton, or rayon. These dressings are designed to minimize adherence to the wound and manage exudate. They may be used as a primary or secondary dressing to manage surgical incisions, lacerations, abrasions, burns, donor or skin graft sites, or any other type of exudating wound.

Product *(Company)*	Adhesive border	Antimicrobial format available	Compatible w/ topicals	Cuttable	Flexible	Intact when saturated	Moisture vapor permeable	Non-linting	One-piece removal	Secondary dressing required	Self-adhering	Silicone-based adhesive	Usable on infected wounds	Variety of sizes
Biatain® Super Dressing *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■				■	■	■						■	■
Drawtex® *(Urgo Medical North America; p. 164)*			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■
DrySAP™ Super Absorbent Dressing *(MPM Medical; p. 152)*					■	■	■		■	■			■	■
ExcelSAP™ Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing *(Non-Bordered) (MPM Medical; p. 152)*			■		■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■
Gentell Super Absorbent Silicone Bordered Dressing *(Gentell; p. 141)*	■								■		■	■		
TriSAP™ Silver Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing *(MPM Medical; p. 152)*	■	■			■	■	■		■		■	■	■	■
Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border *(HARTMANN USA, Inc.; p. 142)*	■		■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■

3M™ Kerramax Care™ Super-Absorbent Dressings

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Biatain® Super Dressing

Biatain® Super Dressing is a highly absorbent hydrocapillary dressing providing an optimal moist wound healing environment for exuding wounds. Available in both adhesive and non-adhesive.

Sizing: 4″x4″, 5″x5″, 5″x8″, 6″x6″, 8″x8″

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6203, A6204, A6251, A6252

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

Caliber™ Adhesive Bandages

Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Combine ABD Pads

Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

ConvaMax™ Superabsorber Dressing

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Covaderm®

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

CovaWound™ SuperAbsorbent (Super Absorbent Dressing)

Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

Curity® Abdominal Pads

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cutimed® Sorbion® Border

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Cutimed® Sorbion® Sachet Dressings

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Cutimed® Sorbion® Sana Dressings

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Drawtex®

Drawtex® wound dressing's capillary, hydroductive and electrostatic actions, made possible by exclusive LevaFiber™ Technology, allow it to remove debris, control excessive wound exudate and draw out bacteria and harmful MMPs, setting the stage for wound healing or closure.



Sizing: (3/8)"x10", 2"x2", 3"x3", 4"x4", 6"x8", 8"x8"; 10 per box. Rolls: 3"x39", 4"x39", 8"x39"; 5 per box.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6196, A6197, A6198, A6199

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Drawtex® Edema Wrap

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Drawtex® Tracheostomy

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

DrySAP™ Super Absorbent Dressing

DrySAP™ Super Absorbent Polymer (SAP) Dressing is an ultra-absorbent dressing that effectively traps wound exudate, bacteria, and harmful substances, promoting healing for difficult-to-reach or heavily draining wounds.



Sizing: Sheet: 4"x4", 4"x8", 8"x8"

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6196, A6197, A6198

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Dupad® Abdominal Pad

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DynaSorb™ Super Absorbent Dressing

Dynarex, 888-396-2739 *(page 138)*

Eclypse Adherent Sacral® Super Absorbent Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Eclypse Adherent® Super Absorbent Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Eclypse Boot® Super Absorbent Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Eclypse Border® and Eclypse Border Oval® Super Absorbent Dressings

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Eclypse Foot® Super Absorbent Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Eclypse® Super Absorbent Dressing

Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

ExcelSAP™ Bordered Super Absorbent Dressing

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

ExcelSAP™ Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing (Non-Bordered)

MPM Medical's ExcelSAP™ Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing (Non-Bordered) absorbs more than foam, effectively managing drainage. Its gentle silicone ensures secure application and easy removal, ideal for frequent dressing changes.



Sizing: 4"x4", 6"x6"

Other Features: 1, 2

HCPCS: A6196, A6197

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

EXU-DRY* Anti-Shear Wound Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing Adherent
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Super Absorbent Silicone Bordered Dressing
Gentell Super Absorbent Silicone Bordered Dressing's multi-layer construction has excellent absorbent capacity for treatment of moderate or heavy exuding wounds. Comfortable, breathable, and waterproof non-woven backing with silicone border provides gentle adherence for fragile skin.
Sizing: 4"x4" (pad size 2"x2"): 10/box; 6"x6" (pad size 4"x4")10/box; 8"x8" (pad size 6"x6"): 10/box
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6196
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HydraLock SA™
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

McKesson Super Absorbent Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

MedVance® Bordered Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

MedVance® Non-Bordered Super Absorbent Dressing
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Mextra® Superabsorbent
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Multipad™
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Non-Adherent Pad with Adhesive
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Non-Adherent Pads
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

OptiLock®
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

PRIMAPORE* Non-Woven Adhesive Wound Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Qwick™
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Simpurity™ Polymer Pad Wound Dressing
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Super Absorbent Pads
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Sofsorb®
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

TriSAP™ Silver Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing
TriSAP™: Silver, Silicone & Super Absorbent power in one dressing. Locks in bacteria, manages exudate, and protects the periwound—all with a skin-friendly border, ideal even under compression.
Sizing: 4"x4" Bordered, 6"x7" Bordered, 6.7"x7" Sacral Bordered
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6196, A6197
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512
(page 152)



XTRASORB® Classic Super Absorbent Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ZeniABSORB
Focus Health Group, 888-945-1492 *(page 140)*

Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border
Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border is suitable for the treatment of moderately to heavily exuding wounds. Offers excellent patient comfort and satisfaction, a superabsorbent core for fast absorption, odor control, and retention of exudate even under compression.
Sizing: 3"x3", 4"x4", 5"x5", 6" x 6", 6"x10", 7"x7", 8"x8". Oval: 5"x6", 4.7"x9". Heel: 10"x10". Sacrum: 7"x7", 9"x9".
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A6196, A6197
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*



Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Non-Border
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

HARTMANN

Effectiveness redefined.



For first-line treatment

Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border

- Improve healing conditions
- Versatile, effective, patient-friendly



reddot winner 2024

Discover what a Multi-layer Silicone SAP dressing can do for you today.

EVO_ZPSB_PrintAd_Global_VI Latest date of revision 12.07.2023

TRANSPARENT FILMS

Transparent film dressings are polymer membranes of varying thickness coated on one side with an adhesive. They are impermeable to liquid, water, and bacteria but permeable to moisture vapor and atmospheric gases. Transparency allows visualization of the wound. Transparent film dressings are indicated for partial-thickness wounds with little or no exudate, or wounds with necrosis. They may be used as either a primary or secondary dressing, and are also used to cover IV sites, donor sites, lacerations, abrasions, and second-degree burns. Available in a wide variety of sizes, both sterile and in nonsterile.

3M™ Tegaderm™ HP Transparent Film Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Tegaderm™ Transparent Film Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Tegaderm™ Transparent Film Roll
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Advanced IV
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—First Aid
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Original Border
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Standard Window In
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Standard Window Out
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Comfort Release® Adhesive Transparent Dressings
Comfort Release®, 833-726-9269 *(page 134)*

CovaClear® IV
Covalon Technologies, Ltd., 877-711-6055 *(page 135)*

DermaView II™ Transparent Film Dressing
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaView™ Transparent Film Dressing
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

GEMCORE360°™ Transparent Thin Film Dressings
GEMCO Medical, 800-733-7976 *(page 140)*

Gentell MVP Transparent Film Dressing
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Hydrofilm®
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

IV3000* Transparent Adhesive Film Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Kendall™ Transparent Film Dressings
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Window Transparent Film Dressings
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Leukomed® I.V. Film
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Leukomed® Skin Sensitive Post Op Dressings
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Leukomed® T
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Leukomed® T Plus
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

McKesson Transparent Film Dressing
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Mepore® Film Dressing
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Omiderm
ITG Medev, 558-198-1672 x637 *(page 145)*

OPSITE* FLEXIFIX Transparent Film Roll
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

OPSITE* FLEXIGRID* Transparent Adhesive Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

OPSITE* Post-Op Visible
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

OPSITE* Transparent Adhesive Film Dressing
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Simpurity™ IV Derm Silicone Transparent Film Wound Dressing
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ Transparent Silicone Film Wound Dressing
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Suprasorb® F Transparent Film Dressing
L&R USA, Inc., 855-892-4140 *(page 146)*

Surefilm® Transparent Film Roll
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Suresite® 123 Transparent Film
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Suresite™ I.V.
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Transeal®
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Transparent Semi-Permeable Dressing
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

WOUND FILLERS

Wound fillers are beads, creams, foams, gels, ointments, pads, pastes, pillows, powders, strands, or other formulations that are nonadherent. They may include a time-released antimicrobial. Fillers function to maintain a moist environment and manage exudate. Indicated for partial- and full- thickness wounds, infected wounds, draining wounds, and deep wounds that require packing. Absorption capability depends on product composition. They require a secondary dressing.

Altrazeal® Transforming Powder Dressing

Altrazeal Life Sciences Inc., 214-905-5145 *(page 129)*

CHONDROPROTEC®

Hymed, 610-865-9876 *(page 145)*

Dermagran® Hydrophilic-B Wound Dressing

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

HYCOAT®

Hymed, 610-865-9876 *(page 145)*

McKesson Hydrophilic Wound Dressing

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Multidex® Gel or Powder

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

PolyMem WIC® Cavity Filler

Ferris Mfg. Corp., 800-765-9636 *(page 140)*

EQUIPMENT

- Biopsy/Punch Biopsy Kits *(page 79)*
- Silver Nitrate *(page 79)*

BIOPSY/PUNCH BIOPSY KITS

Biopsy and punch biopsy kits provide the materials to take a sample from a wound, ideally post-debridement, in order to send an appropriate specimen for histologic and/or microbiological evaluation.

Soft Biopsy®

Histologics, LLC, 888-235-2275 *(page 143)*

SILVER NITRATE

Silver nitrate is an inorganic cautery agent used to chemically remove hypergranulated tissue or wound epibole. These may also be used to cauterized bleeding wounds. Silver nitrate is available in stick format (caustic stick) or solution.

Silver Nitrate Applicators

Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

GROWTH FACTORS

RECOMBINANT GROWTH FACTORS

Recombinant growth factors are proteins (polypeptides) that occur naturally in the body and are integral in the wound healing process and may stimulate cell growth and migration. They may be used for lower extremity diabetic neuropathic ulcers. Recombinant growth factors are manufactured through recombinant DNA technology. Always read the package insert and use according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Dress the wound according to the protocol provided by the manufacturer.

REGRANEX* (becaplermin) Gel 0.01%

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

- Fecal Management Devices & Systems *(page 80)*
- Textiles *(page 80)*
- Wound & Fistula Management Devices *(page 80)*

FECAL MANAGEMENT DEVICES & SYSTEMS

Fecal management systems consist of devices used to contain fecal matter for patients experiencing fecal incontinence or who have limited mobility or sensation. Containment helps to prevent skin breakdown due to exposure to moisture, such as incontinence-associated dermatitis.

Qora™ Stool Management Kits

Consure Medical, Inc., 800-520-4714 *(page 135)*

QuickChange Male Incontinence Wrap

UI Medical LLC, 800-206-2816 *(page 164)*

TEXTILES

Textiles used for moisture and friction management are specialty medical fabrics designed to help manage and prevent skin complications associated with excess moisture and friction in areas such as folds in the skin (eg, intertrigo) or incontinence-prone areas.

Product *(Company)*	Antimicrobial	Antimicrobial effects up to 5 days	Moisture-wicking	Polyester composition	Variety of sizes
InterDry® Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver *(Coloplast Corp.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■	■

DermaTex™ Ag Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver

HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

DriGo-HP Intensive Skin Therapy Barriers

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

InterDry® Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver

InterDry® is a moisture-wicking fabric with antimicrobial silver for treatment of all four causes of intertrigo.

Sizing: Roll: 10"x144", 10 per case. Package: 10"x36", 10 per box. Small packet: 10"x18", 40 per case.

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

Coloplast Corp., 800-788-0293 *(page 134)*

McKesson Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver (Ag)

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

WOUND & FISTULA MANAGEMENT DEVICES

Wound and fistula management devices are medical appliances (pouches) used to divert effluent (drainage) from the wound/fistula area to prevent complications associated with excess moisture and/or drainage.

Fistula Solution® Isolation Devices

Fistula Solution, 651-433-4936 *(page 140)*

NEGATIVE PRESSURE WOUND THERAPY

- Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Devices: Mechanical *(page 81)*
- Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Devices: Powered *(page 81)*
- Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Dressing Kits & Components *(page 82)*
- Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Instillation/ Irrigation Solutions *(page 83)*

NEGATIVE PRESSURE WOUND THERAPY DEVICES: MECHANICAL

Mechanically powered negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) systems are non-powered devices that apply suction (negative pressure) to promote wound healing and the removal of fluids such as wound exudate, irrigation fluids, bodily fluids, or infectious materials. Mechanical NPWT devices may be indicated for use on chronic, acute, traumatic, subacute, and dehisced wounds; diabetic ulcers; pressure injuries; and skin flaps and grafts. Mechanical NPWT devices are lightweight in design for portable patient use, using spring and coil mechanisms to generate subatmospheric pressure to stimulate the wound area.

3M™ Snap™ Therapy System

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

NEGATIVE PRESSURE WOUND THERAPY DEVICES: POWERED

Negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) systems are FDA class II devices that consist of a vacuum pump, drainage tubing, and wound dressing set requiring electricity to maintain its use. NPWT applies suction (negative pressure) to promote wound healing and for the removal of fluids such as wound exudate, irrigation fluids, bodily fluids, or infectious materials. NPWT may be indicated for use on chronic, acute, traumatic, subacute, and dehisced wounds; diabetic ulcers; pressure injuries; and skin flaps and grafts.

3M™ ActiV.A.C.™ Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Prevena Restor™ Incision Management System

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Prevena™ Incision Management System

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Avance® Solo

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Avelle™ NPWT Pump

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Cardinal Health™ ALLY™ NPWT Device

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ CATALYST™ NPWT Device

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ NPWT PRO Device

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ NPWT SVED® Device

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Carilex VT-ONE 60 Days

Carilex Medical USA, Inc., 866-551-4227 *(page 133)*

DeRoyal Pro-II Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Pro-III Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

extriCARE® 1000

ExtriCARE USA, 877-312-6798 *(page 140)*

extriCARE® 3000

ExtriCARE USA, 877-312-6798 *(page 140)*

extriCARE® 3600

ExtriCARE USA, 877-312-6798 *(page 140)*

Invia Motion® Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System

Medela, LLC, 877-735-1626 *(page 149)*

Invia® Liberty™ Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System

Medela, LLC, 877-735-1626 *(page 149)*

NEXA™ NPWT System

Advanced Oxygen Therapy, Inc. (AOTI), 760-431-4700 *(page 128)*

Nisus Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Pump

Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

Nisus® touch Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System

Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

PICO* Single Use Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Prospera Flex® 7-Day NPWT System

DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

RENASYS* EDGE Negative Pressure Wound Therapy

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

RENASYS* TOUCH Negative Pressure Wound Therapy

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

V.A.C.® Simplicity Therapy System

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C.® Ulta Therapy System

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

NEGATIVE PRESSURE WOUND THERAPY DRESSING KITS & COMPONENTS

Negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) dressing kits are manufacturer-specified dressings and accessories used as an interface between the negative pressure wound therapy device and the patient's wound. Negative pressure wound therapy dressings include white/black foam, gauze, hydrocolloids, drapes, and nonwoven polyester with silicone elastomer. Always apply according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Product *(Company)*	Foam interface dressing	Silicone acrylic adhesive drape	Usable on open wounds
V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing Kit *(Solventum; p. 160)*	■	■	■

3M™ AbThera™ Advance Open Abdomen Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Dermatac™ Drape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Cardinal Health™ ATG™ Kit
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ NPWT Black Foam Dressing Kit
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ NPWT Bridging Kit
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ NPWT SensiSkin™ Drape
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ NPWT White Foam Dressing
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ PRO to GO Kit
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

DeRoyal Prospera® PRO Black Foam NPWT Kits with Propel™ Technology
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black & White Foam Negative Pressure Kit
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit with Algidex® Wound Contact Layer
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Gauze Negative Pressure Kit
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Thin Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal White Foam Negative Pressure Kit
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

extriCARE® NPWT Foam Kit
ExtriCARE USA, 877-312-6798 *(page 140)*

Invia® NPWT Foam Dressing Kits
Medela, LLC, 877-735-1626 *(page 149)*

Invia® NPWT Gauze Dressing Kits
Medela, LLC, 877-735-1626 *(page 149)*

Invia® Silverlon® NPWT Antimicrobial Wound Contact Dressings
Medela, LLC, 877-735-1626 *(page 149)*

Lumitech® Incisional Wound Dressings
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Nisus Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Wound Dressing Kit
Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

NPWT Black Foam
Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

NPWT Bridge Foam Kit
Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

NPWT Cleanse Therapy
Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

RENASYS* AB Abdominal Dressing Kit with Soft Port
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

RENASYS* F Foam Dressing Kits with Soft Port
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Silverlon® Negative Pressure Dressings
Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

V.A.C. Veraflo Cleanse Choice™ Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C. Veraflo Cleanse™ Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C. Whitefoam™ Dressing
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Bridge XG Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Silver Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing Kit

V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing is the first V.A.C.® Therapy Dressing that can be worn for up to seven days with an average application time of less than two minutes. Available in multiple sizes.

Sizing: Small, medium, large

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

HCPCS: A6550



Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C.® Simplace™ Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

V.A.C.® Simplace™ EX Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Vakito® NPWT Dressing Kits

MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Veraflo™ Cleanse Choice Complete™ Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Veraflo™ Dressing

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

NEGATIVE PRESSURE WOUND THERAPY INSTILLATION/IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS

Instillation and irrigation solutions are topical wound cleansing agents used in conjunction with specific negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) devices designed to deliver instillation therapy. NPWT devices with instillation therapy function may be used to distribute topical wound cleansing agents under NPWT therapy, aiding in the cleansing and removal of infectious material from the wound. Always use according to the manufacturer's instructions.

BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Irrigation Solution

Sanara MedTech Inc., 800-205-7719 *(page 158)*

Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Wound Irrigation Solution—Instill Application

Innovacyn, Inc., 866-787-2296 *(page 145)*

Vashe® Wound Solution for Instillation Applications

Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

NUTRITIONAL MANAGEMENT

- Enteral Nutrition *(Medical Foods) (page 83)*
- Nutritional Supplements *(page 84)*

ENTERAL NUTRITION (MEDICAL FOODS)

Medical foods are liquid feeding formulas that deliver medical nutrition therapy through nasogastric intubation or other tubal delivery methods (gastrostomy or jejunostomy). They are designed to correct nutritional deficiencies, meet the metabolic needs of individuals who have wounds or are at risk for skin breakdown, or promote weight gain after weight loss. Medical nutritional therapy is important for wound healing and provides the foundation for generating new tissue. Consult a registered dietitian (RD) to complete a nutritional assessment to obtain specific recommendations.

Active Critical Care Liquid Protein Nutritional Supplement

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Active Liquid Protein Nutritional Supplement

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

FiberHeal™ Liquid Fiber

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

IMPACT® Peptide 1.5

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

Jevity® 1.0 Cal

Abbott Nutrition, 800-227-5767 *(page 128)*

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Abbott Nutrition, 800-227-5767 *(page 128)*

Pro-Stat®

Nutricia North America, 800-365-7354 *(page 154)*

Pro-Stat® AWC (Advanced Wound Care)

Nutricia North America, 800-365-7354 *(page 154)*

ProHeal™ Critical Care Advanced Wound Recovery Formula Liquid Protein

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

ProHeal™ Liquid Protein

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

UTIHeal™ Liquid Cranberry Nutrition

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS

Nutritional supplements are liquid feeding formulas, powders, tablets, or combinations of supplemental vitamins, minerals, or trace elements. They are designed to correct nutritional deficiencies, meet the metabolic needs of individuals who have wounds or are at risk for skin breakdown or promote weight gain after weight loss. Medical nutritional therapy is important for wound healing and provides the foundation for generating new tissue. Consult a registered dietitian (RD) to complete a nutritional assessment to obtain specific recommendations.

Product *(Company)*	Amino acid - Arginine	High protein	Liquid	Wound patient formula
ReStorell ProVitamend Rejuvenation Blend Liquid Protein Supplement *(Gentell; p. 141)*	■	■	■	■

ABINTRA®

Megalabs USA, LLC, 305-663-2129 *(page 151)*

Arginaid Extra®

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

Arginaid®

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

Beneprotein®

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

Boost® High Protein

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

Boost® VHC

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

DiabetiSHIELD®

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

Diabetisource® AC

Nestlé Health Science, 800-422-2752 *(page 153)*

DPP Dipeptide Power

ND Labs Inc., 516-612-4900 *(page 153)*

Juven®

Abbott Nutrition, 800-227-5767 *(page 128)*

PoDiaPN®

Pharmaceutix®, 800-647-6100 *(page 156)*

Pre-Protein 20® Liquid Predigested Protein

Corvis Laboratories, 786-732-4266 *(page 135)*

Pre-Protein® Tablets

Corvis Laboratories, 786-732-4266 *(page 135)*

PreProtein 15g® Liquid Collagen Protein

Corvis Laboratories, 786-732-4266 *(page 135)*

Proteinex®

LLorens Pharmaceutical International Division, Inc., 305-716-0595 *(page 147)*

Proteinex®2Go

LLorens Pharmaceutical International Division, Inc., 305-716-0595 *(page 147)*

PUSH 20+ Wound Care Supplement

Global Health Products, 800-638-2870 *(page 142)*

PUSH Collagen Dipeptide

Global Health Products, 800-638-2870 *(page 142)*

ReStorell ProVitamend Rejuvenation Blend Liquid Protein Supplement

ProVitamend Rejuvenation Blend is an advanced liquid protein supplement that combines the power of dipeptides plus micronutrients to enhance the synthesis of collagen, hyaluronic acid and elastin which repairs damaged skin tissue and promotes remodeling from within.

Sizing: 32 oz bottle or 1 oz sachets, watermelon flavor

Other Feature: 2

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ReStorell Vitamend Recovery Blend Liquid Protein Supplements

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

WoundVite®

Zen Nutrients, 855-936-8483 *(page 166)*

OFFLOADING DEVICES

- Offloading Footwear *(page 85)*
- Removable Cast Walkers *(page 85)*
- Total Contact Cast Systems *(page 85)*

OFFLOADING FOOTWEAR

Offloading footwear consists of therapeutic shoe gear designed to provide pressure redistribution for patients in specific clinical scenarios. Always use according to the manufacturer's instructions and listed indications.

DARCO Closed Toe Wound Care Shoe System™

DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

DARCO PegAssist™ Off-loading Insole

DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

DARCO Wound Care Shoe System™

DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

Foot Defender®

Defender, 305-662-1444 *(page 136)*

PressureOFF™ Customizable Offloading Insoles

PediFix Footcare Company, 800-424-5561 *(page 155)*

REMOVABLE CAST WALKERS

Removable cast walkers are designed to allow patients to ambulate while also contributing to offloading their wound. Always use according to the manufacturer's instructions and listed indications.

AeroOffloader™

Sun Scientific, 855-656-5656 *(page 162)*

OWLS Wound Healing System

Orthomerica Products, Inc., 800-446-6770 *(page 155)*

TOTAL CONTACT CAST SYSTEMS

Total contact cast (TCC) systems are non-removable offloading devices that are constructed of a single-layer cast and outer layer component for extra support. TCCs are for use on diabetic foot conditions, such as noninfected plantar neuropathic ulcers, as well as other select clinical scenarios.

Cutimed® Off-Loader and Off-Loader Select

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

FastForm® Total Contact Orthosis

FastForm Medical, *(page 140)*

MedE-Kast® Total Contact Cast System

Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

ABINTRA®
Wound healing from within
ONE 1 a Day


7g Arginine | 7g Glutamine | 5g Protein | 6 Anti-Oxidants | 0 Sugar
*Abintra® is a specialized nutritional supplement formulated with **specific nutrients** that promote wound healing.*


Visit our **Website**
Megalabs

MedE-Kast® Ultra Total Contact Casting System
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Mobility Series Total Contact Casting Kit W/ Walking Heel
M-Med USA, 336-645-5121 *(page 147)*

TCC-EZ® Total Contact Cast System
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

TrueKAST Total Contact Casting System with Quicksaw Technology
WoundKair Concepts, Inc., 817-629-3221 *(page 165)*

POSITIONERS & PROTECTORS

POSITIONER & PROTECTOR DEVICES

Positioners used in wound care are devices that elevate, transfer, place, support, or help change the position of an entire body or individual parts. They utilize air, air-permeable fabrics, fiber fill, foam, gel, or a combination of these components. Indicated to keep bony prominences (such as knees or ankles) from direct contact with one another; raise the heels off the bed; transfer an individual from one surface to another; move an individual up in bed; or position limbs to prevent foot contractures and hip rotation.

3M™ Kerrapro™ Pressure Reducing Pad
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Ankle Keeper
Ulcer Solutions, LLC, 774-298-6426 *(page 164)*

AnyBone Advanced Positioning Pillow
Jewell Nursing Solutions, 650-294-8557 *(page 146)*

BackBone™ Turning Wedge
Jewell Nursing Solutions, 650-294-8557 *(page 146)*

Bariatric APU® Articulating Ankle/Foot Orthosis
Anatomical Concepts, Inc., 800-837-3888 *(page 130)*

Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge
Jewell Nursing Solutions, 650-294-8557 *(page 146)*

Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad
Jewell Nursing Solutions, 650-294-8557 *(page 146)*

Body Wedges
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

ComfortGlide® Air
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

DermaCare® Positioning Aids
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

ELBOWLIFT® Suspension Pad
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

Foot WAFFLE® Custom
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

FootHold™ with Secure Stick Sole
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

Heel Keeper
Ulcer Solutions, LLC, 774-298-6426 *(page 164)*

Heel Manager™
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

HeelBone Cushion
Jewell Nursing Solutions, 650-294-8557 *(page 146)*

HEELIFT® AFO
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

HEELIFT® AFO Ultra
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

HEELIFT® Classic Suspension Boot
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

HEELIFT® Glide
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

HEELIFT® Glide Ultra
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

HEELIFT® Traction Boot
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

HeelMedix® Advanced
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

HeelP.O.D.™
Recovery Force Health, 866-604-6458 *(page 157)*

Medi-Elbow & Heel Safeguard™
Medi-Tech International Corp., 800-333-0109 *(page 149)*

Mölnlycke® Tortoise™ Turning and Positioning System
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mölnlycke® Z-Flex™ Fluidized Boot
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mölnlycke® Z-Flex™ Static Air Boot
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mölnlycke® Z-Flo™ Adult & Pediatric Fluidized Positioners
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mölnlycke® Z-Flo™ Neonatal Fluidized Positioners
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

PRAFO® Orthosis
Anatomical Concepts, Inc., 800-837-3888 *(page 130)*

Prevalon AirTAP™ Patient Repositioning System
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

Prevalon® Heel Protector with Integrated Wedge
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

Prevalon® Mobile Air Transfer System (MATS)
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

Prevalon® Turn and Position System (TAP)
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

PRUventor™ Heel Off-loading Device
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

RAPO™ Ankle Foot Orthosis
Anatomical Concepts, Inc., 800-837-3888 *(page 130)*

Rooke® AKA Rigid Protector
Rooke Products by Osborn Medical, 800-535-5865 *(page 158)*

Rooke® BKA Rigid Protector
Rooke Products by Osborn Medical, 800-535-5865 *(page 158)*

Rooke® Vascular Boot
Rooke Products by Osborn Medical, 800-535-5865 *(page 158)*

Rooke® Vascular Mitt
Rooke Products by Osborn Medical, 800-535-5865 *(page 158)*

Sage Heel Protector OR
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

Span+Aids® Cradle Boot
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Span+Aids® Foot Drop Stop
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Span+Aids® Head Support
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Span+Aids® Limb Elevator
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Tricofix®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

TruVue™ Heel Protector
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

TurnAssist® Premium Patient Repositioning System
Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

WAFFLE FootHold®
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® FootHold™ Plus
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® FootHold™ with Splint (AFO)
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® Heel Elevator Custom
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

Zero-G Heel Cloud™
NYOrtho, 800-699-2358 *(page 154)*

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

- EMR Systems & Health Care Reporting *(page 87)*
- Practice Management Resources *(page 88)*

EMR SYSTEMS & HEALTH CARE REPORTING

Electronic medical record (EMR) systems are software programs that provide multi-faceted management tools for the operation of healthcare facilities. EMR platforms may be integrated with third-party organizations, patient tracking, and analytical reporting. EMR and reporting systems may be customized to meet a wound care or other specialty facilities' management requirements.

Certified Intellicure EHR™
Intellicure, Inc., 800-603-7896 *(page 145)*

WoundExpert®
Net Health, 800-411-6281 *(page 153)*

WoundWizard®
WoundWizard, Inc., 855-968-6394 *(page 166)*

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT RESOURCES

Practice management resources consist of services, databases, and other digital resources that clinics can access in order to develop wound care programs, contact wound care clinicians, and request a second opinion or consultation.

Corstrata Wound Care and Ostomy Management Solution

Corstrata, 800-566-1307 *(page 135)*

PRESSURE ASSESSMENT & MONITORING

PATIENT PRESSURE/POSITION MONITORING SYSTEMS

These are systems designed to monitor patient positioning and/or pressure are platforms utilizing sensor-based technology to gain real-time data to support preventative protocols and/or monitor patient activity for injury risk.

BPMS™

Tekscan, Inc., 800-248-3669 *(page 163)*

Cognito 2.5

Cognito Health, 623-224-6400 *(page 134)*

CONFORMat®

Tekscan, Inc., 800-248-3669 *(page 163)*

F-Scan®

Tekscan, Inc., 800-248-3669 *(page 163)*

F-Scan® Wireless

Tekscan, Inc., 800-248-3669 *(page 163)*

ForeSite® Intelligent Surface (IS)

XSENSOR® Technology Corporation, 866-927-5222 *(page 166)*

ForeSite® SS Wheelchair Seating System

XSENSOR® Technology Corporation, 866-927-5222 *(page 166)*

HR Mat™

Tekscan, Inc., 800-248-3669 *(page 163)*

Intelligent Insoles | Clinical

XSENSOR® Technology Corporation, 866-927-5222 *(page 166)*

LEAF* Patient Monitoring System

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

MatScan®

Tekscan, Inc., 800-248-3669 *(page 163)*

MobileMat®

Tekscan, Inc., 800-248-3669 *(page 163)*

PRESSUREALERT®

Walgreen Health Solutions, 800-254-5438 *(page 165)*

PressureGuardian®

Tillges Technologies, 855-484-5832 *(page 163)*

VU Advanced Pressure Visualization System

Wellsense, Inc., 888-335-0995 *(page 165)*

SKIN CARE

- Adhesive Removers *(page 88)*
- Antimicrobials/Antifungals *(page 89)*
- Liquid Skin Protectants/Sealants *(page 89)*
- Moisture Barriers *(page 90)*
- Skin Cleansers *(page 93)*
- Therapeutic Moisturizers *(page 95)*

ADHESIVE REMOVERS

Adhesive removers are solvents formulated to dissolve adhesives and assist in removing dressings, skin protectors, tapes, and any product that adheres to a patient's skin. Their composition permits gentle and painless cleansing of all types of adhesive residue. They are indicated for removing hydrocolloid dressings, acrylic, and rubber-based adhesives.

Adhesive Tape Remover Pads

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Detachol® Adhesive Remover

Eloquest Healthcare, Inc., 877-433-7626 *(page 138)*

ESENTA™ Sting Free Adhesive Remover
Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Kendall™ Adhesive Remover Wipes
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

REMOVE* Adhesive Remover
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Safe n' Simple Adhesive Remover
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Safe n' Simple Peri-Stoma Cleanser & Adhesive Remover
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Sting-Less Adhesive Remover for Skin
Sting-Less Adhesive Remover, 805-694-8655 *(page 162)*

Sting-Less Adhesive Remover Wipes
Sting-Less Adhesive Remover, 805-694-8655 *(page 162)*

UNI-SOLVE* Adhesive Remover
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ANTIMICROBIALS/ANTIFUNGALS

Antimicrobials and antifungals are agents in cream, ointment, lotion, spray, or powder form that may be topically applied to the skin. They may also be formulated with ingredients that provide a moisture barrier. Antimicrobials and antifungals are indicated when a fungal, yeast, or bacterial infection is diagnosed or strongly suspected. Judicious prophylactic use may be indicated if the risk of infection is increased due to invasive procedures, viral or metabolic diseases, chemotherapy, or radiotherapy, prolonged corticosteroid therapy, or environmental exposure (eg, diarrhea). They are contraindicated if the patient has any known allergies to the ingredients. Always read the manufacturer's instructions and use according to directions.

Aloe Vesta® Clear Antifungal Ointment
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Cardinal Health™ Antifungal Cream
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

ClaraVie Antifungal Cream
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DermaFungal™ Antifungal Cream
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Antifungal Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Antifungal Ointment
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Antifungal Powder
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SECURA* Antifungal Extra Thick
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

SECURA* Antifungal Greaseless
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Selan+® AF
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Soothe & Cool® Inzo Antifungal Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Thera® Antifungal Body Cream
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Thera® Antifungal Body Powder
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

LIQUID SKIN PROTECTANTS/SEALANTS

Liquid skin protectants and skin sealants are formulations designed to protect vulnerable areas from the effects of 1) mechanical or chemical injury and 2) excessive moisture from incontinence, perspiration, or wound drainage. They form a transparent protective coating on the skin. Liquid skin protectants are indicated for use on stage 1 pressure injuries and low-exudate stage 2 pressure ulcers, pressure points and bony prominences, and under adhesive products to protect the skin. They are available in a wide variety of packaging, including foam applicator, wipe, spray bottle, and unit dose. Skin protectors can be the final step in the process of cleansing, moisturizing, and protecting the genital and rectal areas for the prevention of skin breakdown.

Product *(Company)*	Alcohol-free	Contains cyanoacrylate	Protector	Single-use ampules	Wand
3M™ Cavilon™ Advanced Skin Protectant *(Solventum; p. 160)*	■	■	■	■	■

3M™ Cavilon™ Advanced Skin Protectant

3M™ Cavilon™ Advanced Skin Protectant creates a highly durable, ultra-thin barrier that protects damaged or intact skin from caustic, corrosive body fluids such as liquid stool and gastric fluid.



Sizing: Applicator: 0.7mL, 2.7mL
Other Features: 1, 2
HCPCS: A6250
Solventum, 800-228-3957
(page 160)

3M™ Cavilon™ No Sting Barrier Film

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Cutimed® PROTECT

Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

DermaPrep™ Liquid Barrier Skin Prep

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

ESENTA™ Sting-Free Skin Barrier

Convatec, 800-422-8811 *(page 135)*

Kendall™ Barrier Wipes

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Marathon® No Sting Cyanoacrylate Skin Protectant

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

NO-STING SKIN-PREP* Protective Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Safe n' Simple No-Sting Skin Barrier Film Spray

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Safe n' Simple No-Sting Skin Barrier Film Wipes

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

SKIN-PREP* Protective Dressing

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

StingFree™ Alcohol Free Liquid Skin Prep & Shield

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Sureprep® No-Sting

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SurePrep® Rapid Dry

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Sureprep® Skin Prep

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

MOISTURE BARRIERS

Moisture barriers are cream, gel, ointment, or paste preparations formulated to protect the skin from excessive moisture, due to incontinence, perspiration, or wound drainage. They are indicated for use on stage 1 pressure injuries, on periwound skin to prevent maceration, and on pressure points and bony prominences for the prevention of skin breakdown. Ingredients vary based on the manufacturer's formulation, but the most common skin protectants are dimethicone, petrolatum, and zinc oxide. Moisture barriers can be the final step in the process of cleansing, moisturizing, and protecting the genital and rectal areas for the prevention of skin breakdown.

Product *(Company)*	Calamine	Flip-top tube	Lanolin	Ointment	Petrolatum	Unscented	Variety of sizes	Zinc oxide
Calmoseptine® Ointment *(Calmoseptine, Inc.; p. 132)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

3M™ Cavilon™ Durable Barrier Cream

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Touchless Care™ Zinc Oxide Protectant Spray

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Aloe Vesta® Clear Barrier Spray

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Aloe Vesta® Protective Ointment

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

AMERIGEL® Barrier Lotion

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

Balmex® AdultAdvantage Skin Relief Cream

CrossingWell Consumer Health, 845-534-2197 *(page 136)*

Calmoseptine® Ointment

Calmoseptine® Ointment is a multipurpose moisture barrier that protects and helps heal skin irritations. Helps to temporarily relieve discomfort and itching. Contains zinc oxide and menthol.
Sizing: Packet: (1/8)oz, Jar: 2(1/2)oz, Tube: 20g, 4oz.
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
Calmoseptine, Inc., 800-800-3405 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Barrier Cream

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Barrier Cream with Manuka Honey

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Barrier Ointment

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Calmoseptine®
Ointment

MADE IN USA

MULTIPURPOSE MOISTURE BARRIER

PROTECTS AND HELPS HEAL SKIN IRRITATIONS FROM:

- Incontinence of Urine or Diarrhea
- Diaper Rash
- Minor Cuts, Scrapes & Bug Bites
- Moisture
- Feeding Tube Site Leakage
- Wound Drainage
- Burns / Irradiated Skin
- Caustic Drainage



AVAILABLE WITHOUT A PRESCRIPTION - COST EFFECTIVE LONG-LASTING PROTECTION

Available in 4 oz. Tubes, 2.5 oz. Tubes, 2.5 oz. Jars, 20g Tubes and 1/8 oz. Packets

Calmoseptine, Inc.

16602 Burke Lane ▪ Huntington Beach, California 92647 ▪ U.S.A.

(800) 800-3405 ▪ FAX (714) 840-9810

www.calmoseptine.com

Cardinal Health™ No-Sting Barrier
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

ClaraVie A&D+E Ointment
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Dimethicone Skin Protectant
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Maximum Strength Moisture Barrier Ointment
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Moisture Barrier Cream
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Petroleum Jelly Skin Protectant
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Skin Protectant Ointment
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Skin Repair Cream
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Zinc Oxide Ointment
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Comfort Shield® Barrier Cream Cloths
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

DermaGran® Skin Protectant Ointment
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DermaMed™ Ointment Skin Protectant
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaSeptin™ Ointment Skin Protectant
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Lantiseptic® Dry Skin Therapy Skin Protectant
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Lantiseptic® Moisture Shield Skin Protectant
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

MANUKAderm®
ManukaMed USA, LLC, 800-881-3654 *(page 148)*

PeriGuard® Ointment Skin Protectant
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

PROSHIELD* Plus Skin Protectant
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Remedy® Essentials Barrier Ointment
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Essentials INZO Skin Protectant Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Essentials Zinc Protectant Paste
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Calazime® Zinc Oxide Paste
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Hydraguard-D Dimethicone Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Calazime Protectant Paste
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Clear-Aid™ Skin Protectant
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Dimethicone Skin Protectant
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Nutrashield
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydraguard Silicone Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Z-Guard Skin Protectant Paste
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Renew PeriProtect™ Skin Protectant Moisture Barrier Cream
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Renew™ Dimethicone Skin Protectant
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

SECURA* Dimethicone Protectant
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

SECURA* Extra Protective Cream
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

SECURA* Protective Cream
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

SECURA* Protective Ointment
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Selan+® Zinc Oxide Barrier Cream
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Sensi-Care® Clear Zinc Skin Protectant
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Sensi-Care® Protective Barrier
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Soothe & Cool® Cornstarch Body Powder
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Soothe & Cool® Medseptic Skin Protectant
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Soothe & Cool® Moisture Barrier Ointment
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SuperMax Barrier Cream
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Thera® Calazinc Body Shield
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Thera® Dimethicone Body Shield
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Thera® Moisturizing Body Shield
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Thera® Silicone Skin Guard
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

SKIN CLEANSERS

Skin cleansers are solutions used to remove urine, feces, contaminants, foreign debris, and exudate from the skin. They are formulated with cleansing agents that minimize irritation and dryness of the skin. Skin cleansers are indicated for full body cleansing and for perineal care to maintain healthy skin and prevent skin breakdown. They are available in both rinse and no-rinse formulas and a one-step product for cleansing, moisturizing, and protecting skin and may include an antibacterial ingredient. Skin cleansers are contraindicated for wound cleansing—use a specially formulated wound cleanser. Skin cleansers are the first step in the process of cleansing, moisturizing, and protecting the genital and rectal areas for the prevention of skin breakdown.

3-N-1™ Cleansing Foam
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

3M™ Cavilon™ No-Rinse Skin Cleanser
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

4-N-1™ Wash Cream
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Alcohol Pads
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Aloe Vesta® Bathing Cloths
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Aloe Vesta® Body Wash and Shampoo
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Aloe Vesta® Cleansing Foam
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Aloe Vesta® Perineal/Skin Cleanser
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Bathe Away®
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Body Wash & Shampoo with Shea Butter
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

BZK Towelettes
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Cardinal Health™ Adult Shampoo Body Wash
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Antimicrobial Perineal and Skin Cleanser
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Bathing Wipes
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Foam Cleanser
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Perineal and Skin Cleanser
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Perineal Cleanser
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Personal Cleansing Cloths
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

ClaraVie Baby Shampoo
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Body Wash & Shampoo
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Foaming Body Wash & Shampoo
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Perineal Cleanser with Aloe
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

ClaraVie Rinse-Free Cleanser
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Clean & Free™ Rinse-Free Full-Body Wash & Peri Cleanser
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Cleansing Towelettes
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Comfort Bath® Cleansing Washcloths
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

Comfort® Rinse-Free Shampoo Cap
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

DawnMist® Perineal Wash
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

DawnMist® Pre-Moistened Adult Wash Cloths
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

DawnMist® Redi-Wash Bathing System
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

DawnMist® Redi-Wash Rinse Free Shower Cap
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

DawnMist® Rinse Free Shampoo and Body Bath
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Dry Wash Cloths
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

eLivo Shampoo Cap
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

eLivo Wash Mitts
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

I.V. PREP Antiseptic Wipes
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

In Between® Perineal Spray Skin Cleanser
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

M-Care® Meatal Cleansing Cloths
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

PeriFresh™ Rinse-Free Perineal Cleanser
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

PeriGiene™ Healthcare Antiseptic
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Premium Wet Wipes
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

PROSHIELD* Foam & Spray Incontinent & Total Body Cleanser
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

ReadyBath® Antibacterial Total Body Cleansing System
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

ReadyBath® Total Body Cleansing System
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

ReadyBath® Total Perineal Care
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Essentials No-Rinse Cleansing Spray
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Essentials Shampoo and Body Wash Gel
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy PhosphoCleanse™ No-Rinse Foam Cleanser
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® No-Rinse Cleansing Foam
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Antimicrobial Cleanser
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Cleansing Body Lotion
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Foaming Body Cleanser
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Cleansing Body Lotion
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Cleansing Foam
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Cleansing Gel
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Spray Cleanser
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Renew™ Full-Body Foaming Cleanser
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

SECURA* Moisturizing Skin Cleanser
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

SECURA* Personal Cleanser
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

SECURA* Total Body Foam Cleanser
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Sensi-Care® Body Wash & Shampoo
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Sensi-Care® Perineal/Skin Cleanser
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Wound Cleanser
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

Soft Wash®
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Soothe & Cool® No-Rinse Perineal Wash
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Swash™
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Therabath®
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

Theraworx Protect Foam
Avadim Health, Inc., 877-677-2723 *(page 131)*

Theraworx Protect Spray
Avadim Health, Inc., 877-677-2723 *(page 131)*

Theraworx Protect Towels
Avadim Health, Inc., 877-677-2723 *(page 131)*

Thera® Antimicrobial Body Cleanser
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Thera® Foaming Body Cleanser
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Thera® Moisturizing Body Cleanser
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

THERAPEUTIC MOISTURIZERS

Therapeutic moisturizers are cream, gel, liquid, or ointment preparations used to soothe, soften, and moisturize the skin. They should be applied after cleansing with a gentle agent and when the skin is dry. Ingredients vary based on the manufacturer's formulation but generally contain water, humectants, emollients, and vitamins. They may also include an antimicrobial ingredient. Therapeutic moisturizers are often the second step in the process of cleansing, moisturizing, and protecting the genital and rectal areas for the prevention of skin breakdown.

3M™ Cavilon™ Extra Dry Skin Cream
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

Aloe Vesta® Daily Moisturizer
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

AMERIGEL® Care Lotion
AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

Avosil® Scar Care Gel
Avocet Polymer Technologies, Inc., 866-352-7227 *(page 131)*

Cardinal Health™ All Day Moisturizer Cream
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Hand and Body Lotion
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Cardinal Health™ Skin Conditioner
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

ClaraVie Moisturizing Lotion
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Cutimed® ACUTE
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

DermaCerin™ Skin Protectant Moisturizing Cream
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaDaily™ Moisturizing Lotion
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaPhor™ Skin Protectant Moisturizing Ointment
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaSarra™ External Analgesic
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaVantage™ Moisturizing Lotion
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Diabetic Itch Relief Cream
Lavior Pharma, 917-837-3355 *(page 147)*

Diabetic Skin Repair
Lavior Pharma, 917-837-3355 *(page 147)*

LubriSilk™ Dry Skin Care Lotion
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Miracle of the Sea® Natural Marine Extract™ in Aloe Vera Gel
MBET, 800-711-6687 *(page 148)*

Optima Bath Additive
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Remedy® Essentials Moisturizing Body Lotion
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Enlivaderm™ Hydrating Serums
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Skin Repair Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Olivamine® Skin Repair Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Nourishing Skin Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Renew™ Skin Repair Cream
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Resta™ Crème Moisturizer
Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

Resta™ Lite Lotion
Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*

SECURA* Moisturizing Cream
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

SECURA* Moisturizing Lotion
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Selan® Silver Protective Cream
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Sensi-Care® Body Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Soothe & Cool® Herbal Moisturizing Body Lotion
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Soothe & Cool® Moisturizing Lotion
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Soothe & Cool® Skin Cream
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Thera® Moisturizing Body Cream
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

UNI DERM* Moisturizing Cream
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

UNICARE* Moisturizing Lotion
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Zincuta Skin Ointment
Zincuta, Inc., 888-206-6337 *(page 166)*

SUPPORT SURFACES

- Beds: Powered & Air-Fluidized *(page 96)*
- Cushions & Seating *(page 96)*
- Mattresses: Non-Powered *(page 97)*
- Mattresses: Powered *(page 98)*
- Overlays: Non-Powered *(page 98)*
- Overlays: Powered *(page 99)*
- Powered Covers *(page 99)*
- Therapeutic Linens *(page 99)*

BEDS: POWERED & AIR-FLUIDIZED

Powered and air-fluidized beds are semi-electric or completely electric hospital support surfaces with a fully integrated powered mattress that has a total height of 3 inches or greater and a surface designed to reduce friction and shear. An air-fluidized support surface employs the circulation of filtered air through silicone-coated ceramic beads, creating the characteristics of fluid. Indicated for patients with stage 3 and 4 pressure ulcers or postoperative myocutaneous flaps or skin grafts.

Airisana® Therapeutic 5-in-1 Support Surface System
Encompass Group, LLC, 800-245-4636 *(page 139)*

BariMaxx™ II Bed
Arjo, 800-323-1245 *(page 130)*

Centrella™ Smart+ Bed
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Clinitron® Rite Hite® Air Fluidized Therapy Unit
Ethos Therapy Solutions, 888-861-8612 *(page 139)*

Compella™ Bariatric Bed
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Dolphin Fluid Immersion Simulation (FIS)
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

Excel Care® ES Bariatric Bed
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

HydroAire™ Generation II Air Fluidized Therapy Bed
Aurora Manufacturing, LLC, 704-490-0691 *(page 131)*

Progressa™ Bed System
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

TotalCare SpO_2RT® Bed
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

TotalCare® Bariatric Bed
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

TotalCare® P500 System
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Tri-Flex™ II Bariatric Bed
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Umano "Med-Surge" Bed Frame
Ethos Therapy Solutions, 888-861-8612 *(page 139)*

VersaCare A.I.R.®
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

VersaCare® P500 System
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

CUSHIONS & SEATING

Cushions and seating are powered or non-powered devices placed on a wheelchair or other seating surface. They utilize air, fluid, foam, gel, water, wool, or a combination of these components to distribute pressure and reduce friction and shear forces. Their design may improve patient positioning and provide lateral stability. Cushions and seating are available with antibacterial, waterproof, anti-static covers. They are indicated for patients who are chairbound and are at risk for pressure injuries or patients who have an existing wound.

CONTOUR SELECT® Cushion
Permobil, 800-736-0925 *(page 156)*

Equalizer™ Contoured Positioning Cushion
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

EZ-Dish™ Pressure Relief Cushion
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Forever Plus Cushion Series
Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

Gel-T® Cushion
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Geo-Matt® Contour™ Cushion
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Geo-Matt® PRT™ Wheelchair Cushion
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Prevalon® Seated Positioning System
Stryker Sage, 800-323-2220 *(page 162)*

SofCare® Chair Cushion
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

Star Cushion Air Cell Wheelchair Cushions
Etac, *(page 139)*

Synthesis Positioning Wheelchair
Broda, 844-552-7632 *(page 132)*

WAFFLE® Bariatric Seat Cushion
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® Chair Pad
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® Multi-Care Pad
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® Seat Cushion
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

MATTRESSES: NON-POWERED

Nonpowered mattresses are devices placed directly on or integrated into a semi-electric or total electric hospital bed frame. They may utilize air, fluid, foam, gel, water, or a combination of these components to distribute pressure and reduce friction and shear forces. They generally have a durable waterproof cover. Nonpowered mattresses are indicated for patients with stage 2, 3, or 4 pressure ulcers or postoperative myocutaneous flaps or skin grafts.

AccuMax Quantum™ VPC
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Adapt Convertible™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

AtmosAir® Mattress Replacement System
Arjo, 800-323-1245 *(page 130)*

ComfortGel™
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

eMax™ Classic
Encompass Group, LLC, 800-245-4636 *(page 139)*

eMax™ Gentle
Encompass Group, LLC, 800-245-4636 *(page 139)*

eMax™ Mighty Max
Encompass Group, LLC, 800-245-4636 *(page 139)*

eMax™ Reassure
Encompass Group, LLC, 800-245-4636 *(page 139)*

EqualizeAire™ Plus 12000
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Geo-Mattress® Atlas™
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Geo-Mattress® Max
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Geo-Mattress® Series
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Geo-Mattress® UltraMax™
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Geo-Mattress® with Wings™
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

Hill-Rom® NP50 and NP100 Surfaces
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

IsoFlex LAL™
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

NP Adjust™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

NP Trio™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

oneNEST S
Umano Medical, 844-409-4030 *(page 164)*

OXY-MAT™ Non-Powered Health Care Surface
Off-Loading Technologies, Inc., 800-547-9899 *(page 154)*

P.R.O. Matt® Plus
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

PressureGuard® Span-Care® Convertible
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

PrevaMatt® Series
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

Prism® Mattress Replacement
EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

Proform®
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

STARMATT® Mattress Replacement System
Etac, 844-876-6245 *(page 139)*

TheraRest SMS® Mattress
Arjo, 800-323-1245 *(page 130)*

MATTRESSES: POWERED

Powered mattresses are devices placed directly on a semi-electric or total electric hospital bed frame. They utilize alternating pressure, low air loss, or powered flotation without air loss. An air pump or blower provides either sequential inflation and deflation or a low interface pressure throughout. The mattresses have an inflated cell height of 5 inches or greater and a surface designed to reduce friction and shear. Powered mattresses are indicated for patients with stage 2, 3, or 4 pressure ulcers or postoperative myocutaneous flaps or skin grafts. These devices require electricity for proper functioning.

Adapt Air Pro™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

Adapt Air™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

Arise® 1000 EX
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

DermaFloat® APL
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

DermaFloat® APM
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

DermaFloat® LAL
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

DermaFloat® LR
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

Elite Balance Air Series Alternating Pressure Mattress
Cork Medical, 866-551-2580 *(page 135)*

eMax Air® Pro Dynamic Surface
Encompass Group, LLC, 800-245-4636 *(page 139)*

Hill-Rom® 300 Wound Surface
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Hill-Rom® Envision™ E700 Wound Surface
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Hill-Rom® P500 Therapy Surface
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

Immerse™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

IsoAir™
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

Isolibrium™
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

IsoTour™ Gel Support Surface
Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

Low-Air-Loss Therapy Surfaces
Ethos Therapy Solutions, 888-861-8612 *(page 139)*

MedAir® Eco Alternating Air Pressure Mattress and Pump
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

MedAir® Low Air Loss Mattress
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Pediatric Pulse™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

PressureGuard Custom Care® Convertible
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

PressureGuard Easy Air®
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

PressureGuard Easy Air® XL
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

PressureGuard® APM²
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

PressureGuard® Protocol™
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

RecoverAir 3000 Elite
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

RecoverAir 3000B
Joerns Healthcare, 800-826-0270 *(page 146)*

Rotate™
Agiliti, 800-814-9389 *(page 129)*

SELECTAIR® Low Air Loss System
Permobil, 800-736-0925 *(page 156)*

Synergy® Air Elite Surface
Hill-Rom, 800-445-3730 *(page 142)*

OVERLAYS: NON-POWERED

Non-powered overlays are devices placed directly over a mattress. They utilize air, foam, gel, water, wool, or other materials and have a base thickness of 2 to 5 inches. Depending on their composition, they may help reduce friction and shear. Indicated for patients with limited mobility, major risk factors, or any stage pressure injury.

Geo-Matt® Therapeutic Overlays
Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

PRODIGY Mattress Overlay®
Permobil, 800-736-0925 *(page 156)*

RIK® Fluid Overlay

Arjo, 800-323-1245 *(page 130)*

ROHO® DRY FLOATATION® Mattress Overlay

Permobil, 800-736-0925 *(page 156)*

SofCare® Overlay

Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

SofCare® Stretcher Overlay

Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

STARMATT® Mattress Overlay

Etac, *(page 139)*

WAFFLE® Extended Care Mattress Pad

EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® Static Air Mattress Overlay

EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

WAFFLE® Surgery Table Pad

EHOB, Inc., 800-899-5553 *(page 138)*

OVERLAYS: POWERED

Powered mattress overlays are devices placed directly over a standard mattress. They utilize low–air loss, powered flotation without air loss, or alternating pressure. An air pump or blower provides either sequential inflation and deflation or low interface pressure throughout. The inflated cell height measures 3.5 inches or greater, and surface design reduces friction and shear. Indicated for patients with limited mobility, major risk factors, or any stage pressure injury. These devices require electricity for proper functioning.

SPR Plus®

Stryker Medical, 269-385-2600 *(page 162)*

POWERED COVERS

Powered covers can be placed directly over a standard mattress. They create a powerful, uninterrupted flow of air beneath the patient to help keep the skin cool, dry, and comfortable. Powered cover systems aid in the reduction of friction, heat, moisture, pressure, and odor in the microenvironment. When used with a pressure redistribution surface, powered covers can aid in the treatment and prevention of pressure injuries. These devices require electricity for proper functioning.

Skin IQ™ 1000 Microclimate Manager

Arjo, 800-323-1245 *(page 130)*

Skin IQ™ 365 Microclimate Manager

Arjo, 800-323-1245 *(page 130)*

The Topper™ MicroEnvironment Manager™

Span-America Medical Systems, Inc., 800-888-6752 *(page 161)*

THERAPEUTIC LINENS

Therapeutic linens are FDA-cleared bed linens and textiles that are specially designed to address factors that may contribute to pressure ulcer/injury development, including shear and friction.

DermaTherapy®

Standard Textile, 800-306-6366 *(page 161)*

TAPES & SECUREMENT

- Tapes *(page 99)*
- Tube & Dressing Securement *(page 101)*

TAPES

Tapes are adhesive- or silicone-backed paper, cloth, latex, foam, mesh, or other materials used to secure wound dressings or other devices. They may be occlusive or breathable, water-resistant, or impregnated with an ingredient to help protect skin. Tapes are available in rolls of various widths or pre-cut strips.

3M™ Durapore™ Surgical Tape

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Medipore™ Dress-It Pre-Cut Dressing Cover

Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Medipore™ H Soft Cloth Surgical Tape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Microfoam™ Surgical Tape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Micropore™ S Surgical Tape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Micropore™ Surgical Tape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Multipore™ Dry Surgical Tape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Transpore™ Surgical Tape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Transpore™ White Surgical Tape
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

AMERX® Retention Tape
AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

Caliber™ Single Use Tapes
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Cloth Tape
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

ComfiTape™ Silicone Adhesive Tape
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Comfort Release® Tape
Comfort Release®, 833-726-9269 *(page 134)*

Gentac™ Silicone Tape
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Gentell FixTape™
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Gentell Silicone FixTape
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Hy-Tape, The Original Pink Tape®
Hy-Tape International, 800-248-0101 *(page 143)*

Kendall™ Cloth Tape
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Hypoallergenic Clear Tape
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Hypoallergenic Paper Tape
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Silk-Like Hypoallergenic Cloth Tape
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Standard Porous Tape
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Kendall™ Waterproof Tape
Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Medfix™ EZ Non-Woven
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Medfix™ Non-Woven
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

MedVance® Silicone Tape
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Mefix® Dressing Fixation Fabric Tape
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Mepitac®
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Omnifix® Elastic Nonwoven Retention Tape
HARTMANN USA, Inc., 800-243-2294 *(page 142)*

Paper Tape
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Pinc™ Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Retention Tape
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

RiteFix™ Non-Woven Dressing Retention Tape
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Siltape®
Advancis Medical, 800-633-6334 *(page 128)*

Simpurity™ DermaPro™ Waterproof Plastic Tape
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Simpurity™ DermaPro™ Waterproof Silicone Tape
Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

Transparent Tape
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Ultrafix® Adhesive Dressing Cover
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Waterproof Tape
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

TUBE & DRESSING SECUREMENT

Tube and dressing securements are devices, other than tape, designed specifically to secure or stabilize catheters, drains, tubes, or wound dressings. Some are designed to allow repeated adjustment and repositioning to ensure proper drainage and improve patient comfort. They may incorporate a skin barrier to help reduce skin trauma, tearing, blistering, or ulceration.

Cath-Strip® Reclosable Catheter Fastener
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Cotton Stockinette
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Cover-Roll® Stretch
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Dermafit Tubular Support Bandage
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

DermaHug
Ultra Wound Care, Inc., 866-623-7476 *(page 164)*

Flexinet® Premium Elastic Net Retainer
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Hypafix® Wide Area Fixation Tapes
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Mastisol® Liquid Adhesive
Eloquest Healthcare, Inc., 877-433-7626 *(page 138)*

Medfix™ Montgomery Straps
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

MT Spandage™
Medi-Tech International Corp., 800-333-0109 *(page 149)*

NG Strip® Nasal Tube Fastener
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Stretch Net™
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

Systenet® Premium Latex-Free Elastic Net Retainer
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Tensogrip®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Tensoshape®
Essity, 800-552-1157 *(page 139)*

Tubifast®
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

Tubifast® Garments
Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC, 800-882-4582 *(page 152)*

UC Strip® Catheter Tubing Fastener
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

WOUND ASSESSMENT & DOCUMENTATION

- Wound Measurement Accessories *(page 101)*
- Wound Measurement Devices *(page 101)*
- Wound Measurement, Assessment & Monitoring Systems *(page 102)*

WOUND MEASUREMENT ACCESSORIES

MediStep™
HSR Innovations, LLC, 833-511-0002 *(page 143)*

WOUND MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Wound measurement devices are flow sheets, labels, measuring tapes, skin markers, tracing materials, and other products specifically designed for wound assessment, measurement, and documentation. Tracings measure the surface of a wound and provide a clear, visual picture of how a wound appears without the use of a camera. Wound measurement tools determine length, width, and depth. They are available in a wide variety of materials including plastics, paper, or soft film and as single-patient use.

BabyTape™
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

BodyTape®
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

DermaMap® 8cm
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

DermaMap™ Overlay
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

E-Z Graph Wound Assessment Measuring Guide
E-Z Graph, 800-975-9528 *(page 138)*

Gulick II Measuring Tape
Country Technology, Inc., 608-735-4718 *(page 135)*

Gulick II Plus Measuring Tapes
Country Technology, Inc., 608-735-4718 *(page 135)*

Gulick II Sani-System
Country Technology, Inc., 608-735-4718 *(page 135)*

Head to Heel® Measuring Tape
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

KISS 25cm Wound Measuring & Photo Guide
KISS Healthcare, Inc., 909-632-1361 *(page 146)*

KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides—Large Ellipses
KISS Healthcare, Inc., 909-632-1361 *(page 146)*

KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides—Large Rings
KISS Healthcare, Inc., 909-632-1361 *(page 146)*

KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides—Small Rings
KISS Healthcare, Inc., 909-632-1361 *(page 146)*

McKesson Wound Measuring Guide, Clear Plastic Circular Grid
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Wound Measuring Guide, Paper Ruler
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

Measure-It
Integra LifeSciences Corp., 800-654-2873 *(page 145)*

PhotoFacts®
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

Puritan DM Stick®
Puritan Medical Products Company, 800-321-2313 *(page 157)*

Wound Mapping Markers
KISS Healthcare, Inc., 909-632-1361 *(page 146)*

WoundStick 10cm®
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

WoundStick 20cm®
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

WoundStick Ruler®
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

WoundStick Tunneler®
WoundStick, 800-636-8787 *(page 166)*

WOUND MEASUREMENT, ASSESSMENT & MONITORING SYSTEMS

Wound assessment and monitoring systems are devices or digital aids used in the measurement, imaging, and documentation of wounds. Digital devices may provide 2- or 3-dimensional assessment of a wound with electronic medical record (EMR) software integration and may be non-contact.

Product *(Company)*	Automated alert notifications on wound status	EMR-compatible	Function: Analyze	Function: Assess	Function: Document	Function: Imaging	Function: Imaging—3D	Function: Measure	Function: Report	Function: Track	HIPAA compliant	Non-contact	Patient portal/reporting access	Smart device enabled/mobile responsive	System hardware components
Silhouette® *(ARANZ Medical Limited; p. 130)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

3D Mobile Wound Management
Perceptive Solutions, 888-237-0546 *(page 155)*

Archangel
Archangel of Mercy, LLC, 844-201-4376 *(page 130)*

CarePICS®
CarePICS, LLC, 833-227-3742 *(page 133)*

EPISCAN I-200
Longport, Inc., *(page 147)*

inSight™ Advanced Wound Management
eKare Inc., 844-443-5273 *(page 138)*

Minuteful for Wound
Healthy.io, *(page 142)*

Parable Mobile Wound Management Software
Parable Health, 800-680-6087 *(page 155)*

PixaMed Point-of-Care Wound Care Documentation Platform
Pixameter Corporation, 503-866-8582 *(page 156)*

Silhouette®

Silhouette® can be used as a complete wound care charting solution. Silhouette captures images, precise automated area and volume measurements on Apple and Android devices and includes customizable dashboard reporting.

Sizing: Software applications and/or SilhouetteStar device: 8.4oz to 10.5oz (240g to 300g).

Other Features: 1, 2, 3

ARANZ Medical Limited, 866-467-0934 *(page 130)*



SnapshotNIR

Kent Imaging, 833-733-5368 *(page 146)*

Swift Skin & Wound

Swift Medical, 888-755-2565 *(page 163)*

The WoundVision Scout™

WoundVision, 888-851-0098 *(page 166)*

Tissue Analytics

Net Health, 800-411-6281 *(page 153)*

TRUE-See®

TRUE-See Systems, LLC, 504-813-8440 *(page 164)*

WoundMatrix

WoundMatrix, Inc., 866-494-2002 *(page 165)*

WoundWiseIQ

Med-Compliance IQ, 614-578-3668 *(page 149)*

WoundZoom PRO

Perceptive Solutions, 888-237-0546 *(page 155)*

WOUND CARE CHAIRS

WOUND CARE EXAM CHAIRS

Wound care chairs are specifically designed to aid clinicians in the examination and treatment of patients with various wound conditions. Patients are positioned for the procedure using power seating options such as tilt and reclining functions, height adjustment, foot positioning, and Trendelenburg positioning. Seating options and wound care chair accessories assist in providing access to wound sites and positioning patients for treatment.

529 Wound Care Chair

MTI, 800-924-4655 *(page 153)*

529W Wound Care Chair (Bariatric)

MTI, 800-924-4655 *(page 153)*

550 Podiatry & Wound Care Chair

MTI, 800-924-4655 *(page 153)*

Chair-Mounted Leg Wrapping Support

MTI, 800-924-4655 *(page 153)*

HA90W Wound Care-Bariatric Chair

Hill Laboratories Company, 877-445-5020 *(page 142)*

TMM4 PLUS Multi-Purpose Stretcher-Chair Series

Champion Manufacturing, Inc., 800-998-5018 *(page 134)*

WOUND CARE DIAGNOSTICS

- Angiography *(page 103)*
- Infection: Imaging and Detection Devices *(page 104)*
- Infection: Laboratory Diagnostics *(page 104)*
- Vascular Testing Devices *(page 104)*

ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiography devices may be used in the wound care setting to provide clinicians with visual assessment of tissue perfusion in patients with chronic wounds, diabetic foot ulcers, and vascular ulcers.

PDE-Neo II

Mitaka USA, 720-772-9110 *(page 151)*

INFECTION: IMAGING AND DETECTION DEVICES

Wound infection imaging and detection devices are procedures and/or testing processes designed to provide data on the bacterial composition of wounds to support the clinical diagnosis of infection and resulting treatment.

MolecuLight DX™ Fluorescence Imaging Device
MolecuLight, 877-818-4360 *(page 152)*

MolecuLight *i:X*® Fluorescence Imaging Device
MolecuLight, 877-818-4360 *(page 152)*

Swift Ray 1
Swift Medical, 888-755-2565 *(page 163)*

INFECTION: LABORATORY DIAGNOSTICS

Wound infection laboratory diagnostics are tests and/or processes that are designed to provide data on the bacterial composition of wounds to support the clinical diagnosis of infection and resulting treatment.

WoundKey
MicroGenDX, 855-208-0019 *(page 151)*

VASCULAR TESTING DEVICES

Vascular testing devices are diagnostic instruments that use non-invasive technology such as laser beam, ultrasound, cuffs, or a probe applied to a specific site on the skin to measure blood flow velocity and determine segmental blood pressures, including ankle brachial index (ABI). These devices are indicated to test for vascular disease in both deep and superficial vessels as part of the wound assessment process or to determine wound healing potential. They are available in portable and pocket designs and with a software package that provides printouts and computer reporting. Testing may be part of a procedure billed using a CPT

Bidop® 3
Koven Technology, Inc., 800-521-8342 *(page 146)*

Bidop® 7
Koven Technology, Inc., 800-521-8342 *(page 146)*

Disposable Digit Cuffs
Hokanson, 800-999-8251 *(page 143)*

ES100VX MiniDoppler®
Koven Technology, Inc., 800-521-8342 *(page 146)*

MD6 System
Hokanson, 800-999-8251 *(page 143)*

MESI ABPI MD
medi® USA, 800-633-6334 *(page 149)*

PeriFlux 6000
Perimed, Inc., 702-987-4655 *(page 156)*

Smartdop® 30EX
Koven Technology, Inc., 800-521-8342 *(page 146)*

Smartdop® 45
Koven Technology, Inc., 800-521-8342 *(page 146)*

Smartdop® XT
Koven Technology, Inc., 800-521-8342 *(page 146)*

Smartdop® XT6
Koven Technology, Inc., 800-521-8342 *(page 146)*

Vascular Cuffs
Hokanson, 800-999-8251 *(page 143)*

WOUND CARE TRAINING TOOLS

- Models & Simulators *(page 104)*
- Training Resources *(page 105)*

MODELS & SIMULATORS

Wound care models and simulators are educational aids that assist educators, students, caregivers, and patients in gaining practical skills and knowledge. Anatomical models and simulators allow learners to practice wound identification and treatment application while gaining competency and confidence in wound management skills and techniques.

Annie Arterial Insufficiency Leg™-0555
VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

Freddie Fistula™
VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

Otto Ostomy™ Model - Advanced-0310

VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

Pat Pressure Ulcer Staging Model™-0980

VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

Seymour II Wound Care Model™-0910

VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

Stan Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Model™-0970

VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

Vinnie Venous Insufficiency Leg™-0550

VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

Wilma Wound Foot™-0950

VATA, Inc., 503-651-5050 *(page 164)*

TRAINING RESOURCES

Wound care training resources include in-person and online learning platforms and courses, as well as educational materials to aid in skills training, certification preparation, and/or other professional development opportunities.

Product *(Company)*	CEU certificate available	Certification preparation	Online learning platform
Amputation Prevention Symposium *(HMP Global; p. 143)*	■		
Symposium on Advanced Wound Care *(HMP Global; p. 143)*	■		
Wound Certification Prep Course *(HMP Global; p. 143)*	■	■	■
WoundCon *(HMP Global; p. 143)*	■		■

Amputation Prevention Symposium

The Amputation Prevention Symposium (AMP) is the premier multidisciplinary forum dedicated to advancing the treatment of chronic limb-threatening ischemia (CLTI). With a mission to save limbs and lives, AMP drives innovation, collaboration, and education in limb preservation.

Through hands-on workshops, live cases, and dynamic discussions, AMP brings together emerging leaders and experienced experts to share groundbreaking technologies and shape the future of CLTI care. It's where advocacy meets action—empowering clinicians to improve outcomes and offer hope to patients worldwide.

https://www.hmpglobalevents.com/ampthecltimeeting

Other Feature: 1

HMP Global, 610-560-0500 *(page 143)*

Symposium on Advanced Wound Care

For decades, HMP Global has been at the forefront of clinical education, innovation, and collaboration in wound care. Through two industry-leading conferences each year—SAWC Spring | WHS and SAWC Fall—we bring together clinicians, researchers, and thought leaders from around the world to exchange groundbreaking research, engage in hands-on learning, and drive meaningful advances in patient care.

SAWC is the leading meeting for the comprehensive management, treatment, and prevention of wounds. Attendees benefit from evidence-based education, expert-led sessions, and practical insights designed to elevate clinical practice and improve outcomes.

Fostering innovation, inclusivity, and interdisciplinary collaboration, SAWC offers a platform that unites the entire wound care team—across every specialty and care setting—to shape the future of healing together.

https://www.hmpglobalevents.com/sawc

Other Feature: 1

HMP Global, 610-560-0500 *(page 143)*

Wound Certification Prep Course

The Wound Certification Prep Course (WCPC) is the leading educational program designed to prepare clinicians to confidently sit for their wound certification board exams—and to continue making a meaningful impact in the lives of their patients. Recognized as a trusted resource by wound care professionals worldwide and recommended by the American Board of Wound Management Foundation (ABWMF), WCPC delivers a dynamic, interdisciplinary learning experience led by a team of three expert faculty. Participants earn over 20 continuing education credits (CME/CE/CECH) while gaining the most current and advanced understanding of wound care practices.

Whether you're pursuing your first certification, preparing to recertify, or simply looking to strengthen your wound care knowledge, WCPC is your next step. Offered in In-Person, Virtual, and On-Demand formats, this interactive and comprehensive two-day course has helped thousands of clinicians succeed—with an impressive 93% pass rate among WCPC alumni.

By joining WCPC, you'll also become part of a global community of dedicated wound care professionals, united in their mission to elevate patient outcomes and advance the field of wound healing.

https://www.hmpglobalevents.com/wcpc

Other Feature: 1

HMP Global, 610-560-0500 *(page 143)*

WoundCon

WoundCon is the premier virtual wound care event, delivering practical, evidence-based strategies that clinicians can immediately implement in their daily practice. Designed for a global, multidisciplinary audience, WoundCon offers accredited, interactive education led by world-renowned wound care specialists.
Registration is free for licensed healthcare professionals, making it easier than ever to access high-quality clinical education. Each WoundCon event includes two weeks of on-demand access, allowing you to engage in sessions at your convenience—without the hassle or expense of travel.
Held three times a year—in Spring, Summer, and Fall—WoundCon is built around the real-world needs of clinicians and is continuously refined using attendee feedback to ensure the most relevant, up-to-date content.
WoundCon offers optional upgraded passes, which include extended on-demand access and downloadable educational tools for deeper learning and long-term value.
Join thousands of clinicians worldwide who trust WoundCon to help them stay current, confident, and connected—no matter where they are.
https://www.hmpglobalevents.com/woundcon
HMP Global, 610-560-0500 *(page 143)*

WoundDoctor

TIME02 Healing Concepts, LLC, *(page 163)*

WOUND CARE—OTHER

- Dressing Protectors *(page 106)*
- Hemostatic Agents *(page 106)*
- Medical Leech Therapy *(page 106)*
- Miscellaneous *(page 106)*
- Odor Control *(page 107)*
- Patient Monitoring Systems *(page 107)*
- Synthetics & Biosynthetics *(page 107)*
- Topical Wound Agents *(page 108)*

DRESSING PROTECTORS

Dressing protectors are covers composed of plastic or synthetic rubber-like material that are designed to keep bandages and casts dry in the shower or bath. Available for arms, elbows, knees, and legs in a wide variety of sizes. Indicated for protecting compression wraps used on venous stasis ulcers, contact casts applied on patients with diabetic ulcers and other conditions for which bandages, dressings, or casts cannot be removed for showering or bathing.

AquaShield® Watertight Cast & Bandage Protector

Orthomed Products, Inc. (OPI), 530-477-8450 *(page 154)*

Spanda-Sleeves™

Medi-Tech International Corp., 800-333-0109 *(page 149)*

HEMOSTATIC AGENTS

Hemostatic agents are chemical compounds that are applied topically to promote rapid blood coagulation in wounds with excessive bleeding.

BloodSTOP™ iX

LifeScience PLUS, Inc., 877-587-5433 *(page 147)*

NuStat™ Flex

OVIK Health, LLC, 800-432-6686 *(page 155)*

MEDICAL LEECH THERAPY

Medical leeches are FDA-approved medical devices indicated for use in the adjunctive treatment of graft tissue when complications of venous congestion are present.

Medicinal Leeches

Leeches USA, Ltd., 800-645-3569 *(page 147)*

Medicinal/Hospital Leeches

Carolina Leeches, 800-262-2922 *(page 133)*

MISCELLANEOUS

Cardinal Health™ Bathing Wipe Warmer

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Clarus 4™ Exam Light

MTI, 800-924-4655 *(page 153)*

Foley Catheter Cover

SpringPath Essentials, 781-771-1143 *(page 161)*

FootFilament™

DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

healBot™

eKare Inc., 844-443-5273 *(page 138)*

Limbkeepers

Limbkeepers, 860-304-3250 *(page 147)*

Nephrostomy Tube and Leg Drainage Bag Covers and Accessories

SpringPath Essentials, 781-771-1143 *(page 161)*

OCM™ Wound Matrix

Omeza, LLC, 888-886-6392 *(page 154)*

Prelivia

Rehabtronics Inc., 800-481-3214 *(page 158)*

Sigvaris DOFF N' DONNER CONE

SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Sigvaris DOFF N' DONNER ROLLY

SIGVARIS, 800-322-7744 *(page 159)*

Single-Use Monofilament Tester

DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

StrataMark®

Stratpharma Switzerland, 619-930-5788 *(page 162)*

ODOR CONTROL

Odor control products are liquid formulations specifically designed to remove odors resulting from necrotic tissue, urine, or feces. Liquid formulations are available in different scents or unscented. Always use according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

ClaraVie Fast-Acting Odor Eliminator

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

PATIENT MONITORING SYSTEMS

Patient monitoring systems are designed to monitor patient activities and provide real-time data on device use, activity, and/or risk factors associated with injury, such as incontinence episodes or therapeutic device monitoring.

drySmart®

Parasol Medical, LLC, 800-444-6451 *(page 155)*

Orpyx® Sensory Insole Program

Orpyx Medical Technologies Inc., 855-996-7799 *(page 154)*

We Sense™

Seneca Sense Technologies Inc., 815-341-8250 *(page 159)*

SYNTHETICS & BIOSYNTHETICS

Synthetic and biosynthetic products utilize synthetic or biosynthetic compounds with beneficial properties to promote an optimal wound healing environment.

Product *(Company)*	Indicated for chronic vascular ulcers	Indicated for diabetic ulcers	Indicated for partial- and full-thickness wounds	Indicated for pressure ulcers	Indicated for surgical wounds	Indicated for trauma wounds	Indicated for venous ulcers	Resorbable	Synthetic	Variety of sizes
SUPRA SDRM® *(PolyMedics Innovations Inc.; p. 156)*	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

AC5® Advanced Wound System

Arch Therapeutics, *(page 130)*

Hyalomatrix® Hyaluronic Acid Regenerative Matrix

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Microlyte® Matrix
Imbed Biosciences, Inc., 888-472-9898 *(page 145)*

Mirragen® Advanced Wound Matrix
Engineered Tissue Solutions (ETS), 573-202-2550 *(page 139)*

NovoSorb™ BTM (Biodegradable Temporizing Matrix)
PolyNovo North America LLC, 800-401-8555 *(page 156)*

Restrata®
Acera Surgical, Inc, 844-879-2237 *(page 128)*

SUPRA SDRM®
SUPRA SDRM® is an absorbable, micro-porous biodegradable matrix indicated for the management of superficial dermal wounds, split-skin graft donor sites, pressure and venous ulcers, and second-degree burns.



Sizing: 2cmx2cm, 5.1cmx5.1cm, 9cmx9cm, 9cmx12cm, 18cmx9cm, 18cmx18cm, 18mm
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
HCPCS: A2011
PolyMedics Innovations Inc., 646-604-2771 *(page 156)*

Talymed®
Marine Polymer Technologies, Inc., 888-666-2560 *(page 148)*

TOPICAL WOUND AGENTS

Topical wound agents are preparations such as creams, emulsions, oils, and sprays, formulated for wounds and dermatologic conditions. Topical agents indicated for wounds generally provide moisture to the wound bed and may also support autolytic debridement or reduce odor. Indications for dermatologic conditions depend on product formulation and ingredients; eg, for short-term management of moderate itching associated with atopic dermatitis and lichen simplex chronicus.

AgFresh™
Access Wound Care, 844-838-1395 *(page 128)*

Alocane® Plus
Quest Healthcare, A Division of Quest Products, LLC, 800-650-0113 *(page 157)*

BioRelese™
Access Wound Care, 844-838-1395 *(page 128)*

CuraVance® Nano Silver Gel
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

CuraVance® Nano Silver Wound Wash
MedWay Inc., 888-563-3929 *(page 150)*

Dermagran® Moisturizing Spray
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DermaWound® Venous Stasis Relief™ Spray
EZ Medical Solutions, LLC, 520-490-5115 *(page 140)*

Diabetic First Aid Gel
Lavior Pharma, 917-837-3355 *(page 147)*

Diabetic Hydrogel Wound Dressing
Lavior Pharma, 917-837-3355 *(page 147)*

Energel™ Wound Hydrogel
Vomaris Wound Care, Inc., 866-496-8743 *(page 165)*

Hydrogel Wound Dressing
Lavior Pharma, 917-837-3355 *(page 147)*

Post Surgery Gel
Lavior Pharma, 917-837-3355 *(page 147)*

RadiaPlex® Rx Gel
MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

WOUND CLEANSER PRODUCTS

Wound cleansers are solutions used to remove contaminants, foreign debris, and exudate from the wound surface or to irrigate a deep cavity wound. Ingredients may include surfactants, wetting agents, moisturizers, and/or antimicrobials. They may be a rinse or no-rinse formula. Indicated for wound cleansing or irrigation at each dressing change using gauze or sponges or as a solution placed in a device that accomplishes irrigation and debridement.

Product *(Company)*	Bactericidal	Fungicidal	Low-foaming	No-rinse formula	Non-cytotoxic according to manufacturer IFU	Non-irritating	Preserved product	Sporicidal	Unit dose	Variety of sizes	Virucidal
Dakin's Solution® Full Strength *(0.5%) (Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■		■		■			■
Dakin's Solution® Half Strength *(0.25%) (Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■		■		■			■
Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength *(0.125%) (Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■
Dakin's Wound Cleanser *(Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; p. 134)*		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Dakin's Wound Cleanser Pro *(Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; p. 134)*		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Di-Dak-Sol® *(Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%) (Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; p. 134)*	■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■
Vashe® Wound Solution *(Urgo Medical North America; p. 164)*	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

AlphaCleanse™ Antimicrobial Wound Care System

Bionix, LLC, 800-551-7096 *(page 131)*

Amekina® Antimicrobial Skin and Wound Cleanser

Angelini Pharma, 800-726-2308 *(page 130)*

AMERIGEL® Saline Wound Wash

AMERX Health Care Corp., 800-448-9599 *(page 129)*

Anasept Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Cleanser

Bravida Medical, 888-551-0188 *(page 132)*

BerbereX® Wound Cleanser

NuVision Pharmaceuticals, LLC, 678-883-8614 *(page 154)*

BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Cleanser

Sanara MedTech Inc., 800-205-7719 *(page 158)*

BioClense™

Access Wound Care, 844-838-1395 *(page 128)*

Cardinal Health™ Wound Cleanser

Cardinal Health, 866-484-6798 *(page 132)*

Dakin's Solution® Full Strength (0.5%)

Dakin's Solution® Full Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser, effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%)

Dakin's Solution® Half Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%)

Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength is a broad-spectrum antimicrobial cleanser that is gentle to the skin. Effective against MRSA, VRE, other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.

Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case

Other Feature: 2

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Key to Other Features: 1 – Educational Material Available, 2 – Free Samples/Trial Available, 3 – Published Clinical Article Available

DAKIN'S™

Get a free sample of **Dakin's Wound Cleanser**

For acute, chronic, and complex wounds. Confident care starts with Dakin's.

Why try Dakin's?

- **Free from** antibiotics, alcohol, and steroids
- **Effective against** MRSA, VRE, and more
- **Gentle** on healthy tissue
- **Manufactured** in the USA



Try Dakin's Wound Cleanser

*Scan to ship a **free sample** of Dakin's straight to your healthcare facility.*

Learn more at GetDakins.com or reach out to our team at (317) 849-4210

Dakin's Wound Cleanser

Dakin's Wound Cleanser is the same non-cytotoxic, low-foaming formulation as Di-Dak-Sol (Diluted Dakin's Solution). It mechanically cleanses acute and chronic wounds, stage 1–4 pressure injuries, diabetic foot ulcers, and burns.
Sizing: Bottle: 16fl oz. Spray bottle: 8fl oz. Irrigation bottle: 16fl oz.
Other Feature: 2
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

Dakin's Wound Cleanser Pro

Dakin's Wound Cleanser Pro is the same non-cytotoxic formulation as Dakin's Solution Quarter Strength. It mechanically cleanses acute and chronic wounds, stage 1–4 pressure injuries, diabetic foot ulcers, and burns.
Sizing: Bottle: 16fl oz. Spray bottle: 8fl oz. Irrigation bottle: 16fl oz.
Other Feature: 2
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*

DermaGran® Wound Cleanser With Zinc

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

DermaKlenz™

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DermaKlenz™ PLUS Antimicrobial Wound Cleanser

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

DERMAL WOUND CLEANSER

Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%)

Di-Dak-Sol® is a non-cytotoxic, non-irritating, broad-spectrum, topical antimicrobial effective against MRSA, VRE and other bacteria, viruses, molds, fungi, and yeast. Also used for odor control.
Sizing: 16fl oz, 8 per case
Other Feature: 2
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 866-343-2576 *(page 134)*



Gentell Dermal Wound Cleanser

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Irrisept® Wound Debridement and Cleansing System with Chlorhexidine Gluconate (CHG)

Irrimax Corporation, 770-807-3355 *(page 145)*

McKesson Dermal Wound Cleanser

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Puracyn® Plus Wound Irrigation Solution

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

McKesson Saline Wound Flush

McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

MPM Medical Antiseptic Wound Cleanser

MPM Medical, 800-232-5512 *(page 152)*

PrimaDerm® Wound Cleanser (Non-sterile)

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

PrimaDerm® Wound Cleanser (Unpreserved)

Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Prophase™ Wound Cleanser

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Wound Irrigation Solution

Innovacyn, Inc., 866-787-2296 *(page 145)*

Pure&Clean

Pure&Clean, 417-725-3787 *(page 157)*

Restore® Wound Cleanser®

Hollister Incorporated, 888-740-8999 *(page 143)*

SafeWash™ Saline

DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Saljet®

Winchester Laboratories LLC, 630-561-4977 *(page 165)*

SilverStream®

SilverStream Medical, 470-863-3009 *(page 159)*

SilvrSTAT Antibacterial Nano Silver Wound Wash

ABL Medical, LLC, 801-763-8000 *(page 128)*

Simpurity™ DermaPure Wound and Skin Cleanser

Safe n' Simple, 844-767-6334 *(page 158)*

SkinSmart™ Antimicrobial Wound Therapy

Simple Science, LLC, 612-367-4540 *(page 159)*

Skintegrity® Wound Cleanser

Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

Vashe® Wound Solution

Vashe® Wound Solution is intended for use in cleansing, irrigating, moistening and debriding acute wounds, chronic wounds and non-intact skin. Non-cytotoxic and rigorously safety tested.
Sizing: Bottle: 4fl oz (118mL), 24 per pack; 8(1/2)fl oz (250mL), 12 per pack; 16fl oz (475mL), 12 per pack; 34fl oz (1L), 6 per pack.
Other Features: 1, 2, 3
Urgo Medical North America, 855-888-8273 *(page 164)*



WOUND CLOSURE DEVICES

Wound closure devices include specially designed sutures, staples, and mechanical apparatus that aid in closing wounds by manipulating edges of the wound tissue closer together. Wound closure devices vary in design and may require tension/pressure adjustment once applied to a patient, or absorb into the skin, depending on the function and manufacture. They may be indicated for use on chronic, traumatic, and surgical wounds and skin grafts and flaps.

3M™ Steri-Strip™ Adhesive Skin Closures (Reinforced)
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Steri-Strip™ Antimicrobial Skin Closures
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

3M™ Steri-Strip™ Blend Tone Skin Closures
Solventum, 800-228-3957 *(page 160)*

ABRA® Surgical
Southmedic Medical Products, 800-463-7146 *(page 161)*

Body Armor® Stirrup Walker
DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

DUO™ Pro Wound Care Shoe
DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

Episeal®
DeRoyal, 800-251-9864 *(page 137)*

GentleStep™ Extra-Depth Shoes
DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

LEUKOSTRIP* Wound Closure Strips
Smith+Nephew, Inc., 800-876-1261 *(page 159)*

LiquiBand® Rapid™ Adhesives
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

McKesson Skin Closure Strips
McKesson Medical-Surgical, 800-777-4908 *(page 148)*

POGO®
DARCO International, Inc., 800-999-8866 *(page 136)*

Shur-Strip® Wound Closure Strips
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Skin Affix™
Medline Industries, Inc., 800-633-5463 *(page 149)*

StayStrips™ Wound Closure Strips
DermaRite Industries, LLC, 800-337-6296 *(page 136)*

Sterile Wound Closure Strips
Dukal Corporation, 800-243-0741 *(page 137)*

Suture Strip® Plus Flexible Wound Closure Strip
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

Suture Strip® Wound Closure Strip
Gentell, 800-840-9041 *(page 141)*

SYLKE® Adhesive Wound Closure
Sylke, Inc., 858-727-9553 *(page 163)*

Zip Surgical Skin Closure
Stryker Instruments, 800-253-3210 *(page 162)*

RESERVE YOUR FREE COPY OF WOUNDSOURCE 2026

Scan the QR code to reserve your FREE copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!

The World's Definitive Source for Wound Care & Product Information

29th EDITION

WOUND SOURCE 2026

PodiatryToday Podcast

Stay a Step Ahead with Podiatry Today Podcasts.

Thought-provoking insights

Emerging innovations in practice

Leading expert guests

Also Featuring Wound Care-Focused Conversations:

- *Diabetic Foot Ulcers & Atypical Wounds*
- *Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy*
- *Pain Management in Chronic Wounds*
- *Post-Healing Perspectives*
- *Patient-Centered Support Strategies*
- *...and more clinical insights to power your wound care practice.*



Tune in on your favorite podcast platform or at **PodiatryToday.com/podcasts**. From your trusted source for expert-driven education in podiatry.

Listen. Learn. Lead.

WOUND SOURCE

SMARTER WOUND CARE STARTS HERE

CLINICAL INSIGHTS

Tap into daily practice wisdom.

Discover research summaries, insights from thought leaders, and engaging education addressing real-world wound care challenges.

VIDEO DEMO CENTER

Watch wound care in action.

Our demo library delivers product walk-throughs, hands-on technique guides, and top tips to try in your practice.

PRACTICE ACCELERATOR

Level up your clinical strategy.

Multi-dimensional, topic-focused education to fit your learning needs throughout the year.

PATIENT CONDITION ARTICLES

Quick reads to kick-start your learning.

From diabetic ulcers to pressure injuries—browse our condition-specific learning hub.

WOUNDSOURCE WEBINARS

Learn from leaders on your schedule.

Access free, expert-led wound care webinars in live and on-demand formats.

WHITE PAPERS LIBRARY

Download. Discover. Apply.

Free, engaging e-books covering innovation, outcomes, and best practices.

START EXPLORING AT WOUNDSOURCE.COM OR SCAN YOUR WAY TO SMARTER CARE!

the dermatologist

Check out our website for expert interviews, news stories, and peer-reviewed articles covering the latest developments in dermatology.



See what's there for you
the-dermatologist.com

TRADE NAMES

The products in the following section are organized by trade/brand name. Use the page reference to find the full product listing in the Product section.

Product Name	Pg.
3-N-1™ Cleansing Foam	93
3C Patch® System	33
3D Mobile Wound Management	102
3M™ AbThera™ Advance Open Abdomen Dressing	82
3M™ Actisorb™ Silver 220 Antimicrobial Binding Dressing	49
3M™ ActiV.A.C.™ Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	81
3M™ Adaptic™ Non-Adhering Dressing	57
3M™ Adaptic™ Touch Non-Adhering Silicone Dressing	57
3M™ Cavilon™ Advanced Skin Protectant	90
3M™ Cavilon™ Durable Barrier Cream	90
3M™ Cavilon™ Extra Dry Skin Cream	95
3M™ Cavilon™ No Sting Barrier Film	90
3M™ Cavilon™ No-Rinse Skin Cleanser	93
3M™ Coban™ 2 Two-Layer Compression System and 3M™ Coban™ 2 Lite Two-Layer Compression System	43
3M™ Coban™ NL Non-Latex Self-Adherent Wrap with Hand Tear	43
3M™ Coban™ Self-Adherent Wrap	43
3M™ Dermatac™ Drape	82
3M™ Durapore™ Surgical Tape	99
3M™ Fibracol™ Plus Collagen Wound Dressing with Alginate	54
3M™ Kerracel™ Gelling Fiber Dressing	66
3M™ Kerralite Cool™ Moisture Balancing Hydrogel Dressings	70
3M™ Kerramax Care™ Super-Absorbent Dressings	74
3M™ Kerrapro™ Pressure Reducing Pad	86
3M™ Medipore™ +Pad Soft Cloth Adhesive Wound Dressing	56
3M™ Medipore™ Dress-It Pre-Cut Dressing Cover	99
3M™ Medipore™ H Soft Cloth Surgical Tape	100
3M™ Microfoam™ Surgical Tape	100
3M™ Micropore™ S Surgical Tape	100
3M™ Micropore™ Surgical Tape	100
3M™ Multipore™ Dry Surgical Tape	100
3M™ Prevena Restor™ Incision Management System	81
3M™ Prevena™ Incision Management System	81
3M™ Promogran Prisma™ Collagen Matrix with ORC and Silver	54
3M™ Promogran™ Collagen Matrix with ORC	55
3M™ Silvercel™ Non-Adherent Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing	49
3M™ Snap™ Therapy System	81
3M™ Steri-Strip™ Adhesive Skin Closures (Reinforced)	112
3M™ Steri-Strip™ Antimicrobial Skin Closures	112
3M™ Steri-Strip™ Blend Tone Skin Closures	112
3M™ Tegaderm™ +Pad Film Dressing with Non-Adherent Pad	56
3M™ Tegaderm™ Absorbent Clear Acrylic Dressing	56
3M™ Tegaderm™ High Integrity Alginate Dressing and 3M™ Tegaderm™ High Gelling Alginate Dressing	48
3M™ Tegaderm™ High Performance Foam Adhesive Dressing	58
3M™ Tegaderm™ High Performance Foam Non-Adhesive Dressing	58
3M™ Tegaderm™ HP Transparent Film Dressing	78
3M™ Tegaderm™ Transparent Film Dressing	78
3M™ Tegaderm™ Transparent Film Roll	78
3M™ Touchless Care™ Zinc Oxide Protectant Spray	90
3M™ Transpore™ Surgical Tape	100
3M™ Transpore™ White Surgical Tape	100
4-N-1™ Wash Cream	93
529 Wound Care Chair	103
529W Wound Care Chair (Bariatric)	103
550 Podiatry & Wound Care Chair	103
ABINTRA®	84
ABRA® Surgical	112
Absorbent Dermanet® Ag+ Border (DagB)	49
AC5® Advanced Wound System	107
AccuMax Quantum™ VPC	97
ACTICOAT*	49
ACTICOAT* 7	49
ACTICOAT* Flex 3	49
ACTICOAT* Flex 7	49
ActiGraft	33

Product Name	Pg.
Active Critical Care Liquid Protein Nutritional Supplement	83
Active Liquid Protein Nutritional Supplement	83
Activon Manuka Honey® Tube	73
Activon Manuka Honey® Tulle Dressing	73
Adapt Air Pro™	98
Adapt Air™	98
Adapt Convertible™	97
Adhesive Tape Remover Pads	88
Advazorb Border® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	58
Advazorb Fixation® Tracheostomy Dressing	58
Advazorb Heel® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	58
Advazorb Silfix® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	58
Advazorb® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	58
Advazorb® Sacral Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	58
Aero-Wrap Acute™	42
Aero-Wrap Lite™	42
Aero-Wrap® Flex	40
Aero-Wrap™	42
AeroBolster ExuCare®	57
AeroOffloader™	85
Affinity®	40
Ag+ Powder with Calcium Phosphate	49
AgFresh™	108
AGILE™	66
Airisana® Therapeutic 5-in-1 Support Surface System	96
AIROS 6 Sequential Compression Device	42
AIROS 8 Sequential Compression Device	42
Alcohol Pads	93
ALGICELL® Ag Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing	49
ALGICELL® Alginate Wound Dressings	48
Algidex Ag® Foam	49
Algidex Ag® Gel	49
Algidex Ag® Hydrogel Gauze	49
Algidex Ag® Packing Gauze	50
Algidex Ag® Tracheostomy Dressing	50
ALGISITE* M Calcium Alginate Dressing	48
Alldress® Absorbent Composite Dressing	56
ALLEVYN* Adhesive Dressing	58
ALLEVYN* Ag Adhesive Dressing	50
ALLEVYN* Ag Gentle Border	50
ALLEVYN* Ag Non-Adhesive Dressing	50
ALLEVYN* Ag+ SURGICAL	50
ALLEVYN* Gentle	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Heel	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Lite	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Multisite	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Sacrum	58
ALLEVYN* LIFE	58
ALLEVYN* LIFE Non-Bordered	58
ALLEVYN* LIFE Sacrum	58
ALLEVYN* Non-Adhesive Hydrocellular Dressing	58
AlloPatch® Pliable	36
AlloSkin™	40
AlloSkin™ AC	36
Alocane® Plus	108
Aloe Vesta® Bathing Cloths	93
Aloe Vesta® Body Wash and Shampoo	93
Aloe Vesta® Cleansing Foam	93
Aloe Vesta® Clear Antifungal Ointment	89
Aloe Vesta® Clear Barrier Spray	90
Aloe Vesta® Daily Moisturizer	95
Aloe Vesta® Perineal/Skin Cleanser	93
Aloe Vesta® Protective Ointment	90
AlphaCleanse™ Antimicrobial Wound Care System	109

Product Name	Pg.
Altrazeal® Transforming Powder Dressing	79
Amekina® Antimicrobial Skin and Wound Cleanser	109
AMERIGEL® Barrier Lotion	90
AMERIGEL® Care Lotion	95
AMERIGEL® Hydrogel Wound Dressing	68
AMERIGEL® Saline Wound Wash	109
AMERX® Bordered Foam Dressing	58
AMERX® Bordered Gauze Dressings	64
AMERX® Calcium Alginate Dressings	48
AMERX® Foam Dressings	58
AMERX® Retention Tape	100
Amnio-Maxx™ Amnion Patches	40
AmnioBand® Membrane	36
AmnioExcel® Human Amniotic Membrane Allograft	36
AmnioExcel® Plus Placental Allograft Membrane	36
AmnioWrap2™	36
Amputation Prevention Symposium	105
Anasept Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Cleanser	109
Ankle Keeper	86
Annie Arterial Insufficiency Leg™-0555	104
AnyBone Advanced Positioning Pillow	86
Apligraf®	40
AQUACEL® Ag Advantage	50
AQUACEL® Ag Advantage SURGICAL	50
AQUACEL® Ag Burn	50
AQUACEL® Ag Foam	50
AQUACEL® Ag Surgical SP	50
AQUACEL® EXTRA™ Hydrofiber® Wound Dressing with Strengthening Fiber	66
AQUACEL® Foam Dressing	59
AQUACEL® Foam Pro	59
AQUACEL® Ribbon Dressing with Strengthening Fibers	66
AquaDerm™ Hydrogel Sheet	70
AquaRite™ Extra CMC	66
AquaShield® Watertight Cast & Bandage Protector	106
AquaSite® Amorphous Hydrogel Dressing	68
AquaSite® Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze	70
AquaSite® Hydrogel Sheet	71
Archangel	102
Arginaid Extra®	84
Arginaid®	84
Arise® 1000 EX	98
ART BMC	33
ART BMC Plus	33
ART PRP® Plus System	33
ART TWO-Step	33
Artacent AC	36
ASAP OTC Wound Dressing Gel	70
ASSIST Silver	50
AtmosAir® Mattress Replacement System	97
Atrauman Ag	50
Atrauman® Silicone Wound Contact Layer	57
Atrauman® Wound Contact Layer	57
Aurix™	33
Avance® Solo	81
Avelle™ NPWT Pump	81
Avogel® Hydrogel Sheeting for Scars	71
Avosil® Scar Care Gel	95
BabyTape™	101
BackBone™ Turning Wedge	86
Balmex® AdultAdvantage Skin Relief Cream	90
Bariatric APU® Articulating Ankle/Foot Orthosis	86
BariMaxx™ II Bed	96
Basic Care Conforming Stretch Gauze	64
Basic Care Fluff Bandage Roll	64
Bathe Away®	93
Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge	86
Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad	86
Beneprotein®	84
BerbereX® Wound Cleanser	109
BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Cleanser	109
BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Irrigation Solution	83
BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Wound Gel	50
Biatain Fiber	66
Biatain Fiber Ag	66
Biatain® Ag Non-Adhesive Foam	50
Biatain® Alginate	48
Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing	50
Biatain® Contact	57
Biatain® Non-Adhesive and Biatain® Adhesive	59
Biatain® Silicone Ag	50
Biatain® Silicone Fit	59
Biatain® Silicone Lite	59
Biatain® Silicone Non-Border	59
Biatain® Super Dressing	74
Bidop® 3	104
Bidop® 7	104
BioClense™	109
BIOCOL™	55
BIOPAD™	55
BioRelese™	108
BIOSTEP* Ag Collagen Matrix Dressing with Silver	50
BIOSTEP* Collagen Matrix	55
Biovance 3L	36
BIOVANCE®	36
BLASTX Antimicrobial Wound Gel	50
BloodSTOP™ iX	106
Body Armor® Stirrup Walker	112
Body Wash & Shampoo with Shea Butter	93
Body Wedges	86
BodyTape®	101
Boost® High Protein	84
Boost® VHC	84
Bordered Foam™	59
BPMS™	88
Burn Dressing	70
BZK Towelettes	93
CalciCare™ Calcium Alginate	48
CalciCare™ Calcium Alginate with Silver	50
Caliber™ Adhesive Bandages	75
Caliber™ Single Use Tapes	100
Calmoseptine® Ointment	90
CarboFLEX® Odor Control Dressing	48
Cardinal Health™ Adult Shampoo Body Wash	93
Cardinal Health™ All Day Moisturizer Cream	95
Cardinal Health™ ALLY™ NPWT Device	81
Cardinal Health™ Antifungal Cream	89
Cardinal Health™ Antimicrobial Perineal and Skin Cleanser	93
Cardinal Health™ ATG™ Kit	82
Cardinal Health™ Barrier Cream	90
Cardinal Health™ Barrier Cream with Manuka Honey	90
Cardinal Health™ Barrier Ointment	90
Cardinal Health™ Bathing Wipe Warmer	106
Cardinal Health™ Bathing Wipes	93
Cardinal Health™ CATALYST™ NPWT Device	81
Cardinal Health™ Composite Dressings	56
Cardinal Health™ Elastic Bandages with Clip Closure	43
Cardinal Health™ Elastic Bandages with Self Closure	43
Cardinal Health™ Four-Layer Compression Bandage System	43
Cardinal Health™ Hand and Body Lotion	95
Cardinal Health™ Heel Silicone Foam	59
Cardinal Health™ Hydrocolloids	66
Cardinal Health™ Hydrogel	68
Cardinal Health™ Hydrogel +Ag	50
Cardinal Health™ Kendall™ Silicone 5-Layer Foam Dressing	59
Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Foam Cleanser	93
Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Perineal and Skin Cleanser	93
Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Perineal Cleanser	93
Cardinal Health™ No-Sting Barrier	92
Cardinal Health™ Non-Adhesive Foam Tracheostomy	59
Cardinal Health™ NPWT Black Foam Dressing Kit	82
Cardinal Health™ NPWT Bridging Kit	82
Cardinal Health™ NPWT PRO Device	81
Cardinal Health™ NPWT SensiSkin™ Drape	82
Cardinal Health™ NPWT SVED® Device	81
Cardinal Health™ NPWT White Foam Dressing	82
Cardinal Health™ Personal Cleansing Cloths	93
Cardinal Health™ Petrolatum Emulsion Contact Layer	57

Product Name	Pg.
Cardinal Health™ PRO to GO Kit	82
Cardinal Health™ Reinforced Gelling Fibers	66
Cardinal Health™ Reinforced Gelling Fibers +Ag	50
Cardinal Health™ Self-Adherent Bandages	43
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foam Sacral	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foams	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foams Lite	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Contact Layers	57
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Foams	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Foams Lite	59
Cardinal Health™ Skin Conditioner	95
Cardinal Health™ Thin Hydrocolloids	66
Cardinal Health™ Three-Layer Compression Bandage System	43
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Advanced IV	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—First Aid	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Original Border	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Standard Window In	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Standard Window Out	78
Cardinal Health™ Wound Cleanser	109
CarePICS®	102
Carilex VT-ONE 60 Days	81
Cath-Strip® Reclosable Catheter Fastener	101
Centrella™ Smart+ Bed	96
Certified Intellicure EHR™	87
Chair-Mounted Leg Wrapping Support	103
CHONDROPROTEC®	79
CICA-CARE* Silicone Gel Sheet	74
circaid® juxtacures™ Lower Leg	43
circaid® juxtalite® HD (Heavy Duty)	43
circaid® juxtalite™ Lower Leg	43
ClaraVie A&D+E Ointment	92
ClaraVie Antifungal Cream	89
ClaraVie Baby Shampoo	93
ClaraVie Body Wash & Shampoo	93
ClaraVie Dimethicone Skin Protectant	92
ClaraVie Fast-Acting Odor Eliminator	107
ClaraVie Foaming Body Wash & Shampoo	93
ClaraVie Maximum Strength Moisture Barrier Ointment	92
ClaraVie Moisture Barrier Cream	92
ClaraVie Moisturizing Lotion	95
ClaraVie Perineal Cleanser with Aloe	93
ClaraVie Petroleum Jelly Skin Protectant	92
ClaraVie Rinse-Free Cleanser	93
ClaraVie Skin Protectant Ointment	92
ClaraVie Skin Repair Cream	92
ClaraVie Zinc Oxide Ointment	92
Clarus 4™ Exam Light	106
Clean & Free™ Rinse-Free Full-Body Wash & Peri Cleanser	93
Cleansing Towelettes	93
Clinisorb Non-Woven Sponges	64
Clinitron® Rite Hite® Air Fluidized Therapy Unit	96
Cloth Tape	100
CoFlex®	43
CoFlex® AFD	59
CoFlex® LF2	43
CoFlex® Med	43
CoFlex® NL	43
CoFlex® TLC, Two Layer Compression	43
CoFlex™ TLC Calamine	43
CoFlex™ TLC Long Stretch	43
CoFlex™ TLC Zinc	43
Cognito 2.5	88
Cohesive Bandages	43
ColActive® Plus Ag Collagen Sheets	50
ColActive® Plus Collagen Sheets	55
Collagenase SANTYL* Ointment	46
CollaSorb	55
Collatek® Collagen Gel	55
Combine ABD Pads	75
Comfeel® Plus	67
Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing	67
ComfiTape™ Silicone Adhesive Tape	100
ComfiTel™ Silicone Contact Layer Dressing	57
Comfort Bath® Cleansing Washcloths	93

Product Name	Pg.
Comfort Release® Adhesive Transparent Dressings	78
Comfort Release® Bandages	64
Comfort Release® Border Foam and Sacral Foam Dressings	59
Comfort Release® Tape	100
Comfort Shield® Barrier Cream Cloths	92
ComfortFoam™	59
ComfortFoam™ Ag	50
ComfortFoam™ Ag Border	50
ComfortFoam™ Border	59
ComfortFoam™ Border Lite	59
ComfortGauze™ Border	64
ComfortGel™	97
ComfortGlide® Air	86
Comfort® Rinse-Free Shampoo Cap	93
CompDress® Border Gauze Dressings	64
Compella™ Bariatric Bed	96
CompreCares®	40
Comprilan®	43
CONFORMANT*2 Non-Adherent Contact Layer	57
CONFORMat®	88
Conforming Stretch Gauze	64
CONTOUR SELECT® Cushion	96
ConvaFoam™	59
ConvaMax™ Superabsorber Dressing	75
CoolMagic™ Gel Sheet	71
Corplex™	36
Corstrata Wound Care and Ostomy Management Solution	88
Cosmopor® Silicone Island Dressings	65
Cosmopor® Steril Bordered Gauze Dressing	65
Cosmopor® Transparent Island Dressing	56
Cotton Stockinette	101
CovaClear® IV	78
Covaderm Plus®	56
Covaderm Plus® VAD Dressing	56
Covaderm®	75
Covaderm® AG	50
Covalon® IV Clear®	50
Covalon® SurgiClear®	50
CovaWound™ Alginate (Alginate Dressing)	48
CovaWound™ Alginate Ag (Alginate Dressing with Silver)	50
CovaWound™ Foam (Non-Adherent Foam Dressing with Adhesive Border)	59
CovaWound™ Foam (Non-Adherent Foam Dressing)	59
CovaWound™ Hydrocolloid (Hydrocolloid Dressing with Border)	67
CovaWound™ Hydrocolloid (Hydrocolloid Dressing)	67
CovaWound™ Silicone (Self-Adherent Soft Silicone Foam Dressing with Border)	59
CovaWound™ Silicone (Self-Adherent Soft Silicone Foam Dressing)	59
CovaWound™ SuperAbsorbent (Super Absorbent Dressing)	75
Cover-Roll® Stretch	101
Coverflex® grip	42
COVRSITE* Plus Composite Dressing	56
COVRSITE* Wound Cover Dressing	57
Cryo-Cord™	40
CuraFoam™ AG Silver Foam Dressing	50
CuraFoam™ Foam Dressing	59
CuraVance® Alginate Ag—Silver Calcium Alginate Dressing	50
CuraVance® Bordered Foam Ag Dressing	50
CuraVance® Bordered Silicone Foam Ag Dressing	50
CuraVance® Foam Ag—Foam Dressing	50
CuraVance® Nano Silver Gel	108
CuraVance® Nano Silver Wound Wash	108
Curity® Abdominal Pads	75
Curity® AMD™ Antimicrobial Gauze Sponges	50
Curity® Cover Sponges	65
Curity® Elastic Bandage	43
Curity® Gauze Sponges	65
Curity® Non-Woven All-Purpose Sponge	65
Curity™ Sodium Chloride Dressing	71
Curity™ Stretch Bandage	65
CUTICERIN* Gauze Dressing	71
Cutimed® ACUTE	95
Cutimed® Alginate	48
Cutimed® Cavity	59

Product Name	Pg.
Cutimed® Cuticell®	71
Cutimed® Cuticell® Contact	57
Cutimed® Epiona	55
Cutimed® Gel	68
Cutimed® Hydro Dressings	67
Cutimed® HydroControl	67
Cutimed® Off-Loader and Off-Loader Select	85
Cutimed® PROTECT	90
Cutimed® Siltec® Dressings	59
Cutimed® Siltec® Sorbact® B	51
Cutimed® Sorbact® Dressings	51
Cutimed® Sorbact® Hydroactive B	51
Cutimed® Sorbion® Border	75
Cutimed® Sorbion® Sachet Dressings	75
Cutimed® Sorbion® Sana Dressings	75
Cutimed® Sorbion® Sorbact®	51
Cytal™ Burn Matrix	35
Cytal™ Wound Matrix (1-Layer, 2-Layer, 3-Layer, 6-Layer)	35
Dakin's Solution® Full Strength (0.5%)	109
Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%)	109
Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%)	109
Dakin's Wound Cleanser	111
Dakin's Wound Cleanser Pro	111
DARCO Closed Toe Wound Care Shoe System™	85
DARCO PegAssist™ Off-loading Insole	85
DARCO Wound Care Shoe System™	85
DawnMist® Perineal Wash	93
DawnMist® Pre-Moistened Adult Wash Cloths	93
DawnMist® Redi-Wash Bathing System	93
DawnMist® Redi-Wash Rinse Free Shower Cap	94
DawnMist® Rinse Free Shampoo and Body Bath	94
Debrisoft® Pad and Debrisoft® Lolly	46
Derma-Gel® Hydrogel Sheet	71
DermaBlue™+ Foam	51
DermaBlue™+ Foam Transfer	51
DermaCare® Positioning Aids	86
DermACELL AWM®	36
DermaCerin™ Skin Protectant Moisturizing Cream	95
DermaCol™ 100 Collagen Powder	55
DermaCol™ 100 Collagen Sheet	55
DermaCol™ Ag Collagen Matrix Dressing with Silver	51
DermaCol™ Collagen Matrix Dressing	55
DermaDaily™ Moisturizing Lotion	95
DermaDress™	56
DermaFilm™ Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
Dermafit Tubular Support Bandage	101
DermaFloat® APL	98
DermaFloat® APM	98
DermaFloat® LAL	98
DermaFloat® LR	98
DermaFoam™	61
DermaFungal™ Antifungal Cream	89
DermaGauze™	70
DermaGinate/Ag™ Calcium Alginate Dressing with Antibacterial Silver	51
DermaGinate™ 12" Rope	48
DermaGinate™ Calcium Alginate Dressing	48
DermaGold	34
Dermagran® Hydrogel Dressing	68
Dermagran® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing	71
Dermagran® Hydrophilic-B Wound Dressing	79
Dermagran® Moisturizing Spray	108
DermaGran® Skin Protectant Ointment	92
DermaGran® Wound Cleanser With Zinc	111
Dermagran® Zinc Saline Wet Dressing	71
DermaHug	101
DermaKlenz™	111
DermaKlenz™ PLUS Antimicrobial Wound Cleanser	111
DERMAL WOUND CLEANSER	111
DermaLevin™	61
DermaMap® 8cm	101
DermaMap™ Overlay	101
DermaMed™ Ointment Skin Protectant	92
Dermanet®	57
Dermanet® Ag+	51
Dermanet® Ag+ Border	51
dermaPACE® System	34
DermaPhor™ Skin Protectant Moisturizing Ointment	95
DermaPrep™ Liquid Barrier Skin Prep	90
DermaPure® Decellularized Dermal Allograft	36
DermaRite Bordered Gauze	65
DermaSarra™ External Analgesic	95
DermaSeptin™ Ointment Skin Protectant	92
DermaSyn/Ag™ Silver Antibacterial Wound Gel	51
DermaSyn™	68
DermaTex™ Ag Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver	80
DermaTherapy®	99
DermaVantage™ Moisturizing Lotion	95
Dermavest®	36
DermaView II Island™	56
DermaView II™ Transparent Film Dressing	78
DermaView™ Transparent Film Dressing	78
DermaWound® Original Formula	51
DermaWound® Venous Stasis Formula	51
DermaWound® Venous Stasis Relief™ Spray	108
DeRoyal Oil Emulsion	71
DeRoyal Pro-II Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	81
DeRoyal Pro-III Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	81
DeRoyal Prospera® PRO Black Foam NPWT Kits with Propel™ Technology	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black & White Foam Negative Pressure Kit	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit with Algidex® Wound Contact Layer	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Gauze Negative Pressure Kit	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Thin Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal White Foam Negative Pressure Kit	82
DeRoyal Unna Boot	43
DeRoyal Xeroform	71
Detachol® Adhesive Remover	88
DeWrap™ Dual Action Compression System	43
Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%)	111
Diabetic First Aid Gel	108
Diabetic Hydrogel Wound Dressing	108
Diabetic Itch Relief Cream	95
Diabetic Skin Repair	95
DiabetiSHIELD®	84
Diabetisource® AC	84
Diapulse® Wound Treatment System™	34
Disposable Digit Cuffs	104
Dolphin Fluid Immersion Simulation (FIS)	96
DPP Dipeptide Power	84
Drawtex®	75
Drawtex® Edema Wrap	75
Drawtex® Tracheostomy	75
DriGo-HP Intensive Skin Therapy Barriers	80
Dry Wash Cloths	94
DRYNET* Wound Veil	57
DrySAP™ Super Absorbent Dressing	75
DrySee® Waterproof Bandage with Liquid Indicator	56
drySmart®	107
Ducare® Woven Gauze Sponges	65
DuDress® Film Top Barrier Island Dressing	56
Dufore® Four-Layer Bandaging System	43
Duform® Synthetic Conforming Bandages	43
DuoDERM Signal® Dressing	67
DuoDERM® CGF® Border Dressing	67
DuoDERM® CGF® Dressing	67
DuoDERM® Extra Thin Dressing	67
DUO™ Pro Wound Care Shoe	112
Dupad® Abdominal Pad	75
DURAFIBER* Ag Silver Gelling Fiber Dressing	51
DURAFIBER* Gelling Fiber Dressing	66
Dusoft® Non-Woven Sponges	65
DynaDerm™ Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
DynaFoam™ Waterproof Bordered Foam	61
DynaGel™ Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze Dressing	70
DynaGinate™ AG Silver Calcium Alginate Dressing	51
DynaGinate™ Calcium Alginate Dressing	48
DynaGuard™ Waterproof Composite Dressing	56

Product Name	Pg.
DynaLevin™ Waterproof Adhesive Bordered Foam	61
Dynarex® L-Mesitran® Soft	73
DynaSorb™ Super Absorbent Dressing	75
E-Z Graph Wound Assessment Measuring Guide	101
Eclypse Adherent Sacral® Super Absorbent Dressing	75
Eclypse Adherent® Super Absorbent Dressing	75
Eclypse Boot® Super Absorbent Dressing	75
Eclypse Border® and Eclypse Border Oval® Super Absorbent Dressings	75
Eclypse Foot® Super Absorbent Dressing	75
Eclypse® Super Absorbent Dressing	75
EdemaWear®	42
Elastic Bandages	45
Elastive® Elastic Adhesive Bandage	45
Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing	71
Elastomull®	45
ELBOWLIFT® Suspension Pad	86
Elite Balance Air Series Alternating Pressure Mattress	98
eLivo Shampoo Cap	94
eLivo Wash Mitts	94
eMax Air® Pro Dynamic Surface	98
eMax™ Classic	97
eMax™ Gentle	97
eMax™ Mighty Max	97
eMax™ Reassure	97
Endoform™ Antimicrobial	51
Endoform™ Natural	55
Energel™ Wound Hydrogel	108
Entre™ System	42
EPICORD® Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft	38
EPICORD® EXPANDABLE Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft	38
EPIEFFECT® Lyophilized Human Amnion Chorion Membrane (LHACM) Allograft	38
EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane (DHACM) Allograft	38
EPIFLO® Transdermal Continuous Oxygen Therapy	34
EPISCAN I-200	102
Episeal®	112
EqualizeAire™ Plus 12000	97
Equalizer™ Contoured Positioning Cushion	96
ES100VX MiniDoppler®	104
ESENTA™ Sting Free Adhesive Remover	89
ESENTA™ Sting-Free Skin Barrier	90
Excel Care® ES Bariatric Bed	96
ExcelSAP™ Bordered Super Absorbent Dressing	75
ExcelSAP™ Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing (Non-Bordered)	75
Excilon® AMD™ Antimicrobial Drain and I.V. Dressings	51
Excilon® Drain, I.V. and Dressing Sponges	65
EXTREMIT-EASE Garment Liner	45
EXTREMIT-EASE Garment Liner	40
EXTREMIT-EASE® Compression Garment	45
extriCARE® 1000	81
extriCARE® 3000	81
extriCARE® 3600	81
extriCARE® NPWT Foam Kit	82
EXU-DRY* Anti-Shear Wound Dressing	76
ExuCare® Foot—Absorbent Foot Wrap	66
ExuCare® Pre-Formed Absorbent Leg Wrap	66
ExuCare® Toe Web Absorbent Dressing	66
Exuderm OdorShield™	67
Exuderm® Satin	67
Exuderm™ LP	67
Exufiber®	66
Exufiber® Ag+	51
EZ Debride®	46
EZ-Dish™ Pressure Relief Cushion	96
F-Scan®	88
F-Scan® Wireless	88
FastForm® Total Contact Orthosis	85
FiberHeal™ Liquid Fiber	83
Fistula Solution® Isolation Devices	80
FlexiCol®	67
Flexinet® Premium Elastic Net Retainer	101
Flexitouch® Plus	42

Product Name	Pg.
FlexPress2 Lite™	45
FlexPress2™	45
FlexPress4™ 4 Layer Compression Bandage System	45
Flivasorb® and Flivasorb® Adhesive Super Absorbent Dressings	66
Fluff Bandage Roll	65
Fluftex®	65
Foam Lite™	61
FoamFlex™ Non-Adhesive Waterproof Foam	61
Foley Catheter Cover	107
Foot Defender®	85
Foot WAFFLE® Custom	86
FootFilament™	107
FootHold™ with Secure Stick Sole	86
ForeSite® Intelligent Surface (IS)	88
ForeSite® SS Wheelchair Seating System	88
Forever Plus Cushion Series	96
FourFlex™	45
Freddie Fistula™	104
Gauze Sponges	65
Gazetex® 100% Cotton Fluff Sponges	65
Gazetex® Bandage Rolls	65
Geistlich Derma-Gide®	35
Gel-T® Cushion	96
Gelocast®	45
GEMCORE360°™ High Performance Dressings	66
GEMCORE360°™ Reinforced Alginate Wound Dressings	48
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Border Dressings	61
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Lite Border Dressings	61
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Lite Non-Border Dressings	61
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Non-Border Dressings	61
GEMCORE360°™ Silver Alginate Wound Dressing	51
GEMCORE360°™ Silver High Performance Dressings	51
GEMCORE360°™ Silver Hydrogel Dressing	51
GEMCORE360°™ Transparent Thin Film Dressings	78
Gentac™ Silicone Tape	100
Gentell Blue™ Foam Dressing	51
Gentell Bordered Foam Dressing	61
Gentell Bordered Foam Dressings Ag (Silver)	61
Gentell Bordered Gauze	65
Gentell Calcium Alginate	48
Gentell Calcium Alginate Ag (Silver) Dressing	51
Gentell Circular Split Drain Foam Dressing	61
Gentell Circular Split Drain Gauze Dressing	65
Gentell CMC Fiber Dressing	66
Gentell Collagen	55
Gentell Collagen Ag (Silver) Wound Dressings	55
Gentell Comfortell™	56
Gentell Conforming Stretch Gauze	65
Gentell Dermal Wound Cleanser	111
Gentell Dermatell™	67
Gentell FixTape™	100
Gentell Honey Hydrogel Sheet Dressing	73
Gentell Hydrogel	68
Gentell Hydrogel Ag (Silver)	68
Gentell Hydrogel Saturated Gauze	70
Gentell MVP Transparent Film Dressing	78
Gentell Oil Emulsion Dressing	71
Gentell Petrolatum Dressing	71
Gentell Rolled Gauze Bandage	65
Gentell Silicone Bordered Gauze	65
Gentell Silicone FixTape	100
Gentell Silicone Foam Bordered Dressing	61
Gentell Split Drain Foam Dressing	61
Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing	76
Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing Adherent	76
Gentell Super Absorbent Silicone Bordered Dressing	76
Gentell Waterproof Non-Bordered Foam Dressing	61
Gentell Xeroform Medicated Petrolatum Dressing	71
GentleStep™ Extra-Depth Shoes	112
Geo-Mattress® Atlas™	97
Geo-Mattress® Max	97
Geo-Mattress® Series	97
Geo-Mattress® UltraMax™	97
Geo-Mattress® with Wings™	97

Product Name	Pg.
Geo-Matt® Contour™ Cushion	96
Geo-Matt® PRT™ Wheelchair Cushion	96
Geo-Matt® Therapeutic Overlays	98
GRAFIX* Membrane Products	40
Gulick II Measuring Tape	101
Gulick II Plus Measuring Tapes	102
Gulick II Sani-System	102
GV 350	34
HA90W Wound Care-Bariatric Chair	103
HALYARD* Alginate	48
HALYARD* Bordered Silicone Foam	61
HALYARD* Gelling Fiber	66
HALYARD* Non-Bordered Foam	61
HALYARD* Xeroform Non-Adhering	71
HARTMANN Co-Lastic® Non-slip Cohesive Bandage	45
HARTMANN Deluxe® and Deluxe® 480® Clip Elastic Bandages	45
HARTMANN Econo-Paste® and Econo-Paste® Plus Calamine Unna Boot	45
HARTMANN EZe-Band® Basic Self Closure Elastic Bandages	45
HARTMANN EZe-Band® Self Closure Elastic Bandages	45
HARTMANN FourPress® Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	45
HARTMANN LoPress® Short Stretch Bandages	45
HARTMANN Shur-Band® Self-Closure Elastic Bandages	45
HARTMANN Sterilux® AMD Antimicrobial Gauzes	51
HARTMANN Sterilux® Premium Gauze Sponges	65
HARTMANN ThreePress® Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	45
HARTMANN TwoPress® 2 and TwoPress® 2 Lite 2-Layer Compression Bandage System	45
Head to Heel® Measuring Tape	102
healBot™	107
Heel Keeper	86
Heel Manager™	86
HeelBone Cushion	86
HEELIFT® AFO	86
HEELIFT® AFO Ultra	86
HEELIFT® Classic Suspension Boot	86
HEELIFT® Glide	86
HEELIFT® Glide Ultra	86
HEELIFT® Traction Boot	86
HeelMedix® Advanced	86
HeelP.O.D.™	86
Helicoll® Skin Substitute	35
HELIX3-CM® Collagen Matrix	55
HELIX3-CP® Collagen Powder	55
HELIX3®-CG Collagen Gel	55
High Medical Compression Socks	40
Hill-Rom® 300 Wound Surface	98
Hill-Rom® Envision™ E700 Wound Surface	98
Hill-Rom® NP50 and NP100 Surfaces	97
Hill-Rom® P500 Therapy Surface	98
HR Mat™	88
Hy-Tape, The Original Pink Tape®	100
Hyalomatrix® Hyaluronic Acid Regenerative Matrix	107
HYCOAT®	79
HYCOL® Hydrolyzed Collagen Gel	55
HYCOL® Hydrolyzed Collagen Powder	55
HydraFoam™	61
HydraLock SA™	76
HydroAire™ Generation II Air Fluidized Therapy Bed	96
HydroCell® Adhesive Foam Dressing	61
HydroCell® Foam Dressing	61
HydroCell® Thin Adhesive Foam Dressing	61
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC®	51
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Heavy Drainage	51
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Ostomy Dressing	51
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Tunneling Dressing	51
Hydrofera Blue COMFORTCEL®	61
Hydrofera Blue READY®	51
Hydrofera Blue READY® Tube Site Dressing	51
Hydrofera Blue TRANSFER®	51
Hydrofilm®	78
Hydrogel Wound Dressing	108
Hypafix® Wide Area Fixation Tapes	101
I.V. and T-Drain Sponges	65
I.V. PREP Antiseptic Wipes	94
IC-1200-WH Vascu-Ease Portable DVT System	42
IC-BAP-DL Bio Arterial Plus	42
Immerse™	98
IMPACT® Peptide 1.5	83
In Between® Perineal Spray Skin Cleanser	94
InnovaBurn®	35
InnovaMatrix® AC	35
inSight™ Advanced Wound Management	102
Integra® Bilayer Wound Matrix	35
Integra® Dermal Regeneration Template	35
Integra® Flowable Wound Matrix	35
Integra® Meshed Bilayer Wound Matrix	35
Integra® Meshed Dermal Regeneration Template	35
Integra® Omnigraft™ Dermal Regeneration Matrix	35
Integra® PriMatrix® Ag Antimicrobial Dermal Repair Scaffold	35
Integra® PriMatrix® Dermal Repair Scaffold	35
Integra® Wound Matrix	35
Integra® Wound Matrix (Thin)	35
Intelligent Insoles | Clinical	88
InterDry® Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver	80
Interfyl®	38
INTRASITE* Gel Hydrogel Wound Dressing	68
Invia Motion® Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	81
Invia® Liberty™ Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	81
Invia® NPWT Foam Dressing Kits	82
Invia® NPWT Gauze Dressing Kits	82
Invia® Silverlon® NPWT Antimicrobial Wound Contact Dressings	82
IODOFLEX* 0.9% Cadexomer Iodine Pad	51
IODOSORB* 0.9% Cadexomer Iodine Gel	51
IoPlex®	51
Irrisept® Wound Debridement and Cleansing System with Chlorhexidine Gluconate (CHG)	111
IsoAir™	98
IsoFlex LAL™	97
Isolibrium™	98
IsoTour ™ Gel Support Surface	98
IV3000* Transparent Adhesive Film Dressing	78
Jetox-ND™	46
Jevity® 1.0 Cal	83
JOBST® Compri2	45
JOBST® Comprifore®	45
JOBST® Elvarex®	40
JOBST® FarrowWrap®	45
JOBST® JoViPak®	40
JOBST® UlcerCARE™	40
JumpStart® Antimicrobial Wound Dressing	51
Jumpstart® Composite Antibacterial Wound Dressing	56
Juven®	84
Kalginate™ Thin	48
KALTOSTAT® Alginate Dressing	48
KALTOSTAT® Alginate Rope	48
Kendall™ Adhesive Remover Wipes	89
Kendall™ Alginate Hydrocolloid Dressings	67
Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Foam Discs	51
Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Foam Dressing	51
Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Gentle Border Foam Sacrum Dressing	51
Kendall™ Amorphous Hydrogel	68
Kendall™ Barrier Wipes	90
Kendall™ Border Foam Gentle Adhesion Dressings	61
Kendall™ Calcium Alginate Dressings	48
Kendall™ Cloth Tape	100
Kendall™ Cohesive Bandage	45
Kendall™ Foam Dressing with Topsheet	61
Kendall™ Foam Wound Dressing	61
Kendall™ Gentle Border Foam Sacrum Dressing	61
Kendall™ Hydrogel Dressing	71
Kendall™ Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze	70
Kendall™ Hydrophilic Foam Border	61
Kendall™ Hypoallergenic Clear Tape	100
Kendall™ Hypoallergenic Paper Tape	100
Kendall™ Oil Emulsion Dressings	71
Kendall™ Silk-Like Hypoallergenic Cloth Tape	100
Kendall™ Standard Porous Tape	100
Kendall™ Transparent Film Dressings	78

Product Name	Pg.
Kendall™ Unna Boot Bandage	45
Kendall™ Waterproof Tape	100
Kendall™ Window Transparent Film Dressings	78
Kendall™ Zinc Calcium Alginate Dressing	48
keragelT®	68
keragel®	68
keramatrix®	35
kerasorb®	35
Kerecis® Omega3 MariGen	35
Kerlix® AMD™ Antimicrobial Large Roll Dressing	52
Kerlix® AMD™ Antimicrobial Super Sponge	52
Kerlix® Roll	65
Kerlix® Super Sponges	65
Keroxx® Flowable Wound Matrix	35
KISS 25cm Wound Measuring & Photo Guide	102
KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides—Large Ellipses	102
KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides—Large Rings	102
KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides—Small Rings	102
Lantiseptic® Dry Skin Therapy Skin Protectant	92
Lantiseptic® Moisture Shield Skin Protectant	92
LEAF* Patient Monitoring System	88
Leneva® Allograft Adipose Matrix	38
Leukomed®	56
Leukomed® Control	67
Leukomed® I.V. Film	78
Leukomed® Skin Sensitive Post Op Dressings	78
Leukomed® Sorbact®	52
Leukomed® T	78
Leukomed® T Plus	78
Leukoplast® Elastic	56
Leukoplast® First Aid Dressings	56
LEUKOSTRIP* Wound Closure Strips	112
Limbkeepers	107
LiquiBand® Rapid™ Adhesives	112
Low-Air-Loss Therapy Surfaces	98
Low/Medium Medical Compression Socks	40
LubriSilk™ Dry Skin Care Lotion	95
Lumitech® Incisional Wound Dressings	82
Lyofoam® Max Polyurethane Foam Sterile Dressing	61
Lyofoam® Max T Polyurethane Foam Sterile Dressing	61
M-Care® Meatal Cleansing Cloths	94
Maiden Biosciences Topical Collagen Powder Dressings	55
Maiden Biosciences Topical Collagen Sheet Dressings	55
MANUKAderm®	92
MANUKAhd lite®	73
MANUKAhd®	73
MANUKAhd® Super Lite	73
MANUKAMED MEDSAF®	66
MANUKApli®	73
MANUKAtex®	73
Marathon® No Sting Cyanoacrylate Skin Protectant	90
Mastisol® Liquid Adhesive	101
MatriDerm™	35
MatScan®	88
Maxorb® ES	48
Maxorb® ES Ag+	52
Maxorb® Extra Ag+	52
Maxorb® Extra Calcium Alginate	48
Maxorb® II	48
Maxorb® II Ag+	52
McKesson Barrier Island Dressing	56
McKesson Calcium Alginate Rope Dressing	48
McKesson Calcium Alginate Sheet Dressing	48
McKesson Calcium Alginate with Antimicrobial Silver Rope Dressing	52
McKesson Calcium Alginate with Antimicrobial Silver Sheet Dressing	52
McKesson Cohesive Bandages	45
McKesson Collagen Dressing Powder	55
McKesson Collagen Dressings	55
McKesson Collagen Dressings with Silver	52
McKesson Compression Bandaging System, Two-Layer	45
McKesson Contact Layer Dressings	57
McKesson Dermal Wound Cleanser	111
McKesson Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
McKesson Gelling Fiber Dressings with Silver	52

Product Name	Pg.
McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressing with Acrylic Adhesive	61
McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressing with Non-Adhesive Film Backing	61
McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressings with Silicone Adhesive	61
McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin	67
McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing, Film Back	67
McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing, Foam Back	67
McKesson Hydrogel Amorphous Wound Dressing	68
McKesson Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze Dressing	70
McKesson Hydrogel Sheet Dressing	71
McKesson Hydrophilic Foam Dressing Non-Adhesive	61
McKesson Hydrophilic Wound Dressing	79
McKesson Island Dressing	56
McKesson Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver (Ag)	80
McKesson Oil Emulsion Dressing	71
McKesson One-Sided Contact Layer Dressing	57
McKesson PHMB Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	52
McKesson Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Antimicrobial Hydrogel	52
McKesson Puracyn® Plus Wound Irrigation Solution	111
McKesson Saline Wound Flush	111
McKesson Skin Closure Strips	112
McKesson Super Absorbent Dressing	76
McKesson Transparent Film Dressing	78
McKesson Unna Boot	45
McKesson Unna Boot with Calamine	45
McKesson Wound Measuring Guide, Clear Plastic Circular Grid	102
McKesson Wound Measuring Guide, Paper Ruler	102
McKesson Wound Packing Strips	65
McKesson Xeroform Petrolatum Dressings	71
MD6 System	104
Measure-It	102
MedAir® Eco Alternating Air Pressure Mattress and Pump	98
MedAir® Low Air Loss Mattress	98
medaxis microjet therapy	46
MedE-Kast® Total Contact Cast System	85
MedE-Kast® Ultra Total Contact Casting System	86
Medfix™ EZ Non-Woven	100
Medfix™ Montgomery Straps	101
Medfix™ Non-Woven	100
Medi-Elbow & Heel Safeguard™	86
Medicinal Leeches	106
Medicinal Maggots™	47
Medicinal/Hospital Leeches	106
Medifill® II Collagen Particles	55
Medigrip™ Elasticated Tubular Support Bandage	42
MEDIHONEY® Calcium Alginate Dressing	73
MEDIHONEY® Gel Wound & Burn Dressing	73
MEDIHONEY® HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Dressing (Adhesive)	73
MEDIHONEY® HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Dressing (Non-Adhesive)	73
MEDIHONEY® Hydrogel Sheet Dressing (Adhesive)	73
MEDIHONEY® Hydrogel Sheet Dressing (Non-Adhesive)	73
MEDIHONEY® Paste	73
MediStep™	101
mediven® Dual Layer Stocking System	40
medi® pcs brio	42
medi® pcs genius	42
MedVance® Alginate	48
MedVance® Bordered Silicone Foam Dressing	61
MedVance® Bordered Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing	76
MedVance® Collagen Wound Dressings	55
MedVance® Foam—Bordered Foam Dressing	61
MedVance® Foam—Non-Adherent Foam Dressing	61
MedVance® Hydrocolloid Dressing with Foam Cushion	67
MedVance® Hydrocolloid—Bordered Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
MedVance® Hydrocolloid—Hydrocolloid Thin Dressing	67
MedVance® Non-Bordered Super Absorbent Dressing	76
MedVance® Silicone Tape	100
MedVance® Silicone—Non-Bordered Silicone Dressing	61
Mefix® Dressing Fixation Fabric Tape	100
Melgisorb® Ag	52
Melgisorb® Plus Calcium Alginate Dressing	48
Mepiform® Soft Silicone Gel Sheeting for Scar Management	74
Mepilex® Absorbent Foam Dressing	61
Mepilex® Ag	52
Mepilex® Border	62

Product Name	Pg.
Mepilex® Border Ag	52
Mepilex® Border Flex	62
Mepilex® Border Heel	62
Mepilex® Border Lite	62
Mepilex® Border Post-Op	62
Mepilex® Border Post-Op Ag	52
Mepilex® Border Sacrum	62
Mepilex® Border Sacrum Ag	52
Mepilex® Heel	62
Mepilex® Heel Ag	52
Mepilex® Lite	62
Mepilex® Transfer	62
Mepilex® Transfer Ag	52
Mepilex® XT Absorbent Foam Dressing	62
Mepitac®	100
Mepitel® Ag	52
Mepitel® One	57
Mepitel® Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer	57
Mepore® Film Dressing	78
Mepore® Pro	56
Mepore® Self-Adhesive Absorbent Dressing	56
Mesalt® Sodium Chloride Impregnated Gauze	71
MESI ABPI MD	104
Mextra® Superabsorbent	76
Micro Plus™	34
Microlyte® Matrix	108
MicroMatrix®	35
Minuteful for Wound	102
Miracle Dressing™	65
Miracle of the Sea® Natural Marine Extract™ in Aloe Vera Gel	95
Miro3D® Fibers	36
Miro3D® Wound Matrix	36
MiroDerm® Biologic Wound Matrix	36
MiroDry™ Wound Matrix	36
Mirragen® Advanced Wound Matrix	108
MobileMat®	88
Mobility Series Total Contact Casting Kit W/ Walking Heel	86
MolecuLight DX™ Fluorescence Imaging Device	104
MolecuLight i:X® Fluorescence Imaging Device	104
MPM Medical Antiseptic Wound Cleanser	111
MPM Medical Bordered Gauze Dressing	65
MPM Medical Foam Dressing	62
MPM Medical Hydrogel	68
MPM Medical Non-Woven Calcium Alginate	49
MT Spandage™	101
Multidex® Gel or Powder	79
Multipad™	76
mVASC®	38
Mölnlycke® Tortoise™ Turning and Positioning System	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flex™ Fluidized Boot	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flex™ Static Air Boot	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flo™ Adult & Pediatric Fluidized Positioners	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flo™ Neonatal Fluidized Positioners	87
NATROX® O_2	34
Neox® 100 Wound Allograft	38
Neox® 1K Wound Allograft	38
Neox® RT	38
Nephrostomy Tube and Leg Drainage Bag Covers and Accessories	107
NEXA™ NPWT System	81
NG Strip® Nasal Tube Fastener	101
Nisus Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Pump	81
Nisus Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Wound Dressing Kit	82
Nisus® touch Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	81
NO-STING SKIN-PREP* Protective Dressing	90
Non-Adherent Pad with Adhesive	76
Non-Adherent Pads	76
Non-Woven Island Dressing	65
NoTraum Extra™	62
NovoSorb™ BTM (Biodegradable Temporizing Matrix)	108
NP Adjust™	97
NP Trio™	97
NPWT Black Foam	82
NPWT Bridge Foam Kit	82
NPWT Cleanse Therapy	82

Product Name	Pg.
NuShield®	38
NuStat™ Flex	106
O2Boot®, O2Sacral® and O2Sleeve™	34
OASIS® Burn Matrix	36
OASIS® MICRO Micronized Wound Matrix	36
OASIS® ULTRA Tri-Layer Matrix	36
OASIS® Wound Matrix	36
OCM™ Wound Matrix	107
Oil Emulsion Dressing	71
Oil Emulsion Dressing	71
Oil Emulsion Dressings	71
Oleeva® Clear	74
Oleeva® Fabric	74
Oleeva® Foam	74
Omiderm	78
Omnifix® Elastic Nonwoven Retention Tape	100
oneNEST S	97
OPSITE* FLEXIFIX Transparent Film Roll	78
OPSITE* FLEXIGRID* Transparent Adhesive Dressing	78
OPSITE* Post-Op Visible	78
OPSITE* POST-OP* Composite Dressing	56
OPSITE* Transparent Adhesive Film Dressing	78
Opticell®	66
Opticell® Ag+	52
Optifoam® Adhesive	62
Optifoam® Ag Adhesive	52
Optifoam® Ag Non-Adhesive	52
Optifoam® Ag Post-Op Strips	52
Optifoam® Basic	62
Optifoam® Gentle	62
Optifoam® Gentle Ag	52
Optifoam® Gentle Ag+ Superabsorbent Post-Op	52
Optifoam® Gentle EX	62
Optifoam® Gentle Lite Silicone Faced Foam and Border	62
Optifoam® Gentle Lite Silicone Faced Foam Non-Bordered	62
Optifoam® Gentle Post-Op	62
Optifoam® Gentle SA	62
Optifoam® Gentle Silicone Faced Foam and Border Dressing with Liquitrap™ Core	62
Optifoam® Gentle Silicone Faced Foam Non-Bordered	62
Optifoam® Non-Adhesive	62
Optifoam® Thin	62
OptiLock®	76
Optima Bath Additive	95
Orpyx® Sensory Insole Program	107
Otto Ostomy™ Model—Advanced-0310	105
OWLS Wound Healing System	85
OXY-MAT™ Non-Powered Health Care Surface	97
OxyGeni®	34
P-DERM® Acrylic Adhesives	57
P-DERM® Hydrogels	71
P-DERM® Polyurethane Adhesives	57
P-DERM® Silicone Gel Adhesives	74
P.R.O. Matt® Plus	97
Packing Strips	65
PAH-S1 Hyperbaric Chamber	34
PAH-S1-3800 Hyperbaric Chamber	34
Pak-Its® Gauze Packing Strips	65
Paper Tape	100
Parable Mobile Wound Management Software	102
ParaDerm® Dermal Matrix	38
Pat Pressure Ulcer Staging Model™-0980	105
PDE-Neo II	103
Pediatric Pulse™	98
Peha-haft® Cohesive Bandages	45
PeriFlux 6000	104
PeriFresh™ Rinse-Free Perineal Cleanser	94
PeriGiene™ Healthcare Antiseptic	94
PeriGuard® Ointment Skin Protectant	92
Perilav™	47
Petrolatum Gauze Dressing	71
Petrolatum Gauze Dressings	71
Petrolatum Gauze Non-Adhering Dressing	71
Petroleum Gauze Dressing	71

Product Name	Pg.
PhotoFacts®	102
PICO* Single Use Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	81
Pinc™ Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape	100
Pivot® 1.5 Cal	83
PixaMed Point-of-Care Wound Care Documentation Platform	102
PluroGel® Burn and Wound Dressing	68
PoDiaPN®	84
POGO®	112
Polyderm™	62
Polyderm™ Border and Barrier	62
Polyderm™ GTL Silicone Foam Dressing	62
Polyderm™ GTL^5 and Polyderm™ GTLite	62
Polyderm™ Plus	62
PolyMem MAX® Non-Adhesive Dressing	62
PolyMem MAX® Silver Non-Adhesive Dressing	52
PolyMem Silver® Non-Adhesive Dressing	52
PolyMem Silver® with Cloth Adhesive Border Dressing	52
PolyMem WIC® Cavity Filler	79
PolyMem WIC® Silver Cavity Filler	52
PolyMem WIC® Silver Rope Wound Filler	52
PolyMem® Finger/Toe Dressings	62
PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings	62
PolyMem® Silicone Border	64
PolyMem® Silver Finger/Toe Dressings	52
PolyMem® with Cloth-Adhesive Border	64
PolyMem® with Film Adhesive Border	64
Post Surgery Gel	108
PowerHeal™ Bioelectric Bandage Kit with Adhesive	52
PowerHeal™ Bioelectric Bandage Kit without Adhesive	52
PRAFO® Orthosis	87
Pre-Protein 20® Liquid Predigested Protein	84
Pre-Protein® Tablets	84
Prelivia	107
Premium Elastic Bandages	45
Premium Sponges	65
Premium Wet Wipes	94
PreProtein 15g® Liquid Collagen Protein	84
PRESSUREALERT®	88
PressureGuard Custom Care® Convertible	98
PressureGuard Easy Air®	98
PressureGuard Easy Air® XL	98
PressureGuardian®	88
PressureGuard® APM^2	98
PressureGuard® Protocol™	98
PressureGuard® Span-Care® Convertible	97
PressureOFF™ Customizable Offloading Insoles	85
Prevalon AirTAP™ Patient Repositioning System	87
Prevalon® Heel Protector with Integrated Wedge	87
Prevalon® Mobile Air Transfer System (MATS)	87
Prevalon® Seated Positioning System	96
Prevalon® Turn and Position System (TAP)	87
PrevaMatt® Series	97
PrimaCol® Bordered Hydrocolloid (Film Backed)	67
PrimaCol® Hydrocolloid Dressing (Foam Backed)	67
PrimaCol® Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
PrimaDerm® Wound Cleanser (Non-sterile)	111
PrimaDerm® Wound Cleanser (Unpreserved)	111
PRIMAPORE* Non-Woven Adhesive Wound Dressing	76
PrimaSeal™ Post-Op Ag+	52
Prism® Mattress Replacement	97
Pro-Stat®	83
Pro-Stat® AWC (Advanced Wound Care)	83
Procellera™ Composite Antibacterial Wound Dressing	52
Procellera™ Single Layer Antimicrobial Wound Dressing	52
Procol®	67
Procol® X-Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
PRODIGY Mattress Overlay®	98
PROFORE* LF Multi-Layer Compression Bandaging System	45
PROFORE* Lite Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	45
PROFORE* Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	45
PROFORE* Wound Contact Layer Non-Adherent Dressing	57
Proform®	97
ProgenaMatrix™	38
Progressa™ Bed System	96

Product Name	Pg.
ProHeal™ Critical Care Advanced Wound Recovery Formula Liquid Protein	84
ProHeal™ Liquid Protein	84
Prophase™ Wound Cleanser	111
PROSHIELD* Foam & Spray Incontinent & Total Body Cleanser	94
PROSHIELD* Plus Skin Protectant	92
Prospera Flex® 7-Day NPWT System	81
Proteinex®	84
Proteinex®2Go	84
Proximel® Ag Border and Non-Border	53
Proximel® Basic Border	64
Proximel® Basic Non-Border	64
Proximel® Border	64
Proximel® Non-Border	64
PRUventor™ Heel Off-loading Device	87
Pulsar II™ Advanced Wound Irrigation (AWI™) System	47
Puracol® Plus Ag+ MicroScaffold™ Collagen	53
Puracol® Plus MicroScaffold™ Collagen	55
Puracol® Ultra Powder	55
Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Antimicrobial Hydrogel	53
Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Wound Irrigation Solution	111
Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Wound Irrigation Solution—Instill Application	83
PuraPly® AM and PuraPly® XT	36
Pure&Clean	111
Pure&Clean Antimicrobial Hydrogel	53
Purilon® Gel	68
Puritan DM Stick®	102
PUSH 20+ Wound Care Supplement	84
PUSH Collagen Dipeptide	84
Qora™ Stool Management Kits	80
Qoustic Wound Therapy System™	47
QuickChange Male Incontinence Wrap	80
Qwick™	76
RadiaPlex® Rx Gel	108
RadiaPlex™ Over-the-Counter Gel	69
RAPO™ Ankle Foot Orthosis	87
ReadyBath® Antibacterial Total Body Cleansing System	94
ReadyBath® Total Body Cleansing System	94
ReadyBath® Total Perineal Care	94
ReadyWrap™	45
RecoverAir 3000 Elite	98
RecoverAir 3000B	98
Regen Wound Gel	33
RegeneCare® HA	69
RegeneCare® HA Spray	69
Regenecare® Wound Gel with Lidocaine	69
REGRANEX* (becaplermin) Gel 0.01%	79
Remedy® Essentials Barrier Ointment	92
Remedy® Essentials INZO Skin Protectant Cream	92
Remedy® Essentials Moisturizing Body Lotion	95
Remedy® Essentials No-Rinse Cleansing Spray	94
Remedy® Essentials Shampoo and Body Wash Gel	94
Remedy® Essentials Zinc Protectant Paste	92
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Calazime® Zinc Oxide Paste	92
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Enlivaderm™ Hydrating Serums	95
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Hydraguard-D Dimethicone Cream	92
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy PhosphoCleanse™ No-Rinse Foam Cleanser	94
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Skin Repair Cream	95
Remedy® No-Rinse Cleansing Foam	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Antifungal Cream	89
Remedy® with Olivamine® Antimicrobial Cleanser	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Calazime Protectant Paste	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Cleansing Body Lotion	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Clear-Aid™ Skin Protectant	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Dimethicone Skin Protectant	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Foaming Body Cleanser	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Nutrashield	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Skin Repair Cream	95
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Antifungal Ointment	89
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Antifungal Powder	89
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Cleansing Body Lotion	94
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydraguard Silicone Cream	92
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Cleansing Foam	94

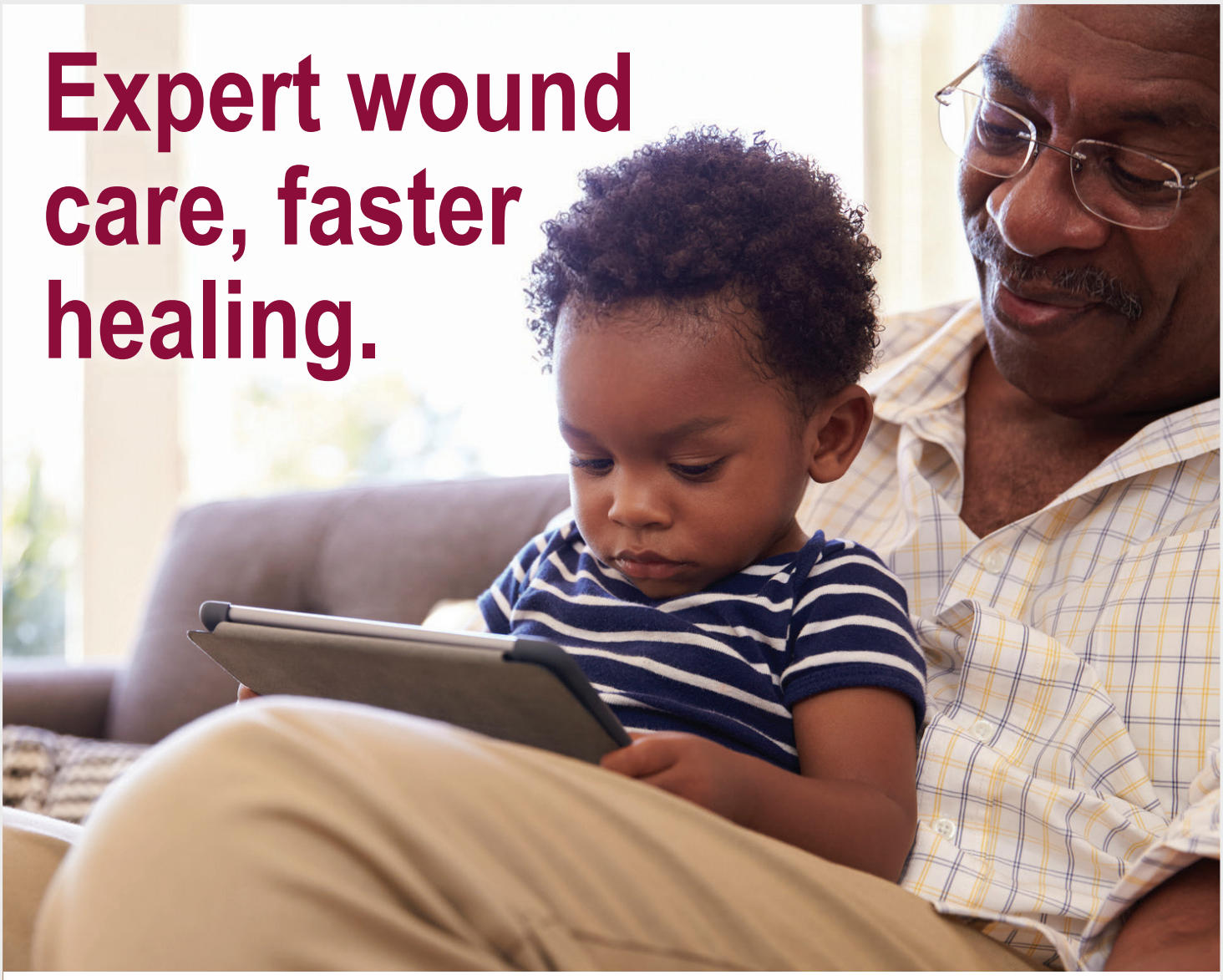
Product Name	Pg.
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Cleansing Gel	94
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Spray Cleanser	94
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Nourishing Skin Cream	95
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Z-Guard Skin Protectant Paste	92
REMOVE* Adhesive Remover	89
RENASYS* AB Abdominal Dressing Kit with Soft Port	82
RENASYS* EDGE Negative Pressure Wound Therapy	81
RENASYS* F Foam Dressing Kits with Soft Port	82
RENASYS* TOUCH Negative Pressure Wound Therapy	81
Renew PeriProtect™ Skin Protectant Moisture Barrier Cream	92
Renew™ Dimethicone Skin Protectant	92
Renew™ Full-Body Foaming Cleanser	94
Renew™ Skin Repair Cream	95
REPLICARE® Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
REPLICARE® Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
REPLICARE® Ultra Advanced Hydrocolloid Dressing	67
Resta™ Crème Moisturizer	95
Resta™ Lite Lotion	95
Resta™ SilverGel®	53
ReStorell ProVitamend Rejuvenation Blend Liquid Protein Supplement	84
ReStorell Vitamend Recovery Blend Liquid Protein Supplements	84
Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing	49
Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing with Silver	53
Restore® Extra Thin Hydrocolloid	67
Restore® Hydrocolloid	67
Restore® Hydrocolloid with Foam Backing	67
Restore® Wound Cleanser®	111
Restrata®	108
Retention Tape	100
Revita®	38
revyve™ Antimicrobial Wound Gel	53
REZair™	34
RIK® Fluid Overlay	99
RiteFix™ Non-Woven Dressing Retention Tape	100
ROHO® DRY FLOATATION® Mattress Overlay	99
Rooke® AKA Rigid Protector	87
Rooke® BKA Rigid Protector	87
Rooke® Vascular Boot	87
Rooke® Vascular Mitt	87
Rosidal® K	45
Rosidal® TCS	45
Rotate™	98
Rylon-1®	57
Safe n' Simple Adhesive Remover	89
Safe n' Simple No-Sting Skin Barrier Film Spray	90
Safe n' Simple No-Sting Skin Barrier Film Wipes	90
Safe n' Simple Peri-Stoma Cleanser & Adhesive Remover	89
Safe n' Simple Skin Barrier Arc	67
Safe n' Simple X-Tra Wide Skin Barrier Arc	67
SafeWash™ Saline	111
Sage Heel Protector OR	87
Salera®	38
Saljet®	111
Sechrist Hyperbaric Chambers	34
SECURA* Antifungal Extra Thick	89
SECURA* Antifungal Greaseless	89
SECURA* Dimethicone Protectant	92
SECURA* Extra Protective Cream	92
SECURA* Moisturizing Cream	95
SECURA* Moisturizing Lotion	95
SECURA* Moisturizing Skin Cleanser	94
SECURA* Personal Cleanser	94
SECURA* Protective Cream	92
SECURA* Protective Ointment	92
SECURA* Total Body Foam Cleanser	94
Selan+® AF	89
Selan+® Zinc Oxide Barrier Cream	92
Selan® Silver Protective Cream	95
SELECTAIR® Low Air Loss System	98
Sensi-Care® Body Cream	95
Sensi-Care® Body Wash & Shampoo	94
Sensi-Care® Clear Zinc Skin Protectant	92
Sensi-Care® Perineal/Skin Cleanser	94
Sensi-Care® Protective Barrier	92

Product Name	Pg.
Sequential Circulator Model SC-2004-DL	42
Sequential Circulator Model SC-2008-DL	42
Sequential Circulator Model SC-4004-DL	42
Sequential Circulator Model SC-4008-DL	42
Setopress® High Compression Bandage	45
Seymour II Wound Care Model™-0910	105
Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Dressings	64
Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Silver Dressings	53
Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Dressing	64
Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Silver Dressing	53
Shapes by PolyMem® Tube Dressing	64
Shur-Conform® Oil Emulsion Dressing	71
Shur-Strip® Wound Closure Strips	112
Sigma 34	34
Sigma 40	34
Sigma II	34
Sigma MP	34
Sigvaris Compreflex® Contain Calf	45
Sigvaris COMPREFLEX® REDUCE	46
Sigvaris Compreflex® Reduce Lobe Sling	46
Sigvaris COMPREFLEX® Transition Calf	46
Sigvaris COOLFLEX® Standard Calf	46
Sigvaris Cotton Underliner	40
Sigvaris DOFF N' DONNER CONE	107
Sigvaris DOFF N' DONNER ROLLY	107
Sigvaris Essential Opaque	40
Sigvaris Natural Rubber	40
Sigvaris Specialty Diabetic Compression Socks	40
Sigvaris Specialty Secure	40
Silflex® Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer	57
Silhouette®	103
SiliGentle™ AG Silver Silicone Foam Dressing	53
SiliGentle™ Silicone Foam Dressing	64
Silon Dual-Dress 50®	64
Silon-SES®	74
Silon-TSR®	57
Siltape®	100
SilvaKollagen® Gel	53
SilvaSorb® Antimicrobial Silver Dressing	53
SilvaSorb® Gel	53
Silver Nitrate Applicators	79
SilverDerm 7® Silver Contact Layer	53
Silverlon® Acute Burn Glove	53
Silverlon® Adhesive Strip	53
Silverlon® Calcium Alginate	53
Silverlon® Island Wound & Surgical Dressings	53
Silverlon® Lifesavers™ IV/Catheter Dressings	53
Silverlon® Negative Pressure Dressings	82
Silverlon® Wound & Burn Contact Dressings & Elastic Wraps	53
Silverlon® Wound Packing Strips	53
Silverlon® Wound Pad Dressing	53
SilverMed™ Antibacterial Alginate	53
SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Hydrogel	69
SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Wound Cleanser	94
SilverStream®	111
Silvrstat Antibacterial Nano Silver Wound Wash	111
SilvrSTAT Wound Dressing Gel	70
Simpurity™ Alginate Wound Dressings	49
Simpurity™ Bordered Silver Silicone Foam Dressing	53
Simpurity™ Collagen Pad	55
Simpurity™ Collagen Powder	55
Simpurity™ DermaPro™ Waterproof Plastic Tape	100
Simpurity™ DermaPro™ Waterproof Silicone Tape	100
Simpurity™ DermaPure Wound and Skin Cleanser	111
Simpurity™ Fibergel Ag	53
Simpurity™ Fibergel Wound Dressing	66
Simpurity™ Foam Dressing—Ionic Silver	53
Simpurity™ Foam Dressing—Adhesive Border	64
Simpurity™ Foam Wound Dressings	64
Simpurity™ Foam Wound Dressing—Silicone with Adhesive Border	64
Simpurity™ Hydrogel Absorbent Sheets	71
Simpurity™ IV Derm Silicone Transparent Film Wound Dressing	78
Simpurity™ Polymer Pad Wound Dressing	76
Simpurity™ Silicone Foam—Ionic Silver	53

Product Name	Pg.
Simpurity™ Silicone Sacrum Foam Dressing with Adhesive Border	64
Simpurity™ Silver Alginate Dressing Pads	53
Simpurity™ Super Absorbent Pads	76
Simpurity™ Transparent Silicone Film Wound Dressing	78
Simpurity™ Xeroform Impregnated Gauze Wound Dressing	53
Single-Use Monofilament Tester	107
Skin Affix™	112
Skin IQ™ 1000 Microclimate Manager	99
Skin IQ™ 365 Microclimate Manager	99
SKIN-PREP* Protective Dressing	90
SkinSmart™ Antimicrobial Wound Therapy	111
Skintegrity® Hydrogel	69
Skintegrity® Hydrogel Dressing	70
Skintegrity® Wound Cleanser	111
SkinTemp® II Collagen Sheets	55
Smartdop® 30EX	104
Smartdop® 45	104
Smartdop® XT	104
Smartdop® XT6	104
SnapshotNIR	103
SofCare® Chair Cushion	96
SofCare® Overlay	99
SofCare® Stretcher Overlay	99
Sofsorb®	76
Soft Biopsy®	79
Soft K-Cot®	47
Soft K-Rette®	47
Soft Wash®	94
SoftBiopsy®+D	47
SOLOSITE® Conformable Wound Gel Dressing	70
SOLOSITE® Wound Gel	69
SomaGen® Meshed	38
SonicOne® O.R. Ultrasonic Wound Care System	47
Soothe & Cool® Cornstarch Body Powder	92
Soothe & Cool® Herbal Moisturizing Body Lotion	95
Soothe & Cool® Inzo Antifungal Cream	89
Soothe & Cool® Medseptic Skin Protectant	92
Soothe & Cool® Moisture Barrier Ointment	92
Soothe & Cool® Moisturizing Lotion	95
Soothe & Cool® No-Rinse Perineal Wash	94
Soothe & Cool® Skin Cream	95
Sorbalgon®	49
Sorbalgon® Ag	53
Span+Aids® Cradle Boot	87
Span+Aids® Foot Drop Stop	87
Span+Aids® Head Support	87
Span+Aids® Limb Elevator	87
Spand-Gel™ Hydrogel Dressing Sheets	71
Spand-Gel™ Primary Hydrogel	69
Spanda-Sleeves™	106
SpandaGrip™	42
SPR Plus®	99
Stan Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Model™-0970	105
Star Cushion Air Cell Wheelchair Cushions	96
STARMATT® Mattress Overlay	99
STARMATT® Mattress Replacement System	97
StayStrips™ Wound Closure Strips	112
Sterile Wound Closure Strips	112
Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only)	55
Sting-Less Adhesive Remover for Skin	89
Sting-Less Adhesive Remover Wipes	89
StingFree™ Alcohol Free Liquid Skin Prep & Shield	90
StrataCTX®	74
StrataGRT®	74
StrataMark®	107
Stratasorb® Composite Island Dressing	56
StrataTriz®	74
StrataXRT®	74
STRAVIX* Tissue Products	40
Stretch Net™	101
Super Sponges	65
SuperMax Barrier Cream	93
SUPRA SDRM®	108
Suprasorb® A + Ag Calcium Alginate Dressing with Antimicrobial Silver	53
Suprasorb® A Calcium Alginate Dressing	49
Suprasorb® F Transparent Film Dressing	78
Suprasorb® P Hydrophilic Foam Dressings	64
Surefilm® Transparent Film Roll	78
Sureprep® No-Sting	90
SurePrep® Rapid Dry	90
Sureprep® Skin Prep	90
SurePress® High Compression Bandage	46
Suresite® 123 + Pad	56
Suresite® 123 Transparent Film	78
Suresite™ I.V.	78
Suture Strip® Plus Flexible Wound Closure Strip	112
Suture Strip® Wound Closure Strip	112
Swash™	94
Swift Ray 1	104
Swift Skin & Wound	103
SYLKE® Adhesive Wound Closure	112
Symposium on Advanced Wound Care	105
Synergy® Air Elite Surface	98
Synthesis Positioning Wheelchair	97
Systenet® Premium Latex-Free Elastic Net Retainer	101
Talymed®	108
TCC-EZ® Total Contact Cast System	86
Telfa® AMD™ Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Telfa® Island Dressing	56
Telfa® Plus Barrier Island Dressing	56
Telfa™ Clear	57
TenderWet® Active	71
Tensogrip®	101
Tensoshape®	101
tg® grip	42
The Topper™ MicroEnvironment Manager™	99
The WoundVision Scout™	103
Therabath®	94
Therabond® 3D Antimicrobial Systems with Silvertrak™ Technology	53
TheraHoney® Foam Flex	73
TheraHoney® Gel	73
TheraHoney® HD	73
TheraHoney® Sheet	73
TheraRest SMS® Mattress	97
TheraSkin®	40
Theraworx Protect Foam	94
Theraworx Protect Spray	94
Theraworx Protect Towels	94
Thera® Antifungal Body Cream	89
Thera® Antifungal Body Powder	89
Thera® Antimicrobial Body Cleanser	94
Thera® Calazinc Body Shield	93
Thera® Dimethicone Body Shield	93
Thera® Foaming Body Cleanser	94
Thera® Moisturizing Body Cleanser	94
Thera® Moisturizing Body Cream	95
Thera® Moisturizing Body Shield	93
Thera® Silicone Skin Guard	93
ThreeFlex® 3-Layer Compression Bandage System	46
Tissue Analytics	103
TMM4 PLUS Multi-Purpose Stretcher-Chair Series	103
Topical Wound Oxygen (TWO_2®) Therapy	34
TotalCare SpO_2RT® Bed	96
TotalCare® Bariatric Bed	96
TotalCare® P500 System	96
Transeal®	78
Transparent Semi-Permeable Dressing	78
Transparent Tape	100
Tri-Flex™ II Bariatric Bed	96
Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing	68
Tricofix®	87
TripleHelix™ Collagen Dressing	55
TriSAP™ Silver Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing	76
TRITEC™	57
TRITEC™ Silver	53
TRUE-See®	103
TrueKAST Total Contact Casting System with Quicksaw Technology	86
TruVue™ Heel Protector	87

Product Name	Pg.
Tubifast®	101
Tubifast® Garments	101
Tubigrip® The Multi-purpose Elasticated Tubular Support Bandage	42
TurnAssist® Premium Patient Repositioning System	87
UC Strip® Catheter Tubing Fastener	101
ULTRA	64
ULTRA Silver	53
Ultrafix® Adhesive Dressing Cover	100
UltraMIST®	35
Umano "Med-Surge" Bed Frame	96
UNI DERM* Moisturizing Cream	95
UNI-SOLVE* Adhesive Remover	89
UNICARE* Moisturizing Lotion	95
Unna Press® Paste Bandage	46
Unna-FLEX® Convenience Pack	46
Unna-Z™	46
Unna-Z™ Stretch	46
UnnaCare™ Zinc Oxide Impregnated Pad Dressing	73
UnnaRite™ C Unna Boot with Zinc and Calamine	46
UnnaRite™ Unna Boot with Zinc	46
UrgoClean Ag	54
UrgoK2™	46
UrgoTul™	57
UrgoTul™ Absorb	64
UrgoTul™ Absorb Border	64
UrgoTul™ Ag	54
UTIHeal™ Liquid Cranberry Nutrition	84
V.A.C. Veraflo Cleanse Choice™ Dressing	82
V.A.C. Veraflo Cleanse™ Dressing	82
V.A.C. Whitefoam™ Dressing	82
V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Bridge XG Dressing	83
V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Dressing	83
V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Silver Dressing	83
V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing Kit	83
V.A.C.® Simplace™ Dressing	83
V.A.C.® Simplace™ EX Dressing	83
V.A.C.® Simplicity Therapy System	81
V.A.C.® Ulta Therapy System	81
Vakito® NPWT Dressing Kits	83
Vascular Cuffs	104
Vaseline® Petrolatum Gauze	73
Vashe® Wound Solution	111
Vashe® Wound Solution for Instillation Applications	83
Vendaje®	38
Veraflo™ Cleanse Choice Complete™ Dressing	83
Veraflo™ Dressing	83
VersaCare A.I.R.®	96
VersaCare® P500 System	96
VERSAJET* II Hydrosurgery System	47
VersalVent Model V1	34
Versatel®	57
Versatel® One	57
Vinnie Venous Insufficiency Leg™-0550	105
VISCOPASTE* PB7 Zinc Paste Bandage	46
VU Advanced Pressure Visualization System	88
WAFFLE FootHold®	87
WAFFLE® Bariatric Seat Cushion	97
WAFFLE® Chair Pad	97
WAFFLE® Extended Care Mattress Pad	99
WAFFLE® FootHold™ Plus	87
WAFFLE® FootHold™ with Splint (AFO)	87
WAFFLE® Heel Elevator Custom	87
WAFFLE® Multi-Care Pad	97
WAFFLE® Seat Cushion	97
WAFFLE® Static Air Mattress Overlay	99
WAFFLE® Surgery Table Pad	99
Waterproof Tape	100
We Sense™	107
Wilma Wound Foot™-0950	105
Wound Certification Prep Course	105
Wound Mapping Markers	102
Wound-X	69
WoundCon	106
WoundDoctor	106
WoundExpert®	87
WoundKey	104
WoundMatrix	103
WoundStick 10cm®	102
WoundStick 20cm®	102
WoundStick Ruler®	102
WoundStick Tunneler®	102
WoundVite®	84
WoundWiseIQ	103
WoundWizard®	87
WoundZoom PRO	103
Xeroform Gauze Dressing	73
Xeroform Petrolatum Dressing	73
Xeroform Petrolatum Dressing	73
Xeroform Petrolatum Gauze Dressings	73
Xeroform® Non-Occlusive Dressing	73
Xeroform® Occlusive Dressing	73
Xpandasox®	40
XTRASORB® Classic Super Absorbent Dressing	76
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam (Adhesive)	64
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Adhesive	68
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Non-Adhesive	68
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam (Non-Adhesive)	64
XWRAP® Amniotic Membrane-Derived Allograft	38
ZeniABSORB	76
ZeniCOL	55
ZeniCONTACT	57
ZeniFIBER	49
ZeniFIBER-Ag	54
ZeniFOAM	64
ZeniFOAM GENTLE	64
ZeniFOAM GENTLE BORDER	64
ZeniFOAM-Ag	54
ZeniFOAM-Ag GENTLE	54
ZeniFOAM-Ag GENTLE BORDER	54
ZeniGEL	71
ZeniGEL Amorphous	69
ZeniGEL-Ag	69
ZeniPAD PLUS	56
ZeniPLAST	68
Zero-G Heel Cloud™	87
Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent	76
Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border	76
Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Non-Border	76
Zincuta Skin Ointment	95
Zip Surgical Skin Closure	112
Zorflex®	54

Expert wound care, faster healing.



Every wound tells a story of **resilience** and **hope**. At our outpatient wound care center, our **compassionate team** provides expert treatment tailored to your needs. **Together**, we'll **help you heal faster**, so you can continue making precious memories with your loved ones. **Your journey** to recovery **starts here!**

Roxborough Memorial Hospital

Wound Care Center | 5800 Ridge Avenue | Philadelphia, PA 19128 |
(215) 487-4377 | roxboroughmemorial.com

COMPANIES

The following section lists companies in alphabetical order with full contact information and a summary of their products.

Abbott Nutrition

Abbott Nutrition specializes in pediatric and adult nutritionals.

625 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus, OH 43215
614-624-7677 / Toll-free: 800-227-5767
Web: www.abbottnutrition.com
Other Features: 1, 2

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Jevity® 1.0 Cal	Enteral Nutrition	83
Juven®	Nutritional Supplements	84
Pivot® 1.5 Cal	Enteral Nutrition	83

ABL Medical, LLC

We developed our proprietary Hydronanon Technology® in 2005 with the goal of providing a new generation of silver-based products that are safe and effective for use on most types of wounds. Silver has been historically known to have antibacterial properties, and ABL Medical develops products that take traditional remedies to the next level.

705 East 50 South
American Fork, UT 84003
801-763-8000
E-mail: info@ablmedical.com
Web: www.ablmedical.com
Year Est.: 2011

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ASAP OTC Wound Dressing Gel	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
Silvrstat Antibacterial Nano Silver Wound Wash	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Silvrstat Wound Dressing Gel	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70

Access Pro Medical

Access Pro Medical is a comprehensive skin and soft tissue company and the sole US distributor of MatriDerm™, a porous 3D dermal matrix consisting of bovine types I, III, and V collagen as well as elastin.

804 Scott Nixon Memorial Rd
Augusta, GA 30907
931-205-1459 / Toll-free: 877-632-1017
E-mail: drhill@accesspromedical.com
Web: www.accesspromedical.com
Year Est.: 2012 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
MatriDerm™	NVC: Animal	35

Access Wound Care

Access Wound Care specializes in products designed to decrease bacterial loads and biofilm in chronic wounds.

4192 Center Park Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80916
844-838-1395
E-mail: info@accesswoundcare.com
Web: www.accesswoundcare.com
Other Features: 1, 2

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AgFresh™	Topical Agents	108
BioClense™	Wound Cleanser Products	109
BioRelese™	Topical Agents	108

ACell, Inc.

ACell, Inc. offers Cytal™ and MicroMatrix® products that maintain and support a healing environment through constructive remodeling. Indicated for acute and chronic wounds.

6640 Eli Whitney Dr.
Columbia, MD 21046
410-715-1700 / Toll-free: 800-826-2926 / Fax: 410-715-4511
E-mail: info@acell.com
Web: www.acell.com
Year Est.: 1999 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Cytal™ Burn Matrix	NVC: Animal	35
Cytal™ Wound Matrix (1-Layer, 2-Layer, 3-Layer, 6-Layer)	NVC: Animal	35
MicroMatrix®	NVC: Animal	35

Acera Surgical, Inc

Acera Surgical, Inc. is a bioscience company developing engineered synthetic solutions for a variety of regenerative medical and surgical applications.

1650 Des Peres Rd., Ste. 120
St. Louis, MO 63131
Toll-free: 844-879-2237 / Fax: 844-879-2237
E-mail: orders@acera-surgical.com
Web: www.acera-surgical.com
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Restrata®	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	108

Advanced Oxygen Therapy, Inc. (AOTI)

Advanced Oxygen Therapy, Inc. (AOTI) offers the only multi-modality topical oxygen wound therapy (TWO_2) on the market.

3512 Seagate Way, Ste. 100
Oceanside, CA 92056
760-431-4700 / Fax: 760-683-3063
E-mail: customersupport@aotinc.net
Web: www.aotinc.net
Year Est.: 2007 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
NEXA™ NPWT System	NPWT: Powered	81
Topical Wound Oxygen (TWO_2®) Therapy	Oxygen Therapy: Transcut	34

Advancis Medical

Advancis Medical is a UK-based medical device company building an international reputation for developing, manufacturing, and marketing a range of advanced wound care products. medi® USA sells and distributes Advancis products in the United States.

6481 Franz Warner Pkwy.
Whitsett, NC 27377
336-449-4440 / Toll-free: 800-633-6334 / Fax: 888-570-4554
E-mail: customerexperience@mediusa.com
Web: www.advancismedical.com
Year Est.: 2004 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Activon Manuka Honey® Tube	Medical Grade Honey	73
Activon Manuka Honey® Tulle Dressing	Medical Grade Honey	73
Advazorb Border® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
Advazorb Fixation® Tracheostomy Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
Advazorb Heel® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
Advazorb Silfix® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
Advazorb® Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	58

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Advazorb® Sacral Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
Eclypse Adherent Sacral® Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
Eclypse Adherent® Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
Eclypse Boot® Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
Eclypse Border® and Eclypse Border Oval® Super Absorbent Dressings	Specialty Absorptives	75
Eclypse Foot® Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
Eclypse® Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
Silflex® Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer	Contact Layers	57
Siltape®	Tapes	100

Aedicell, Inc.

Aedicell is a regenerative medicine company that has developed a unique proprietary process to transform human tissue into a biologic for therapy.

100 Latona Rd., Bldg. 318, Door A
Rochester, NY 14652
800-970-8403 / Fax: 201-604-6644
E-mail: info@aedicell.com
Web: www.aedicell.com
Year Est.: 2011 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Dermavest®	NVC: Human	36

Agiliti

Agiliti manufactures air and foam support surfaces for patients of all therapy needs, available for rental and capital purchase. Additional equipment rental and biomedical service is supported from 150+ service centers nationwide.

11095 Viking Dr., Ste. 300
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Toll-free: 800-814-9389
E-mail: info@agilitihealth.com
Web: www.agilitihealth.com
Year Est.: 1939 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Adapt Air Pro™	Mattresses: Powered	98
Adapt Air™	Mattresses: Powered	98
Adapt Convertible™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Immerse™	Mattresses: Powered	98
NP Adjust™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
NP Trio™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Pediatric Pulse™	Mattresses: Powered	98
Rotate™	Mattresses: Powered	98

AIROS Medical, Inc.

AIROS Medical, Inc. is a medical technology manufacturer, designer, and specifications developer specializing in compression therapy. Their team of engineers, regulatory experts and clinical partners create medical devices that improve quality of life for patients with lymphatic and venous disorders, including wounds.

2501 Monroe Blvd.
Audubon, PA 19403
866-991-6956 / Fax: 610-650-9530
E-mail: info@airosmedical.com
Web: www.airosmedical.com
Year Est.: 2016 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AIROS 6 Sequential Compression Device	Dynamic Compression	42
AIROS 8 Sequential Compression Device	Dynamic Compression	42

AlloSource

AlloSource is a non-profit organization that offers more than 200 types of precise skin, bone, soft-tissue, and other allografts for use in an array of life-saving and life-enhancing medical procedures.

6278 S. Troy Cir.
Centennial, CO 80111
720-873-0213 / Toll-free: 800-557-3587 / Fax: 720-873-0212
E-mail: info@allosource.org
Web: www.allosource.org
Year Est.: 1994 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AlloSkin™	VHC Non-Cultured: Intact	40
AlloSkin™ AC	NVC: Human	36

Altrazeal Life Sciences Inc.

Altrazeal Life Sciences Inc. is a specialty medical technology company committed to developing and commercializing drug delivery systems based on our patented technologies.

15020 Beltway Drive
Addison, TX 75001
214-905-5145 / Fax: 214-905-5130
Web: https://altrazeal.com/

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Altrazeal® Transforming Powder Dressing	Wound Fillers	79

AMERX Health Care Corp.

Enjoy the confidence that comes from purchasing wound care products from an established company that has delivered proven results for over 25 years. Founded in 1993 by John C. Anderson, AMERX Health Care Corporation is dedicated to providing superior wound and skin care products that deliver positive outcomes, increase patient compliance, and reduce treatment costs. Long-known for our top-rated AMERIGEL® line of topical wound and skin care products featuring Oakin® (oak extract), AMERX Health Care has expanded our offerings throughout the years. We now offer a comprehensive suite of wound care products including HELIX3® Bioactive Collagen, AMERX® Kits & Dressings, and the NEW EXTREMIT-EASE® Compression Garment—listed in *Podiatry Today* among the Top 10 Innovations in Podiatry in 2017. Our high-quality, affordable products address today's wound and skin care challenges, helping patients live a healthier life.

164 Douglas Rd. E
Oldsmar, FL 34677
727-443-0530 / Toll-free: 800-448-9599 / Fax: 727-447-5617
E-mail: info@amerxhc.com
Web: www.amerxhc.com
Year Est.: 1993

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AMERIGEL® Barrier Lotion	Moisture Barriers	90
AMERIGEL® Care Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
AMERIGEL® Hydrogel Wound Dressing	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
AMERIGEL® Saline Wound Wash	Wound Cleanser Products	109
AMERX® Bordered Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
AMERX® Bordered Gauze Dressings	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
AMERX® Calcium Alginate Dressings	Alginates	48
AMERX® Foam Dressings	Foam Dressings	58
AMERX® Retention Tape	Tapes	100
EXTREMIT-EASE Garment Liner	Wraps/Bandages	45
EXTREMIT-EASE Garment Liner	Compression Stockings	40
EXTREMIT-EASE® Compression Garment	Wraps/Bandages	45
HELIX3-CM® Collagen Matrix	Collagens	55
HELIX3-CP® Collagen Powder	Collagens	55
HELIX3®-CG Collagen Gel	Collagens	55

Anatomical Concepts, Inc.

Anatomical Concepts is a team of practitioners, designers, and manufacturers utilizing advanced technology to develop products that deliver effective outcomes and present ease-of-use for the medical professional.

1399 E. Western Reserve Rd.
Poland, OH 44514
330-757-3569 / Toll-free: 800-837-3888 / Fax: 800-657-7236
E-mail: info@anatomicalconceptsinc.com
Web: www.anatomicalconceptsinc.com
Year Est.: 1990 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Bariatric APU® Articulating Ankle/Foot Orthosis	Positioners/Protectors	86
PRAFO® Orthosis	Positioners/Protectors	87
RAPO™ Ankle Foot Orthosis	Positioners/Protectors	87

Angelini Pharma

Angelini Pharma is a leader in health care committed to providing infection control solutions and education dedicated to combating the crisis of infection that claims more lives every year than breast, prostate, and lung cancer.

230 Peachtree St. NW, Ste. 1250
Atlanta, GA 30303
Toll-free: 800-726-2308
E-mail: customerservice.us@angelinipharma.com
Web: www.angelinipharma.us
Year Est.: 1919 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Amekina® Antimicrobial Skin and Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	109

Applied Biologics™

Applied Biologics™ is a manufacturer of amnion-derived wound care products.

8925 E. Pima Center Pkwy., Ste. 215
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
602-325-1221 / Fax: 480-383-6430
Web: www.appliedbiologics.com
Year Est.: 2017

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
XWRAP® Amniotic Membrane-Derived Allograft	NVC: Human	38

ARANZ Medical Limited

ARANZ Medical is a health care informatics company that has been providing technology-based solutions to improve health care for over 25 years. Their primary solution, Silhouette® is a global leader in electronic wound assessment systems.

P.O. Box 3894
Christchurch 8140 New Zealand
643-374-6120 / Toll-free: 866-467-0934 / Fax: 643-374-6130
E-mail: sales@aranzmedical.com
Web: www.aranzmedical.com
Other Features: 1, 2

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Silhouette®	Assessment/Monitoring	103

Arch Therapeutics

Arch Therapeutics is developing a novel approach to stop bleeding (hemostasis), control leaking (sealant) and manage wounds during surgery, trauma and interventional care using a self-assembling peptide platform.

235 Walnut St., Ste. 6
Framingham, MA 01702
E-mail: info@archtherapeutics.com
Web: www.archtherapeutics.com
Year Est.: 2006 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AC5® Advanced Wound System	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	107

Archangel of Mercy, LLC

Archangel of Mercy provides mobile wound care management software for medical professionals in documenting, assessing, providing treatment plans, and tracking healing progress. Order supplies, manage patient billing, reporting, and analytics.

4 Zesta Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
Toll-free: 844-201-4376
E-mail: info@go-archangel.com
Web: www.go-archangel.com
Year Est.: 2019 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Archangel	Assessment/Monitoring	102

Arjo

Arjo manufactures and distributes equipment, medical devices and complete systems in interrelated areas such as: medical beds, patient lifting and transfers, therapeutic surfaces and disinfection.

2349 West Lake St.
Addison, IL 60101
Toll-free: 800-323-1245 / Fax: 888-594-2756
E-mail: usa.info@arjohuntleigh.com
Web: www.arjo.com
Year Est.: 1969 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AtmosAir® Mattress Replacement System	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
BariMaxx™ II Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
RIK® Fluid Overlay	Overlays: Non-Powered	99
Skin IQ™ 1000 Microclimate Manager	Powered Covers	99
Skin IQ™ 365 Microclimate Manager	Powered Covers	99
TheraRest SMS® Mattress	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97

ARMS Medical

Connecting patients and physicians with the resources they need to sucessfully treat pelvic organ prolapse and stress urinary incontinence.

4970 SW 52nd Street
#324
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314
781-499-2767 / Fax: 781-839-9802
E-mail: info@armsmedical.com
Web: https://armsmedical.com/

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DermaPure® Decellularized Dermal Allograft	NVC: Human	36

Aroa Biosurgery, Ltd.

Aroa Biosurgery is a soft-tissue regeneration company that manufactures and distributes medical and surgical products to improve healing in complex wounds and soft tissue reconstruction.

64 Richard Pearse Dr.
Mangere 2022 New Zealand
Toll-free: 877-627-6224
E-mail: customerservice@aroa.com
Web: www.aroa.com
Year Est.: 2008 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Endoform™ Antimicrobial	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Endoform™ Natural	Collagens	55

Arobella Medical, LLC

Arobella Medical is a medical device company specializing in low-frequency cavitational ultrasound for wound care and management therapies.

111 Cheshire Ln. N., Ste. 700
Minnetonka, MN 55305
952-345-6840 / Fax: 952-345-6841
E-mail: info@arobella.com
Web: www.arobella.com
Year Est.: 2006 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Qoustic Wound Therapy System™	Debridement Devices	47

Arthrex, Inc.

Arthrex, Inc. is a global medical device company and leader in new product development with a corporate mission of helping surgeons treat their patients better.

1370 Creekside Blvd.
Naples, FL 34108
239-643-5553 / Toll-free: 800-933-7001 / Fax: 239-598-5534
Web: www.arthrex.com
Year Est.: 1981 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
JumpStart® Antimicrobial Wound Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Jumpstart® Composite Antibacterial Wound Dressing	Composites	56

Aurora Manufacturing, LLC

Aurora Manufacturing, LLC manufactures air fluidized bed technologies utilizing state of the art materials and software.

8606 Rogues Rd.
Casanova, VA 20139
704-490-0691
E-mail: howie@auroramfg.com
Web: www.auroramfg.com
Year Est.: 2005

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
HydroAire™ Generation II Air Fluidized Therapy Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96

Avadim Health, Inc.

Avadim Health strives to be at the forefront of health and wellness innovation with. Their flagship brand Theraworx® delivers a breadth of total-body solutions for muscle, joint and nerve relief, pain relief, as well as feminine care, advanced hygiene, and daily urinary health.

600A Centrepark Dr.
Asheville, NC 28805
Toll-free: 877-677-2723
E-mail: christine.grogan@avadimhealth.com
Web: www.theraworxpro.com
Year Est.: 2007 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Theraworx Protect Foam	Skin Cleansers	94
Theraworx Protect Spray	Skin Cleansers	94
Theraworx Protect Towels	Skin Cleansers	94

Avocet Polymer Technologies, Inc.

Avocet Polymer Technologies, Inc. designs, develops and markets medical therapeutics and devices for the non-invasive treatment of scar conditions.

4047 West 40th St.
Chicago, IL 60632
773-523-2872 / Toll-free: 866-352-7227 / Fax: 773-523-2842
E-mail: info@avocetcorp.com
Web: www.avocetcorp.com
Year Est.: 1994

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Avogel® Hydrogel Sheeting for Scars	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
Avosil® Scar Care Gel	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95

Bio Compression Systems, Inc.

Bio Compression Systems, Inc. manufactures vascular compression therapy devices for the treatment of lymphedema, venous insufficiency, and the healing of venous stasis ulcers as well as patients suffering from diabetic foot ulcers and intermittent claudication.

120 West Commercial Ave.
Moonachie, NJ 07074
201-939-0716 / Toll-free: 800-888-0908 / Fax: 201-939-4503
E-mail: biosystems@biocompression.com
Web: www.biocompression.com
Year Est.: 1983 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
IC-1200-WH Vascu-Ease Portable DVT System	Dynamic Compression	42
IC-BAP-DL Bio Arterial Plus	Dynamic Compression	42
Sequential Circulator Model SC-2004-DL	Dynamic Compression	42
Sequential Circulator Model SC-2008-DL	Dynamic Compression	42
Sequential Circulator Model SC-4004-DL	Dynamic Compression	42
Sequential Circulator Model SC-4008-DL	Dynamic Compression	42

Bio Med Sciences

Bio Med Sciences is dedicated to improving lives through a comprehensive, innovative approach to wound care, scar management and renewing technology solutions for health care providers and consumers around the world.

7584 Morris Ct., Ste. 218
Allentown, PA 18106
610-530-3193 / Toll-free: 800-257-4566 / Fax: 610-530-3194
E-mail: info@silon.com
Web: www.silon.com
Year Est.: 1987 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Oleeva® Clear	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
Oleeva® Fabric	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
Oleeva® Foam	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
Rylon-1®	Contact Layers	57
Silon Dual-Dress 50®	Foam Dressings	64
Silon-SES®	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
Silon-TSR®	Contact Layers	57

BioMedical Life Systems, Inc.

BioMedical Life Systems, Inc. is a USA-based manufacturer of portable electro-therapy devices and accessories since 1984.

1954 Kellogg Ave.
Carlsbad, CA 92008
760-579-0801 / Toll-free: 800-726-8367 / Fax: 760-929-9953
E-mail: information@bmls.com
Web: www.bmls.com
Year Est.: 1984

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
GV 350	Electrical Stimulation	34
Micro Plus™	Electrical Stimulation	34

Bionix, LLC

Bionix is a medical device company committed to originality and quality in products, with a focus on best practices.

5154 Enterprise Blvd.
Toledo, OH 43612
Toll-free: 800-551-7096 / Fax: 800-455-5678
E-mail: bionix@bionix.com
Web: www.bionix.com
Year Est.: 1984 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AlphaCleanse™ Antimicrobial Wound Care System	Wound Cleanser Products	109

BioStem Technologies, Inc.

BioStem Technologies is a leading innovator focused on harnessing the natural properties of perinatal tissue in the development, manufacture, and commercialization of allografts for regenerative therapies. The Company is focused on manufacturing products that change lives, leveraging its proprietary BioREtain® processing method. BioREtain® has been developed by applying the latest research in regenerative medicine, focused on maintaining growth factors and preserving tissue structure.

2836 Center Port Circle
Pompano Beach, FL 33064
954-380-8342
E-mail: info@biostemtech.com
Web: www.biostemtechnologies.com
Year Est.: 2014 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AmnioWrap2™	NVC: Human	36
Vendaje®	NVC: Human	38

BioTissue Surgical

BioTissue Surgical is a pioneer in human birth tissue applications as an adjunct in the treatment of complex and chronic wounds.

7300 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 700
Miami, FL 33216
888-709-2140 / Fax: 305-412-4429
E-mail: info@biotissue.com
Web: www.biotissue.com/surgical
Year Est.: 2011 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Neox® 100 Wound Allograft	NVC: Human	38
Neox® 1K Wound Allograft	NVC: Human	38
Neox® RT	NVC: Human	38

Bravida Medical

Bravida is redefining what's possible in wound care and infection prevention, with a portfolio of transformative products and technologies that are clinically proven to deliver uncompromising freedom and protection.

2571 Kaneville Ct.
Geneva, IL 60134
Toll-free: 888-551-0188
E-mail: customerservice@bravidamedical.com
Web: www.bravidamedical.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Anasept Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	109
Silverlon® Acute Burn Glove	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Silverlon® Adhesive Strip	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Silverlon® Calcium Alginate	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Silverlon® Island Wound & Surgical Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Silverlon® Lifesavers™ IV/Catheter Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Silverlon® Negative Pressure Dressings	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Silverlon® Wound & Burn Contact Dressings & Elastic Wraps	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Silverlon® Wound Packing Strips	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Silverlon® Wound Pad Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Therabond® 3D Antimicrobial Systems with Silvertrak™ Technology	Antimicrobial Dressings	53

Broda

Broda's chairs and wheelchairs provide comfort for long-term care, covering tilt-in-space positioning, mobility, rehab, and other care needs.

15455 Conway Rd., Ste. 200
St. Louis, MO 63122
Toll-free: 844-552-7632 / Fax: 844-442-7632
E-mail: marketing@brodaseating.com
Web: www.brodaseating.com
Year Est.: 1981

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Synthesis Positioning Wheelchair	Cushions/Seating	97

Calmoseptine, Inc.

Calmoseptine, Inc. markets Calmoseptine® Ointment to hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and home health care agencies in the USA, Canada, the Philippines, the United Arab Emirates, Jordan, Malaysia, and Thailand.

16602 Burke Ln.
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
714-840-3405 / Toll-free: 800-800-3405 / Fax: 714-840-9810
E-mail: info@calmoseptine.com
Web: www.calmoseptine.com
Year Est.: 1988 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Calmoseptine® Ointment	Moisture Barriers	90

Cardinal Health

Cardinal Health is focused on improving the cost-effectiveness of health care through a suite of advanced solutions designed to improve supply chain efficiency, optimize business processes and performance, deliver value-oriented medical products and pharmaceuticals and connect clinicians and patients for streamlined care and better wellness.

7000 Cardinal Pl.
Dublin, OH 43017
Toll-free: 866-484-6798
Web: www.cardinalhealth.com
Other Features: 1, 2

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Cardinal Health™ Adult Shampoo Body Wash	Skin Cleansers	93
Cardinal Health™ All Day Moisturizer Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Cardinal Health™ ALLY™ NPWT Device	NPWT: Powered	81
Cardinal Health™ Antifungal Cream	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Cardinal Health™ Antimicrobial Perineal and Skin Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
Cardinal Health™ ATG™ Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Cardinal Health™ Barrier Cream	Moisture Barriers	90
Cardinal Health™ Barrier Cream with Manuka Honey	Moisture Barriers	90
Cardinal Health™ Barrier Ointment	Moisture Barriers	90
Cardinal Health™ Bathing Wipe Warmer	Miscellaneous	106
Cardinal Health™ Bathing Wipes	Skin Cleansers	93
Cardinal Health™ CATALYST™ NPWT Device	NPWT: Powered	81
Cardinal Health™ Composite Dressings	Composites	56
Cardinal Health™ Elastic Bandages with Clip Closure	Wraps/Bandages	43
Cardinal Health™ Elastic Bandages with Self Closure	Wraps/Bandages	43
Cardinal Health™ Four-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	43
Cardinal Health™ Hand and Body Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Cardinal Health™ Heel Silicone Foam	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ Hydrocolloids	Hydrocolloids	66
Cardinal Health™ Hydrogel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
Cardinal Health™ Hydrogel +Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Cardinal Health™ Kendall™ Silicone 5-Layer Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Foam Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Perineal and Skin Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
Cardinal Health™ No-Rinse Perineal Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
Cardinal Health™ No-Sting Barrier	Moisture Barriers	92
Cardinal Health™ Non-Adhesive Foam Trache-ostomy	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ NPWT Black Foam Dressing Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Cardinal Health™ NPWT Bridging Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Cardinal Health™ NPWT PRO Device	NPWT: Powered	81
Cardinal Health™ NPWT SensiSkin™ Drape	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Cardinal Health™ NPWT SVED® Device	NPWT: Powered	81
Cardinal Health™ NPWT White Foam Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Cardinal Health™ Personal Cleansing Cloths	Skin Cleansers	93

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Cardinal Health™ Petrolatum Emulsion Contact Layer	Contact Layers	57
Cardinal Health™ PRO to GO Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Cardinal Health™ Reinforced Gelling Fibers	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Cardinal Health™ Reinforced Gelling Fibers +Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Cardinal Health™ Self-Adherent Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	43
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foam Sacral	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foams	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Bordered Foams Lite	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Contact Layers	Contact Layers	57
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Foams	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ Silicone Foams Lite	Foam Dressings	59
Cardinal Health™ Skin Conditioner	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Cardinal Health™ Thin Hydrocolloids	Hydrocolloids	66
Cardinal Health™ Three-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	43
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Advanced IV	Transparent Films	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—First Aid	Transparent Films	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Original Border	Transparent Films	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Standard Window In	Transparent Films	78
Cardinal Health™ Transparent Dressings—Standard Window Out	Transparent Films	78
Cardinal Health™ Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	109
Curity® Abdominal Pads	Specialty Absorptives	75
Curity® AMD™ Antimicrobial Gauze Sponges	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Curity® Cover Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Curity® Elastic Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	43
Curity® Gauze Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Curity® Non-Woven All-Purpose Sponge	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Curity™ Sodium Chloride Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
Curity™ Stretch Bandage	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Excilon® AMD™ Antimicrobial Drain and I.V. Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Excilon® Drain, I.V. and Dressing Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Kendall™ Adhesive Remover Wipes	Adhesive Removers	89
Kendall™ Alginate Hydrocolloid Dressings	Hydrocolloids	67
Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Foam Discs	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Foam Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Kendall™ AMD Antimicrobial Gentle Border Foam Sacrum Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Kendall™ Amorphous Hydrogel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
Kendall™ Barrier Wipes	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Kendall™ Border Foam Gentle Adhesion Dressings	Foam Dressings	61
Kendall™ Calcium Alginate Dressings	Alginates	48
Kendall™ Cloth Tape	Tapes	100
Kendall™ Cohesive Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	45
Kendall™ Foam Dressing with Topsheet	Foam Dressings	61
Kendall™ Foam Wound Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Kendall™ Gentle Border Foam Sacrum Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Kendall™ Hydrogel Dressing	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
Kendall™ Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
Kendall™ Hydrophilic Foam Border	Foam Dressings	61
Kendall™ Hypoallergenic Clear Tape	Tapes	100
Kendall™ Hypoallergenic Paper Tape	Tapes	100
Kendall™ Oil Emulsion Dressings	Impregnated Dressings	71
Kendall™ Silk-Like Hypoallergenic Cloth Tape	Tapes	100
Kendall™ Standard Porous Tape	Tapes	100
Kendall™ Transparent Film Dressings	Transparent Films	78
Kendall™ Unna Boot Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	45
Kendall™ Waterproof Tape	Tapes	100
Kendall™ Window Transparent Film Dressings	Transparent Films	78
Kendall™ Zinc Calcium Alginate Dressing	Alginates	48
Kerlix® AMD™ Antimicrobial Large Roll Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Kerlix® AMD™ Antimicrobial Super Sponge	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Kerlix® Roll	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Kerlix® Super Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Telfa® AMD™ Antimicrobial Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Telfa® Island Dressing	Composites	56
Telfa® Plus Barrier Island Dressing	Composites	56
Telfa™ Clear	Contact Layers	57
Vaseline® Petrolatum Gauze	Impregnated Dressings	73
Xeroform® Non-Occlusive Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	73
Xeroform® Occlusive Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	73

CarePICS, LLC

CarePICS is a digital health care company that builds applications to optimize clinical pathways and improve the management of vascular and wound care patients.

6300 Westgate Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27617
833-227-3742
E-mail: info@carepics.com
Web: www.carepics.com
Year Est.: 2014 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CarePICS®	Assessment/Monitoring	102

Carilex Medical USA, Inc.

With over 30 years of experience, Carilex has established itself as a global leader in the wound care industry by developing state-of the-art technology in the prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers.

17068 Evergreen Place
City Of Industry, CA 91745
626-600-3535 / Toll-free: 866-551-4227
E-mail: javierv@carilexmedicalusa.com
Web: www.carilexmedical.com/
Year Est.: 1985

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Carilex VT-ONE 60 Days	NPWT: Powered	81

Carolina Leeches

Carolina Leeches is the exclusive U.S. distributor of leeches from Biopharm™. Carolina provides a complete solution to leeches and their provisions. Orders accepted by phone only 24-hours a day.

2700 York Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
Toll-free: 800-262-2922
Web: www.carolinaleeches.com
Year Est.: 1927 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Medicinal/Hospital Leeches	Medical Leeches	106

Celling Biosciences

Celling Biosciences offers clinician point-of-care products and therapies that provide physicians options for harvesting cells from the body, processing them and then re-implanting the preparation.

4719 S. Congress Ave.
Austin, TX 78745
512-637-6745
E-mail: customerservice@cellingbiosciences.com
Web: www.cellingbiosciences.com
Year Est.: 2017

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ART BMC	Autol/Homol Delivery	33
ART BMC Plus	Autol/Homol Delivery	33
ART PRP® Plus System	Autol/Homol Delivery	33
ART TWO-Step	Autol/Homol Delivery	33

Celularity, Inc.

Celularity Inc. is a biotechnology company that produces cells and tissues derived from the postpartum placenta. Its portfolio of products supports the body's ability to regenerate tissue and includes BIOVANCE® Human Amniotic Membrane Allograft, Tri-Layer BIOVANCE® Human Amniotic Membrane Allograft and Interfyl® Human Connective Tissue Matrix.

170 Park Ave.
Florham Park, NJ 07932
Toll-free: 844-963-2273
E-mail: customerservice@celularity.com
Web: www.celularity.com
Year Est.: 2016

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Biovance 3L	NVC: Human	36
BIOVANCE®	NVC: Human	36
Interfyl®	NVC: Human	38

Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Century Pharmaceuticals has manufactured drugs and devices since 1966. It is the exclusive manufacturer of Dakin's Solution®, a topical antimicrobial that has been used in wound care since WWI.

10377 Hague Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46256
317-849-4210 / Toll-free: 866-343-2576 / Fax: 317-849-4263
E-mail: sales@dakins.net
Web: www.getdakins.com
Year Est.: 1966 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Dakin's Solution® Full Strength (0.5%)	Wound Cleanser Products	109
Dakin's Solution® Half Strength (0.25%)	Wound Cleanser Products	109
Dakin's Solution® Quarter Strength (0.125%)	Wound Cleanser Products	109
Dakin's Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Dakin's Wound Cleanser Pro	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Di-Dak-Sol® (Diluted Dakin's Solution® 0.0125%)	Wound Cleanser Products	111

Champion Manufacturing, Inc.

Champion Manufacturing has specialized in quality medical seating for 30 years. By understanding both caregiver and patient needs, they work to build chairs that create clinical efficiencies.

5100 Hoffman St.
Elkhart, IN 46516
574-295-3893 / Toll-free: 800-998-5018 / Fax: 574-293-5760
E-mail: customerservice@championchair.com
Web: www.championchair.com
Year Est.: 1992

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
TMM4 PLUS Multi-Purpose Stretcher-Chair Series	Wound Care Chairs	103

Cognito Health

Cognito Health is a global manufacturer of contact-free, predictive patient monitoring solutions dedicated to reducing the incidence of pressure injuries and patient falls in all health care settings.

1300 S. Litchfield Rd., Ste. 110-G
Goodyear, AZ 85338
623-224-6400
E-mail: info@cognitohealth.com
Web: www.cognitohealth.com
Year Est.: 2012 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Cognito 2.5	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88

Coloplast Corp.

Coloplast's mission is to make life easier for people with intimate health care needs. Globally, their business areas include ostomy care, continence care, advanced wound care, interventional urology and voice and respiratory care.

1601 West River Rd.
Minneapolis, MN 55411
612-337-7800 / Toll-free: 800-788-0293 / Fax: 612-337-7802
E-mail: usmedweb@coloplast.com
Web: www.coloplast.us
Year Est.: 1957 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Biatain Fiber	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Biatain Fiber Ag	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Biatain® Ag Non-Adhesive Foam	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Biatain® Alginate	Alginates	48
Biatain® Alginate Ag Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Biatain® Contact	Contact Layers	57
Biatain® Non-Adhesive and Biatain® Adhesive	Foam Dressings	59
Biatain® Silicone Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Biatain® Silicone Fit	Foam Dressings	59
Biatain® Silicone Lite	Foam Dressings	59
Biatain® Silicone Non-Border	Foam Dressings	59
Biatain® Super Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	74
Comfeel® Plus	Hydrocolloids	67
Comfeel® Plus Transparent Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
InterDry® Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver	Textiles	80
Purilon® Gel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
Triad® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing	Hydrocolloids	68

Comfort Release®

Comfort Release® by Global Biomedical Technologies is a new, smart-switchable adhesive technology that addresses the pain and risk of injury in bandage and dressing removal. Comfort Release® products are available for advanced wound care, acute care, and everyday first aid.

6350 Lake Oconee Pkwy, Ste. 110
PMB 11
Greensboro, GA 30642
833-726-9269 / Fax: 800-591-5830
E-mail: orderdesk@comfortrelease.com
Web: www.comfortrelease.com
Other Feature: 1

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Comfort Release® Adhesive Transparent Dressings	Transparent Films	78
Comfort Release® Bandages	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
Comfort Release® Border Foam and Sacral Foam Dressings	Foam Dressings	59
Comfort Release® Tape	Tapes	100

Compression Dynamics, LLC

Compression Dynamics is a privately held, entrepreneurial, research-driven textile manufacturer which designs and manufactures elastic compression products effective in reducing edema and treating venous leg ulcers.

1018 Dodge St., Ste. 4
Omaha, NE 68102
402-660-9834 / Fax: 402-505-4690
E-mail: info@compressiondynamics.com
Web: www.compressiondynamics.com
Year Est.: 2007 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
EdemaWear®	Tubular Elastic Comp	42

Consure Medical, Inc.

Consure Medical is developing novel platform technologies to manage, diagnose, and treat various GI disorders. They solve latent clinical needs in a compassionate manner with the objective of improving clinical outcomes, reducing cost of care, and expanding coverage of use.

2165 San Diego Ave., Ste. 103
San Diego, CA 92110
Toll-free: 800-520-4714
E-mail: info@consuremedical.com
Web: www.consuremedical.com
Year Est.: 2016 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Qora™ Stool Management Kits	Fecal Management	80

Convatec

At Convatec, we're on a journey to forever caring. It's our promise to giving patients and healthcare providers the support they need as we bring to life our vision of pioneering trusted medical solutions to improve the lives we touch.

200 Connell Drive
Suite 1000
Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922
Toll-free: 800-422-8811
E-mail: usmarketingawc@convatec.com
Web: www.convatec.com
Year Est.: 1978 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AQUACEL® Ag Advantage	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
AQUACEL® Ag Advantage SURGICAL	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
AQUACEL® Ag Burn	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
AQUACEL® Ag Foam	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
AQUACEL® Ag Surgical SP	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
AQUACEL® EXTRA™ Hydrofiber® Wound Dressing with Strengthening Fiber	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
AQUACEL® Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	59
AQUACEL® Foam Pro	Foam Dressings	59
AQUACEL® Ribbon Dressing with Strengthening Fibers	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Avelle™ NPWT Pump	NPWT: Powered	81
CarboFLEX® Odor Control Dressing	Alginates	48
ConvaFoam™	Foam Dressings	59
ConvaMax™ Superabsorber Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
DuoDERM Signal® Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
DuoDERM® CGF® Border Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
DuoDERM® CGF® Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
DuoDERM® Extra Thin Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
ESENTA™ Sting Free Adhesive Remover	Adhesive Removers	89
ESENTA™ Sting-Free Skin Barrier	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Foam Lite™	Foam Dressings	61
InnovaBurn®	NVC: Animal	35
InnovaMatrix® AC	NVC: Animal	35
KALTOSTAT® Alginate Dressing	Alginates	48
KALTOSTAT® Alginate Rope	Alginates	48
SurePress® High Compression Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	46
Unna-FLEX® Convenience Pack	Wraps/Bandages	46

Cork Medical

Cork Medical is a medical device and support surface company specializing in negative pressure wound therapy, mattresses, overlays and air cushions to aid in the treatment and prevention of wounds.

8000 Castleway Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
866-551-2580 / Fax: 866-271-2580
E-mail: info@corkmedical.com
Web: www.corkmedical.com
Year Est.: 2007 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Elite Balance Air Series Alternating Pressure Mattress	Mattresses: Powered	98
Forever Plus Cushion Series	Cushions/Seating	96
Nisus Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Pump	NPWT: Powered	81
Nisus Negative Pressure Wound Therapy Wound Dressing Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Nisus® touch Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
NPWT Black Foam	NPWT Kits/Components	82
NPWT Bridge Foam Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
NPWT Cleanse Therapy	NPWT Kits/Components	82

Corstrata

Corstrata offers a unique combination of clinical expertise, digital technologies and tele-medicine to provide expert recommendations to improve care for wound patients.

35 Barnard St., Ste. 302
Savannah, GA 31401
Toll-free: 800-566-1307
E-mail: info@corstrata.com
Web: www.corstrata.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Corstrata Wound Care and Ostomy Management Solution	Practice Management	88

Corvis Laboratories

Corvis Laboratories is a leading provider of nutritional support and OTC pharmaceuticals. Pre-Protein® has been used in the health care industry since 1976, serving the needs of hospitals and health systems, dialysis centers and home health providers. Its products provide nutritional support for a wide variety of medical fields and conditions, such as dialysis, bariatric weight loss recovery, wound care, tube feeding and elderly patient support. (786) 732-4266

13192 SW 130th Ter., Ste. 105
Miami, FL 33186
786-732-4266
E-mail: support@corvislabs.com
Web: www.pre-protein.com
Year Est.: 2017

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Pre-Protein 20® Liquid Predigested Protein	Nutritional Supplements	84
Pre-Protein® Tablets	Nutritional Supplements	84
PreProtein 15g® Liquid Collagen Protein	Nutritional Supplements	84

Country Technology, Inc.

Country Technology, Inc. is a small, woman-owned company that manufactures products for rehabilitation, sports medicine, physical fitness, and testing equipment, including the Gulick II Sani-System.

639 Mulberry St.
Gays Mills, WI 54631
608-735-4718 / Fax: 608-735-4859
E-mail: ctech@mwt.net
Web: www.fitnessmart.com
Year Est.: 1979

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Gulick II Measuring Tape	Wound Measurement	101
Gulick II Plus Measuring Tapes	Wound Measurement	102
Gulick II Sani-System	Wound Measurement	102

Covalon Technologies, Ltd.

Covalon Technologies researches, develops, and commercializes new health care technologies that help save lives around the world. Covalon's technologies are used to prevent, detect, and manage medical conditions in specialty areas such as wound care, tissue repair, infection control, disease management, medical device coatings, and biocompatibility.

1660 Tech Ave., Unit 5
Mississauga, ON L4W 5S7 Canada
905-568-8400 / Toll-free: 877-711-6055 / Fax: 905-568-5200
E-mail: info@covalon.com
Web: www.covalon.com
Year Est.: 2000 **Other Feature: 1**

Key to Other Features: 1 – Clinical Consultant Available, 2 – Hotline Available

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CovaClear® IV	Transparent Films	78
Covalon® IV Clear®	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Covalon® SurgiClear®	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CovaWound™ Alginate (Alginate Dressing)	Alginates	48
CovaWound™ Alginate Ag (Alginate Dressing with Silver)	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CovaWound™ Foam (Non-Adherent Foam Dressing with Adhesive Border)	Foam Dressings	59
CovaWound™ Foam (Non-Adherent Foam Dressing)	Foam Dressings	59
CovaWound™ Hydrocolloid (Hydrocolloid Dressing with Border)	Hydrocolloids	67
CovaWound™ Hydrocolloid (Hydrocolloid Dressing)	Hydrocolloids	67
CovaWound™ Silicone (Self-Adherent Soft Silicone Foam Dressing with Border)	Foam Dressings	59
CovaWound™ Silicone (Self-Adherent Soft Silicone Foam Dressing)	Foam Dressings	59
CovaWound™ SuperAbsorbent (Super Absorbent Dressing)	Specialty Absorptives	75

CrossingWell Consumer Health

CrossingWell (formerly Randob Labs) is a family-owned business since 1979, committed to providing safe, high quality, effective brands at a great value. Balmex, Pediacare, Bacitraycin Plus, Dormin, Sting-Kill, and Chiggerex are their heritage brands.

195 Hudson St., Ste. 200
Cornwall on Hudson, NY 12520
845-534-2197 / Fax: 845-534-2198
E-mail: team@crossingwell.com
Web: www.crossingwell.com
Year Est.: 1979

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Balmex® AdultAdvantage Skin Relief Cream	Moisture Barriers	90

DARCO International, Inc.

DARCO International is a world leader in the manufacture and distribution of diabetic foot care products, including offloading solutions, trauma and surgical recovery products, and more.

810 Memorial Blvd.
Huntington, WV 25701
304-522-4883 / Toll-free: 800-999-8866 / Fax: 304-522-0037
E-mail: darco@darcointernational.com
Web: www.darcointernational.com
Year Est.: 1985 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Body Armor® Stirrup Walker	Wound Closure	112
DARCO Closed Toe Wound Care Shoe System™	Offloading Footwear	85
DARCO PegAssist™ Off-loading Insole	Offloading Footwear	85
DARCO Wound Care Shoe System™	Offloading Footwear	85
DUO™ Pro Wound Care Shoe	Wound Closure	112
FootFilament™	Miscellaneous	107
GentleStep™ Extra-Depth Shoes	Wound Closure	112
POGO®	Wound Closure	112
Single-Use Monofilament Tester	Miscellaneous	107

Defender

Defender is a foot care company that solves issues, from the common to the most complex. Defender's first product launched specifically in the wound care space is the Foot Defender®, a patented offloading boot.

7000 SW 62 Ave, Ste. 405
South Miami, FL 33143
305-662-1444
E-mail: JHanft@defenderops.com
Web: defenderops.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Foot Defender®	Offloading Footwear	85

DermaRite Industries, LLC

DermaRite offers a full line of wound care, skin care, and modular nutrition products, plus expert collaboration to support caregivers and their patients in all post-acute care settings.

7777 West Side Ave.
North Bergen, NJ 07047
973-569-9000 / Toll-free: 800-337-6296 / Fax: 973-569-9001
E-mail: info@dermarite.com
Web: www.dermarite.com
Year Est.: 1995 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
3-N-1™ Cleansing Foam	Skin Cleansers	93
4-N-1™ Wash Cream	Skin Cleansers	93
Adhesive Tape Remover Pads	Adhesive Removers	88
AquaDerm™ Hydrogel Sheet	Hydrogels: Sheets	70
AquaRite™ Extra CMC	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Bordered Foam™	Foam Dressings	59
Clean & Free™ Rinse-Free Full-Body Wash & Peri Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
ComfiTape™ Silicone Adhesive Tape	Tapes	100
ComfiTel™ Silicone Contact Layer Dressing	Contact Layers	57
ComfortFoam™	Foam Dressings	59
ComfortFoam™ Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
ComfortFoam™ Ag Border	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
ComfortFoam™ Border	Foam Dressings	59
ComfortFoam™ Border Lite	Foam Dressings	59
ComfortGauze™ Border	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
DermaBlue™+ Foam	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DermaBlue™+ Foam Transfer	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DermaCerin™ Skin Protectant Moisturizing Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
DermaCol™ 100 Collagen Powder	Collagens	55
DermaCol™ 100 Collagen Sheet	Collagens	55
DermaCol™ Ag Collagen Matrix Dressing with Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DermaCol™ Collagen Matrix Dressing	Collagens	55
DermaDaily™ Moisturizing Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
DermaDress™	Composites	56
DermaFilm™ Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
DermaFoam™	Foam Dressings	61
DermaFungal™ Antifungal Cream	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
DermaGauze™	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
DermaGinate/Ag™ Calcium Alginate Dressing with Antibacterial Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DermaGinate™ 12" Rope	Alginates	48
DermaGinate™ Calcium Alginate Dressing	Alginates	48
DermaKlenz™	Wound Cleanser Products	111
DermaKlenz™ PLUS Antimicrobial Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
DermaLevin™	Foam Dressings	61
DermaMed™ Ointment Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
DermaPhor™ Skin Protectant Moisturizing Ointment	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
DermaPrep™ Liquid Barrier Skin Prep	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
DermaRite Bordered Gauze	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
DermaSarra™ External Analgesic	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
DermaSeptin™ Ointment Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
DermaSyn/Ag™ Silver Antibacterial Wound Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DermaSyn™	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
DermaVantage™ Moisturizing Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
DermaView II Island™	Composites	56
DermaView II™ Transparent Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
DermaView™ Transparent Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
FiberHeal™ Liquid Fiber	Enteral Nutrition	83
FlexPress2 Lite™	Wraps/Bandages	45
FlexPress2™	Wraps/Bandages	45
FlexPress4™ 4 Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	45
HydraFoam™	Foam Dressings	61
HydraLock SA™	Specialty Absorptives	76
Lantiseptic® Dry Skin Therapy Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
Lantiseptic® Moisture Shield Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
LubriSilk™ Dry Skin Care Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Oil Emulsion Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
PeriFresh™ Rinse-Free Perineal Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PeriGiene™ Healthcare Antiseptic	Skin Cleansers	94
PeriGuard® Ointment Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
Petrolatum Gauze Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
ProHeal™ Critical Care Advanced Wound Recovery Formula Liquid Protein	Enteral Nutrition	84
ProHeal™ Liquid Protein	Enteral Nutrition	84
Renew PeriProtect™ Skin Protectant Moisture Barrier Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
Renew™ Dimethicone Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
Renew™ Full-Body Foaming Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Renew™ Skin Repair Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
RiteFix™ Non-Woven Dressing Retention Tape	Tapes	100
SafeWash™ Saline	Wound Cleanser Products	111
SilvaKollagen® Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
SilverDerm 7® Silver Contact Layer	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
StayStrips™ Wound Closure Strips	Wound Closure	112
StingFree™ Alcohol Free Liquid Skin Prep & Shield	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
UnnaRite™ C Unna Boot with Zinc and Calamine	Wraps/Bandages	46
UnnaRite™ Unna Boot with Zinc	Wraps/Bandages	46
UTIHeal™ Liquid Cranberry Nutrition	Enteral Nutrition	84
Xeroform Gauze Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	73

DeRoyal

DeRoyal is a U.S. based international manufacturer producing surgical supply delivery programs, surgical accessories, orthopedic supports, critical care products, negative pressure wound therapy and wound care products.

200 DeBusk Ln.
Powell, TN 37849
Toll-free: 800-251-9864 / Fax: 865-362-3728
E-mail: woundcare@deroyal.com
Web: www.deroyal.com
Year Est.: 1973 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Absorbent Dermanet® Ag+ Border (DagB)	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
Algidex Ag® Foam	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
Algidex Ag® Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
Algidex Ag® Hydrogel Gauze	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
Algidex Ag® Packing Gauze	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Algidex Ag® Tracheostomy Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Covaderm Plus®	Composites	56
Covaderm Plus® VAD Dressing	Composites	56
Covaderm®	Specialty Absorptives	75
Covaderm® AG	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Dermanet®	Contact Layers	57
Dermanet® Ag+	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Dermanet® Ag+ Border	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DeRoyal Oil Emulsion	Impregnated Dressings	71
DeRoyal Pro-II Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
DeRoyal Pro-III Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
DeRoyal Prospera® PRO Black Foam NPWT Kits with Propel™ Technology	NPWT Kits/Components	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black & White Foam Negative Pressure Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit with Algidex® Wound Contact Layer	NPWT Kits/Components	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Gauze Negative Pressure Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal Thin Black Foam Negative Pressure Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
DeRoyal Top Draw® Universal White Foam Negative Pressure Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82
DeRoyal Unna Boot	Wraps/Bandages	43
DeRoyal Xeroform	Impregnated Dressings	71
DeWrap™ Dual Action Compression System	Wraps/Bandages	43
Episeal®	Wound Closure	112
Fluftex®	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Jetox-ND™	Debridement Devices	46
Kalginate™ Thin	Alginates	48
Lumitech® Incisional Wound Dressings	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Multidex® Gel or Powder	Wound Fillers	79
Multipad™	Specialty Absorptives	76
Polyderm™	Foam Dressings	62
Polyderm™ Border and Barrier	Foam Dressings	62
Polyderm™ GTL Silicone Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	62
Polyderm™ GTL5 and Polyderm™ GTLite	Foam Dressings	62
Polyderm™ Plus	Foam Dressings	62
Procol®	Hydrocolloids	67
Procol® X-Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
Prospera Flex® 7-Day NPWT System	NPWT: Powered	81
PRUventor™ Heel Off-loading Device	Positioners/Protectors	87
Sofsorb®	Specialty Absorptives	76
Stretch Net™	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Transeal®	Transparent Films	78

Diapulse® Corporation of America

Diapulse® Corporation of America manufactures Diapulse® Wound Treatment System to treat postoperative edema and pain in acute and chronic wounds.

475 Northern Blvd.
Great Neck, NY 11021
516-466-3030 / Fax: 516-829-8069
E-mail: sales@diapulse.com
Web: www.diapulse.com
Year Est.: 1957

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Diapulse® Wound Treatment System™	Electromagnetic Therapy	34

DrySee, Inc.

DrySee's mission is to provide bandage solutions that allow patients to shower sooner after surgery with confidence.

1819 Saint James Pl.
Houston, TX 77056
Toll-free: 866-221-2785
E-mail: info@drysee.com
Web: www.drysee.com
Year Est.: 2013

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DrySee® Waterproof Bandage with Liquid Indicator	Composites	56

Dukal Corporation

Dukal Corporation manufactures high quality products for general wound care, skin care and personal care. Dukal's products provide solutions for all levels of care across the health care continuum.

2 Fleetwood Ct.
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
631-656-3800 / Toll-free: 800-243-0741 / Fax: 631-656-3810
E-mail: customerservice@dukal.com
Web: www.dukal.com
Year Est.: 1991

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Alcohol Pads	Skin Cleansers	93
Basic Care Conforming Stretch Gauze	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
Basic Care Fluff Bandage Roll	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
Burn Dressing	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
BZK Towelettes	Skin Cleansers	93
Caliber™ Adhesive Bandages	Specialty Absorptives	75
Caliber™ Single Use Tapes	Tapes	100
Cleansing Towelettes	Skin Cleansers	93
Clinisorb Non-Woven Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
Cloth Tape	Tapes	100
Cohesive Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	43
Combine ABD Pads	Specialty Absorptives	75
Conforming Stretch Gauze	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
Cotton Stockinette	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
DawnMist® Perineal Wash	Skin Cleansers	93
DawnMist® Pre-Moistened Adult Wash Cloths	Skin Cleansers	93

Key to Other Features: 1 – Clinical Consultant Available, 2 – Hotline Available

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DawnMist® Redi-Wash Bathing System	Skin Cleansers	93
DawnMist® Redi-Wash Rinse Free Shower Cap	Skin Cleansers	94
DawnMist® Rinse Free Shampoo and Body Bath	Skin Cleansers	94
Dry Wash Cloths	Skin Cleansers	94
Elastic Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
Fluff Bandage Roll	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gauze Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
I.V. and T-Drain Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Non-Adherent Pad with Adhesive	Specialty Absorptives	76
Non-Adherent Pads	Specialty Absorptives	76
Non-Woven Island Dressing	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Oil Emulsion Dressings	Impregnated Dressings	71
Packing Strips	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Paper Tape	Tapes	100
Petrolatum Gauze Dressings	Impregnated Dressings	71
Premium Elastic Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
Premium Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Premium Wet Wipes	Skin Cleansers	94
Retention Tape	Tapes	100
Silver Nitrate Applicators	Silver Nitrate	79
Sterile Wound Closure Strips	Wound Closure	112
Super Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Transparent Semi-Permeable Dressing	Transparent Films	78
Transparent Tape	Tapes	100
Waterproof Tape	Tapes	100
Xeroform Petrolatum Gauze Dressings	Impregnated Dressings	73

Dynarex

Dynarex is a manufacturer of disposable medical products.

10 Glenshaw St.
Orangeburg, NY 10962
845-365-8200 / Toll-free: 888-396-2739 / Fax: 845-365-8201
E-mail: info@dynarex.com
Web: www.dynarex.com
Year Est.: 1967 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CuraFoam™ AG Silver Foam Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CuraFoam™ Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	59
DynaDerm™ Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
DynaFoam™ Waterproof Bordered Foam	Foam Dressings	61
DynaGel™ Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze Dressing	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
DynaGinate™ AG Silver Calcium Alginate Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DynaGinate™ Calcium Alginate Dressing	Alginates	48
DynaGuard™ Waterproof Composite Dressing	Composites	56
DynaLevin™ Waterproof Adhesive Bordered Foam	Foam Dressings	61
Dynarex® L-Mesitran® Soft	Medical Grade Honey	73
DynaSorb™ Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
FoamFlex™ Non-Adhesive Waterproof Foam	Foam Dressings	61
Oil Emulsion Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
Petroleum Gauze Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
SiliGentle™ AG Silver Silicone Foam Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
SiliGentle™ Silicone Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	64
Xeroform Petrolatum Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	73

E-Z Graph

E-Z Graph is a small business that developed, patented and distributes an easy-to-use wound assessment measuring device. This tool can be utilized in all types of health care settings.

PO Box 8160
Waco, TX 76714
361-578-9528 / Toll-free: 800-975-9528 / Fax: 361-578-2274
E-mail: e-zgraph@e-zgraph.com
Web: www.e-zgraph.com
Year Est.: 1993

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
E-Z Graph Wound Assessment Measuring Guide	Wound Measurement	101

EHOB, Inc.

EHOB, Inc. manufactures affordable, innovative pressure management products for use on a wide variety of surfaces to prevent and treat pressure ulcers. Clinical studies available.

250 N. Belmont Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
317-972-4600 / Toll-free: 800-899-5553 / Fax: 317-972-4625
E-mail: corporate@ehob.com
Web: www.ehob.com
Year Est.: 1985 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DermaCare® Positioning Aids	Positioners/Protectors	86
Foot WAFFLE® Custom	Positioners/Protectors	86
FootHold™ with Secure Stick Sole	Positioners/Protectors	86
Prism® Mattress Replacement	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
TruVue™ Heel Protector	Positioners/Protectors	87
WAFFLE FootHold®	Positioners/Protectors	87
WAFFLE® Bariatric Seat Cushion	Cushions/Seating	97
WAFFLE® Chair Pad	Cushions/Seating	97
WAFFLE® Extended Care Mattress Pad	Overlays: Non-Powered	99
WAFFLE® FootHold™ Plus	Positioners/Protectors	87
WAFFLE® FootHold™ with Splint (AFO)	Positioners/Protectors	87
WAFFLE® Heel Elevator Custom	Positioners/Protectors	87
WAFFLE® Multi-Care Pad	Cushions/Seating	97
WAFFLE® Seat Cushion	Cushions/Seating	97
WAFFLE® Static Air Mattress Overlay	Overlays: Non-Powered	99
WAFFLE® Surgery Table Pad	Overlays: Non-Powered	99

eKare Inc.

eKare provides an advanced digital wound management platform which features wound imaging, measurement, remote patient monitoring, and clinical analytics.

3040 Williams Dr., Ste. 610
Fairfax, VA 22031
844-443-5273
E-mail: info@ekareinc.com
Web: www.ekare.ai
Year Est.: 2013

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
healBot™	Miscellaneous	107
inSight™ Advanced Wound Management	Assessment/Monitoring	102

Eloquest Healthcare, Inc.

Eloquest Healthcare's specialized products serve as easy-to-use, cost-effective tools to improve outcomes for patients and caregivers alike, provide high quality support, and lower costs of care.

780 W. Eight Mile Rd.
Ferndale, MI 48220
Toll-free: 877-433-7626 / Fax: 248-548-8427
E-mail: information@eloquesthealthcare.com
Web: www.eloquesthealthcare.com
Year Est.: 2008 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Detachol® Adhesive Remover	Adhesive Removers	88
Mastisol® Liquid Adhesive	Tube/Dressing Securement	101

EnColl Corporation

EnColl Corporation is a California corporation that develops, manufactures and markets type I collagen-based products.

4576 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538
E-mail: murugan@encoll.com
Web: www.encoll.com
Year Est.: 1994 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Helicoll® Skin Substitute	NVC: Animal	35

Encompass Group, LLC

Our legacy of innovation and unwavering commitment to transparency sets us apart. We're not just in business; we're in the business of improving lives. Whether it's through our cutting-edge products or our active role in supporting the communities we serve, our mission is clear: Better Care Starts with safety and comfort. Explore our expertise in Healthcare Apparel, Healthcare Textiles, Patient Warming and Support Surfaces.

615 Macon St.
McDonough, GA 30253
Toll-free: 800-245-4636 / Fax: 678-961-2547
E-mail: info@encompassgroup.net
Web: www.encompassgroup.com
Year Est.: 1999

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Airisana® Therapeutic 5-in-1 Support Surface System	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
eMax Air® Pro Dynamic Surface	Mattresses: Powered	98
eMax™ Classic	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
eMax™ Gentle	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
eMax™ Mighty Max	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
eMax™ Reassure	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97

Engineered Tissue Solutions (ETS)

Engineered Tissue Solutions (ETS) provides cutting-edge bioactive glass technology that minimizes treatment costs and improves patient outcomes.

4030 HyPoint North
Rolla, MO 65401
573-202-2550 / Fax: 573-755-0588
E-mail: ets.support@heraeus.com
Web: www.ets123.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Mirragen® Advanced Wound Matrix	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	108

EO_2

EO_2 is an advanced wound care technology company and developer of an FDA cleared Class II medical device that provides Continuous Diffusion of Oxygen (CDO) Therapy to difficult-to-heal wounds.

12500 Network Blvd., Ste. 310
San Antonio, TX 78249
800-825-2979 / Fax: 855-223-6712
E-mail: info@eo2.com
Web: www.eo2.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
OxyGeni®	Oxygen Therapy: Transcut	34

Essity

Hydrofera, LLC and BSN Medical Inc. are Essity-owned companies. Essity is a leading global hygiene and health company dedicated to improving well-being through products and solutions. They provide high-quality wound and incontinence care, orthopedic, and compression products. Essity sells in approximately 150 countries under leading global brands Cutimed®, Hydrofera Blue®, Leukoplast®, JOBST®, Delta-Cast®, and TENA®.

5825 Carnegie Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28209
Toll-free: 800-552-1157
E-mail: info@essity.com
Web: www.essityusa.com
Year Est.: 2001 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Comprilan®	Wraps/Bandages	43
Cover-Roll® Stretch	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Cutimed® ACUTE	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Cutimed® Alginate	Alginates	48
Cutimed® Cavity	Foam Dressings	59
Cutimed® Cuticell®	Impregnated Dressings	71
Cutimed® Cuticell® Contact	Contact Layers	57
Cutimed® Epiona	Collagens	55
Cutimed® Gel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
Cutimed® Hydro Dressings	Hydrocolloids	67
Cutimed® HydroControl	Hydrocolloids	67
Cutimed® Off-Loader and Off-Loader Select	TCC Systems	85
Cutimed® PROTECT	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Cutimed® Siltec® Dressings	Foam Dressings	59
Cutimed® Siltec® Sorbact® B	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Cutimed® Sorbact® Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Cutimed® Sorbact® Hydroactive B	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Cutimed® Sorbion® Border	Specialty Absorptives	75
Cutimed® Sorbion® Sachet Dressings	Specialty Absorptives	75
Cutimed® Sorbion® Sana Dressings	Specialty Absorptives	75
Cutimed® Sorbion® Sorbact®	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Elastomull®	Wraps/Bandages	45
Gelocast®	Wraps/Bandages	45
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC®	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Heavy Drainage	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Ostomy Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Hydrofera Blue CLASSIC® Tunneling Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Hydrofera Blue COMFORTCEL®	Foam Dressings	61
Hydrofera Blue READY®	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Hydrofera Blue READY® Tube Site Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Hydrofera Blue TRANSFER®	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Hypafix® Wide Area Fixation Tapes	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
JOBST® Compri2	Wraps/Bandages	45
JOBST® Comprifore®	Wraps/Bandages	45
JOBST® Elvarex®	Compression Stockings	40
JOBST® FarrowWrap®	Wraps/Bandages	45
JOBST® JoViPak®	Compression Stockings	40
JOBST® UlcerCARE™	Compression Stockings	40
Leukomed®	Composites	56
Leukomed® Control	Hydrocolloids	67
Leukomed® I.V. Film	Transparent Films	78
Leukomed® Skin Sensitive Post Op Dressings	Transparent Films	78
Leukomed® Sorbact®	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Leukomed® T	Transparent Films	78
Leukomed® T Plus	Transparent Films	78
Leukoplast® Elastic	Composites	56
Leukoplast® First Aid Dressings	Composites	56
Tensogrip®	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Tensoshape®	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Tricofix®	Positioners/Protectors	87

Etac

We are committed to improving quality of life—and quality of care, for the individual, family members and caregivers. Our assistive devices and patient handling equipment cater to a wide range of care settings, and people at all stages of life.

2830 California Street
Torrance, CA 90503
Web: https://www.etac.com/en-us/us/

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Star Cushion Air Cell Wheelchair Cushions	Cushions/Seating	96
STARMATT® Mattress Overlay	Overlays: Non-Powered	99
STARMATT® Mattress Replacement System	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97

Ethos Therapy Solutions

Ethos Therapy Solutions is the largest home health provider of air-fluidized therapy in the nation. Their therapy surfaces and support services help patients achieve optimal healing at home.

910 Harvest Dr.
Blue Bell, PA 19422
888-861-8612 / Fax: 844-533-0601
Web: www.ethosoutcomes.com
Year Est.: 2021 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Clinitron® Rite Hite® Air Fluidized Therapy Unit	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
Low-Air-Loss Therapy Surfaces	Mattresses: Powered	98
Umano "Med-Surge" Bed Frame	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96

Key to Other Features: 1 – Clinical Consultant Available, 2 – Hotline Available

ExtriCARE USA

Our mission is to reshape healthcare with technologies that improve patient outcomes, help clinicians with efficiency, and reduce overall costs.

2460 General Armistead Ave., Ste. 205
Norristown, PA 19403
877-312-6798
E-mail: info@extricareusa.com
Web: www.extricareusa.com
Year Est.: 2020

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
extriCARE® 1000	NPWT: Powered	81
extriCARE® 3000	NPWT: Powered	81
extriCARE® 3600	NPWT: Powered	81
extriCARE® NPWT Foam Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	82

EZ Medical Solutions, LLC

EZ Medical Solutions, LLC manufactures and distributes DermaWound® brand products.

3959 E. Speedway Blvd., Ste. 316
Tucson, AZ 85712
520-490-5115
E-mail: contact@dermawound.com
Web: www.progressivedoctors.com
Year Est.: 2001

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DermaWound® Original Formula	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DermaWound® Venous Stasis Formula	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DermaWound® Venous Stasis Relief™ Spray	Topical Agents	108

FastForm Medical

FastForm Medical offers innovative products for fracture management and diabetic foot ulcers. They prioritize patient comfort, quality of life, and continuous innovation, while collaborating with healthcare providers to understand and meet their unique needs.

Unit 4 Lear Ave., Ste. Airport Business Park
Killowen X91 XK0D Ireland
E-mail: info@fastformmedical.com
Web: www.fastformmedical.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
FastForm® Total Contact Orthosis	TCC Systems	85

Ferris Mfg. Corp.

Ferris makes PolyMem® multifunctional, interactive dressings and Sportswrap® by PolyMem. PolyMem dressings are designed to help all wound types heal quickly and durably. A family-owned company, since 1977 Ferris has manufactured PolyMem® at its headquarters in the USA and has never had a backorder.

5133 Northeast Pkwy.
Fort Worth, TX 76106
817-900-1301 / Toll-free: 800-765-9636 / Fax: 817-625-4277
E-mail: info@polymem.com
Web: www.polymem.com
Year Est.: 1977 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PolyMem MAX® Non-Adhesive Dressing	Foam Dressings	62
PolyMem MAX® Silver Non-Adhesive Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
PolyMem Silver® Non-Adhesive Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
PolyMem Silver® with Cloth Adhesive Border Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
PolyMem WIC® Cavity Filler	Wound Fillers	79
PolyMem WIC® Silver Cavity Filler	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
PolyMem WIC® Silver Rope Wound Filler	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
PolyMem® Finger/Toe Dressings	Foam Dressings	62
PolyMem® Non-Adhesive Dressings	Foam Dressings	62
PolyMem® Silicone Border	Foam Dressings	64
PolyMem® Silver Finger/Toe Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
PolyMem® with Cloth-Adhesive Border	Foam Dressings	64
PolyMem® with Film Adhesive Border	Foam Dressings	64
Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Dressings	Foam Dressings	64
Shapes by PolyMem® Oval Silver Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Dressing	Foam Dressings	64
Shapes by PolyMem® Sacral Silver Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Shapes by PolyMem® Tube Dressing	Foam Dressings	64

Fistula Solution

Fistula Solution's devices are the standard of care for enteric fistulas and high output ostomy stomas and they are developing innovative new devices for post-surgical ostomy complications, rectovaginal fistulas, surgical drain wounds, and necrotizing soft tissue infections.

10604 230th St. N.
Scandia, MN 55073
651-433-4936 / Fax: 612-808-1992
E-mail: info@fistulasolution.com
Web: www.fistulasolution.com
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Fistula Solution® Isolation Devices	Fistula Management	80

Focus Health Group

ZeniMedical is a privately owned and operated company with a product line of wound treatment products.

5802 Kingston Pike
Knoxville, TN 37919
888-945-1492
E-mail: orders@zenimedical.com
Web: www.zenimedical.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ZeniABSORB	Specialty Absorptives	76
ZeniCOL	Collagens	55
ZeniCONTACT	Contact Layers	57
ZeniFIBER	Alginates	49
ZeniFIBER-Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	54
ZeniFOAM	Foam Dressings	64
ZeniFOAM GENTLE	Foam Dressings	64
ZeniFOAM GENTLE BORDER	Foam Dressings	64
ZeniFOAM-Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	54
ZeniFOAM-Ag GENTLE	Antimicrobial Dressings	54
ZeniFOAM-Ag GENTLE BORDER	Antimicrobial Dressings	54
ZeniGEL	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
ZeniGEL Amorphous	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
ZeniGEL-Ag	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
ZeniPAD PLUS	Composites	56
ZeniPLAST	Hydrocolloids	68

GEMCO Medical

GEMCO Medical is a leading accredited wholesale medical supply distributor and third-party logistics provider of diabetes supplies and other medical products.

5640 Hudson Industrial Pkwy.
Hudson, OH 44236
Toll-free: 800-733-7976 / Fax: 330-342-9444
E-mail: sales@gemcomedical.com
Web: www.gemcomedical.com
Year Est.: 1992

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
GEMCORE360°™ High Performance Dressings	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
GEMCORE360°™ Reinforced Alginate Wound Dressings	Alginates	48
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Border Dressings	Foam Dressings	61

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Lite Border Dressings	Foam Dressings	61
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Lite Non-Border Dressings	Foam Dressings	61
GEMCORE360°™ Silicone Adhesive Foam Non-Border Dressings	Foam Dressings	61
GEMCORE360°™ Silver Alginate Wound Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
GEMCORE360°™ Silver High Performance Dressings	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
GEMCORE360°™ Silver Hydrogel Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
GEMCORE360°™ Transparent Thin Film Dressings	Transparent Films	78

Gentell

Gentell manufactures a complete line of advanced wound care and skin care products. Gentell serves the health care community worldwide by providing high quality products, advanced technology, and comprehensive wound management programs.

2701 Bartram Rd.
Bristol, PA 19007
215-788-2700 / Toll-free: 800-840-9041 / Fax: 215-788-2715
E-mail: info@gentell.com
Web: www.gentell.com
Year Est.: 1994 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ALGICELL® Ag Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
ALGICELL® Alginate Wound Dressings	Alginates	48
AquaSite® Amorphous Hydrogel Dressing	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
AquaSite® Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
AquaSite® Hydrogel Sheet	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
Body Wash & Shampoo with Shea Butter	Skin Cleansers	93
Cath-Strip® Reclosable Catheter Fastener	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
ClaraVie A&D+E Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
ClaraVie Antifungal Cream	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
ClaraVie Baby Shampoo	Skin Cleansers	93
ClaraVie Body Wash & Shampoo	Skin Cleansers	93
ClaraVie Dimethicone Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
ClaraVie Fast-Acting Odor Eliminator	Odor Control	107
ClaraVie Foaming Body Wash & Shampoo	Skin Cleansers	93
ClaraVie Maximum Strength Moisture Barrier Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
ClaraVie Moisture Barrier Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
ClaraVie Moisturizing Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
ClaraVie Perineal Cleanser with Aloe	Skin Cleansers	93
ClaraVie Petroleum Jelly Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
ClaraVie Rinse-Free Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
ClaraVie Skin Protectant Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
ClaraVie Skin Repair Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
ClaraVie Zinc Oxide Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
CompDress® Border Gauze Dressings	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	64
Dermagran® Hydrogel Dressing	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
Dermagran® Hydrophilic Wound Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
Dermagran® Hydrophilic-B Wound Dressing	Wound Fillers	79
Dermagran® Moisturizing Spray	Topical Agents	108
DermaGran® Skin Protectant Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
DermaGran® Wound Cleanser With Zinc	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Dermagran® Zinc Saline Wet Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
Ducare® Woven Gauze Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
DuDress® Film Top Barrier Island Dressing	Composites	56
Dufore® Four-Layer Bandaging System	Wraps/Bandages	43
Duform® Synthetic Conforming Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	43
Dupad® Abdominal Pad	Specialty Absorptives	75
Dusoft® Non-Woven Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Elastive® Elastic Adhesive Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	45
Flexinet® Premium Elastic Net Retainer	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Gazetex® 100% Cotton Fluff Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gazetex® Bandage Rolls	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gentell Blue™ Foam Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Gentell Bordered Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Gentell Bordered Foam Dressings Ag (Silver)	Foam Dressings	61
Gentell Bordered Gauze	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gentell Calcium Alginate	Alginates	48
Gentell Calcium Alginate Ag (Silver) Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Gentell Circular Split Drain Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Gentell Circular Split Drain Gauze Dressing	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gentell CMC Fiber Dressing	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Gentell Collagen	Collagens	55
Gentell Collagen Ag (Silver) Wound Dressings	Collagens	55
Gentell Comfortell™	Composites	56
Gentell Conforming Stretch Gauze	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gentell Dermal Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Gentell Dermatell™	Hydrocolloids	67
Gentell FixTape™	Tapes	100
Gentell Honey Hydrogel Sheet Dressing	Medical Grade Honey	73
Gentell Hydrogel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
Gentell Hydrogel Ag (Silver)	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
Gentell Hydrogel Saturated Gauze	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
Gentell MVP Transparent Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
Gentell Oil Emulsion Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
Gentell Petrolatum Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
Gentell Rolled Gauze Bandage	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gentell Silicone Bordered Gauze	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Gentell Silicone FixTape	Tapes	100
Gentell Silicone Foam Bordered Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Gentell Split Drain Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
Gentell Super Absorbent Dressing Adherent	Specialty Absorptives	76
Gentell Super Absorbent Silicone Bordered Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
Gentell Waterproof Non-Bordered Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Gentell Xeroform Medicated Petrolatum Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
HydroCell® Adhesive Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
HydroCell® Thin Adhesive Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
NG Strip® Nasal Tube Fastener	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Optima Bath Additive	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Pak-Its® Gauze Packing Strips	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Petrolatum Gauze Non-Adhering Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
PrimaCol® Bordered Hydrocolloid (Film Backed)	Hydrocolloids	67
PrimaCol® Hydrocolloid Dressing (Foam Backed)	Hydrocolloids	67
PrimaCol® Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
PrimaDerm® Wound Cleanser (Non-sterile)	Wound Cleanser Products	111
PrimaDerm® Wound Cleanser (Unpreserved)	Wound Cleanser Products	111
ReStorell ProVitamend Rejuvenation Blend Liquid Protein Supplement	Nutritional Supplements	84
ReStorell Vitamend Recovery Blend Liquid Protein Supplements	Nutritional Supplements	84
Shur-Conform® Oil Emulsion Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
Shur-Strip® Wound Closure Strips	Wound Closure	112
SuperMax Barrier Cream	Moisture Barriers	93
Suture Strip® Plus Flexible Wound Closure Strip	Wound Closure	112
Suture Strip® Wound Closure Strip	Wound Closure	112
Systenet® Premium Latex-Free Elastic Net Retainer	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
UC Strip® Catheter Tubing Fastener	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Ultrafix® Adhesive Dressing Cover	Tapes	100
Unna Press® Paste Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	46
Xeroform Petrolatum Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	73
XTRASORB® Classic Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings - Foam (Adhesive)	Foam Dressings	64
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings - HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Adhesive	Hydrocolloids	68
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings - HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Non-Adhesive	Hydrocolloids	68
XTRASORB® Super Absorbent Dressings—Foam (Non-Adhesive)	Foam Dressings	64

Global Health Products

Global Health Products offers a line of nutritional supplements to address the unique needs of hospitals, dialysis centers, nursing homes, bariatric centers, wound clinics, and pharmacies.

1099 Jay St., Ste. 100E
Rochester, NY 14611
Toll-free: 800-638-2870
E-mail: contacts@globalhp.com
Web: www.globalhp.com
Year Est.: 2018

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PUSH 20+ Wound Care Supplement	Nutritional Supplements	84
PUSH Collagen Dipeptide	Nutritional Supplements	84

GWR Medical, Inc.

GWR Medical is the provider of FDA-approved topical oxygen therapy (TO_2) devices for the healing of chronic wounds. Therapy can be administered at home by patients or in any clinical setting, and products are all one-time-use disposable.

4 Hillman Dr., Ste. 106
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
610-558-6000 / Toll-free: 877-968-6379 / Fax: 610-558-1280
E-mail: info@woundrx.com
Web: www.topicaloxygen.com
Year Est.: 1996 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
O2Boot®, O2Sacral® and O2Sleeve™	Oxygen Therapy: Transcut	34

HARTMANN USA, Inc.

HARTMANN USA shares the 200-year legacy of the HARTMANN GROUP, an international health care solutions company that has made substantial medical advancements in wound care and skin health.

481 Lakeshore Pkwy.
Rock Hill, SC 29730
Toll-free: 800-243-2294 / Fax: 803-325-7606
E-mail: info@hartmanninfo.com
Web: www.hartmannusa.com
Year Est.: 1949

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Atrauman Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Atrauman® Silicone Wound Contact Layer	Contact Layers	57
Atrauman® Wound Contact Layer	Contact Layers	57
ColActive® Plus Ag Collagen Sheets	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
ColActive® Plus Collagen Sheets	Collagens	55
CollaSorb	Collagens	55
Cosmopor® Silicone Island Dressings	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Cosmopor® Steril Bordered Gauze Dressing	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
Cosmopor® Transparent Island Dressing	Composites	56
Coverflex® grip	Tubular Elastic Comp	42
DermaTex™ Ag Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver	Textiles	80
FlexiCol®	Hydrocolloids	67
HARTMANN Co-Lastic® Non-slip Cohesive Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN Deluxe® and Deluxe® 480® Clip Elastic Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN Econo-Paste® and Econo-Paste® Plus Calamine Unna Boot	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN EZe-Band® Basic Self Closure Elastic Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN EZe-Band® Self Closure Elastic Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN FourPress® Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN LoPress® Short Stretch Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN Shur-Band® Self-Closure Elastic Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN Sterilux® AMD Antimicrobial Gauzes	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
HARTMANN Sterilux® Premium Gauze Sponges	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
HARTMANN ThreePress® Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	45
HARTMANN TwoPress® 2 and TwoPress® 2 Lite 2-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	45
Hydrofilm®	Transparent Films	78
Omnifix® Elastic Nonwoven Retention Tape	Tapes	100
Peha-haft® Cohesive Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
Proximel® Ag Border and Non-Border	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Proximel® Basic Border	Antimicrobial Dressings	64
Proximel® Basic Non-Border	Foam Dressings	64
Proximel® Border	Foam Dressings	64
Proximel® Non-Border	Foam Dressings	64
Sorbalgon®	Alginates	49
Sorbalgon® Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Zetuvit® Plus Non-Adherent	Specialty Absorptives	76
Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border	Specialty Absorptives	76
Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Non-Border	Specialty Absorptives	76

Healthy.io

Healthy.io turns the smartphone camera into a medical device for digital wound management and urinalysis. Their solutions help to facilitate interactions with patients and close gaps in access and care.

20 Causeway St., Ste. 307
Boston, MA 02114
Web: www.healthy.io
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Minuteful for Wound	Assessment/Monitoring	102

Hill Laboratories Company

Hill Laboratories worked closely with wound care professionals and Met Labs to design an affordable wound care chair specifically for hospitals and wound care centers, offering comfort, durability, positioning, special features and 600lb lifting capacity.

3 Bacton Hill Rd.
Frazer, PA 19355
610-644-2867 / Toll-free: 877-445-5020 / Fax: 610-647-6297
E-mail: info@HillLabs.com
Web: www.hilllabs.com/medical/Hill-HA90W-Wound-Care-Chair.php
Year Est.: 1944

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
HA90W Wound Care-Bariatric Chair	Wound Care Chairs	103

Hill-Rom

Hill-Rom is a leading global provider of medical technologies and programs focusing on improving clinical and economic outcomes. Their portfolio includes patient support systems, safe patient handling equipment, wound management solutions, clinical workflow solutions, physical examination instruments, EMR-connected monitoring, OR products, medical equipment rentals and service.

1069 State Rte. 46 E.
Batesville, IN 47006
812-934-7777 / Toll-free: 800-445-3730 / Fax: 812-934-8189
E-mail: us.customerservice@hill-rom.com
Web: www.hill-rom.com
Year Est.: 1929 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AccuMax Quantum™ VPC	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Centrella™ Smart+ Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
Compella™ Bariatric Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
Excel Care® ES Bariatric Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
Hill-Rom® 300 Wound Surface	Mattresses: Powered	98
Hill-Rom® Envision™ E700 Wound Surface	Mattresses: Powered	98

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Hill-Rom® NP50 and NP100 Surfaces	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Hill-Rom® P500 Therapy Surface	Mattresses: Powered	98
Progressa™ Bed System	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
Synergy® Air Elite Surface	Mattresses: Powered	98
TotalCare SpO(2)RT® Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
TotalCare® Bariatric Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
TotalCare® P500 System	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
Tri-Flex™ II Bariatric Bed	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
VersaCare A.I.R.®	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
VersaCare® P500 System	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96

Histologics, LLC

Histologics LLC's primary objective is to advance a compassionate approach to debridement and wound sampling with devices using Kylon®, a medical fabric enabling simultaneous debridement and specimen capture.

4095 E. La Palma Ave., Ste. N
Anaheim, CA 92807
Toll-free: 888-235-2275 / Fax: 888-738-9757
E-mail: support@histologicswc.com
Web: www.histologicswc.com
Year Est.: 2008

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Soft Biopsy®	Biopsy Kits	79
Soft K-Cot®	Debridement Devices	47
Soft K-Rette®	Debridement Devices	47
SoftBiopsy®+D	Debridement Devices	47

HMP Global

For 40 years, the company has built trusted brands including Psych Congress, the premier source for mental health education, and the Symposium on Advanced Wound Care (SAWC), the largest wound care meeting in the world. HMP Global partners with leading experts around the world to deliver more than 450 annual events, medical strategy and marketing for pharmaceutical and medical device customers through HMP Collective, and pharmaceutical market insight, engaging a global community of healthcare stakeholders that includes nearly 2 million clinicians across 600 medical specialties as well as managed care, behavioral health, senior living, emergency medical, and pharmaceutical commercialization professionals.

70 E Swedesford Rd
Suite 100
Malvern, PA 19355
610-560-0500
Web: www.hmpglobal.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Amputation Prevention Symposium	Training Resources	105
Symposium on Advanced Wound Care	Training Resources	105
Wound Certification Prep Course	Training Resources	105
WoundCon	Training Resources	106

Hokanson

Hokanson manufactures a complete line of non-invasive vascular testing instruments and accessories, including dopplers, plethysmographs, specialized vascular cuffs, and cuff inflation devices.

12840 NE 21st Pl.
Bellevue, WA 98005
425-882-1689 / Toll-free: 800-999-8251 / Fax: 425-881-1636
E-mail: info@deh-inc.com
Web: www.hokansonvascular.com
Year Est.: 1973

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Disposable Digit Cuffs	Vascular Testing	104
MD6 System	Vascular Testing	104
Vascular Cuffs	Vascular Testing	104

Hollister Incorporated

Hollister Incorporated provides a line of advanced wound care products.

2000 Hollister Dr.
Libertyville, IL 60048
847-996-6000 / Toll-free: 888-740-8999 / Fax: 847-688-0414
E-mail: ccr@hollister.com
Web: www.hollister.com
Year Est.: 2006 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CalciCare™ Calcium Alginate	Alginates	48
CalciCare™ Calcium Alginate with Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing	Alginates	49
Restore® Calcium Alginate Dressing with Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Restore® Extra Thin Hydrocolloid	Hydrocolloids	67
Restore® Hydrocolloid	Hydrocolloids	67
Restore® Hydrocolloid with Foam Backing	Hydrocolloids	67
Restore® Wound Cleanser®	Wound Cleanser Products	111

HSR Innovations, LLC

HSR Innovations, LLC started with a very simple idea: to reduce awkward bending and allow patients to be able to reach toes and foot easily for foot care.

112 Harvard Ave., Ste. 453
Claremont, CA 91711
909-313-9370 / Toll-free: 833-511-0002
E-mail: info@medistep-hsr.com
Web: www.medistep-hsr.com
Year Est.: 2021

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
MediStep™	Measurement Accessories	101

Human BioSciences, Inc.

Human BioSciences (HBS) is a manufacturer of collagen wound care dressings in multiple sheet sizes and in powder form.

940 Clopper Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
301-740-1893 / Toll-free: 888-565-5243 / Fax: 301-740-1899
E-mail: info@humanbiosciences.com
Web: www.humanbiosciences.com
Year Est.: 2004

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Collatek® Collagen Gel	Collagens	55
Medifill® II Collagen Particles	Collagens	55
SkinTemp® II Collagen Sheets	Collagens	55

Hy-Tape International

For over seven decades Hy-Tape has provided surgical adhesives for those with delicate skin or sensitivities to adhesives. Hy-Tape strives to serve those in critical care and in everyday applications.

PO Box 540
Patterson, NY 12563
845-878-4848 / Toll-free: 800-248-0101 / Fax: 845-878-4104
E-mail: info@hytape.com
Web: www.hytape.com
Year Est.: 1946

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Hy-Tape, The Original Pink Tape®	Tapes	100



AMP
THE AMPUTATION PREVENTION SYMPOSIUM

Where the CLTI Field Moves AHEAD

For over 15 years, the Amputation Prevention Symposium (AMP) has united CLTI specialists in a collaborative mission: *Advancing Limb Preservation and Saving Lives.*

Elevate your practice and be part of the movement transforming CLTI treatment!

Experience Unparalleled Education

- Live case presentations showcasing cutting-edge revascularization techniques
- Discussions on cost, reimbursement, and patient outcomes
- In-depth sessions on Deep Vein Arterialization (DVA)
- Essential strategies for diagnosing, treating, and healing complex lower extremity wounds in CLTI
- Insights from more than 60 expert faculty members
- Hands-on workshops with real-world applications

AMPTheCLTIMeeting.com

HMP Global

Hymed

Hymed develops and manufactures collagen, hyaluronic acid, and glycosaminoglycan-based specialty wound care products, with a focus on combining innovative ingredients synergistically to support the connective tissue matrix.

1817 Apple Tree Ln.
Bethlehem, PA 18015
610-865-9876 / Fax: 610-691-5930
E-mail: hymed@hymed.com
Web: www.hymed.com
Year Est.: 1995 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CHONDROPROTEC®	Wound Fillers	79
HYCOAT®	Wound Fillers	79

Imbed Biosciences, Inc.

Imbed Biosciences is a privately held medical device company developing next-generation medical devices for the management of burns, chronic ulcers, gastrointestinal defects, and soft-tissue repair.

2241 Pinehurst Dr.
Middelton, WI 53562
888-472-9898
E-mail: info@imbedbio.com
Web: www.imbedbio.com
Year Est.: 2012

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Microlyte® Matrix	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	108

Innovacyn, Inc.

Innovacyn is dedicated to improving wound management outcomes everywhere. Since 2009, Innovacyn has been focused on creating innovative medical devices and solutions based on advanced hypochlorous technology.

3546 N. Riverside Ave.
Rialto, CA 92377
866-787-2296 / Fax: 909-428-1947
E-mail: customerservice@innovacyn.com
Web: www.puracynpluspro.com
Year Est.: 2009 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Antimicrobial Hydrogel	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Wound Irrigation Solution	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Wound Irrigation Solution - Instill Application	NPWT Instill/Irrigation	83

Integra LifeSciences Corp.

Integra LifeSciences, a world leader in medical technology, is dedicated to limiting uncertainty for surgeons so they can concentrate on providing the best patient care. Integra offers innovative solutions in orthopedic extremity surgery, neurosurgery and reconstructive and general surgery.

311 Enterprise Dr.
Plainsboro, NJ 08536
609-936-5400 / Toll-free: 800-654-2873 / Fax: 888-980-7742
E-mail: custsvcnj@integralife.com
Web: www.integralife.com
Year Est.: 1989 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AmnioExcel® Human Amniotic Membrane Allograft	NVC: Human	36
AmnioExcel® Plus Placental Allograft Membrane	NVC: Human	36
Bathe Away®	Skin Cleansers	93
HydroCell® Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
In Between® Perineal Spray Skin Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Integra® Bilayer Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® Dermal Regeneration Template	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® Flowable Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® Meshed Bilayer Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® Meshed Dermal Regeneration Template	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® Omnigraft™ Dermal Regeneration Matrix	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® PriMatrix® Ag Antimicrobial Dermal Repair Scaffold	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® PriMatrix® Dermal Repair Scaffold	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	35
Integra® Wound Matrix (Thin)	NVC: Animal	35
Measure-It	Wound Measurement	102
MedE-Kast® Total Contact Cast System	TCC Systems	85
MedE-Kast® Ultra Total Contact Casting System	TCC Systems	86
MEDIHONEY® Calcium Alginate Dressing	Medical Grade Honey	73
MEDIHONEY® Gel Wound & Burn Dressing	Medical Grade Honey	73
MEDIHONEY® HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Dressing (Adhesive)	Medical Grade Honey	73
MEDIHONEY® HCS (Hydrogel Colloidal Sheet) Dressing (Non-Adhesive)	Medical Grade Honey	73
MEDIHONEY® Hydrogel Sheet Dressing (Adhesive)	Medical Grade Honey	73
MEDIHONEY® Hydrogel Sheet Dressing (Non-Adhesive)	Medical Grade Honey	73
MEDIHONEY® Paste	Medical Grade Honey	73
Soft Wash®	Skin Cleansers	94
Swash™	Skin Cleansers	94
TCC-EZ® Total Contact Cast System	TCC Systems	86
Therabath®	Skin Cleansers	94

Intellicure, Inc.

Intellicure's mission is to harness technology to optimize patient care, ensure revenue integrity, and enable clinical research to develop healing solutions for patients who need it most.

2700 Research Forest Dr.
The Woodlands, TX 77381
Toll-free: 800-603-7896 / Fax: 832-550-2941
E-mail: sales@intellicure.com
Web: www.intellicure.com
Year Est.: 2000 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Certified Intellicure EHR™	EMR Systems/Reporting	87

Irrimax Corporation

Irrimax Corporation develops wound irrigation solutions that incorporate innovative delivery methods. Irrimax's goal is to help treat and prevent infection, improve patient outcomes and increase safety for health care professionals.

1665 Lakes Pkwy, Ste. 102
Lawrenceville, GA 30043
770-807-3355 / Fax: 866-788-1079
E-mail: admin@irrimax.com
Web: www.irrisept.com
Year Est.: 2004 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Irrisept® Wound Debridement and Cleansing System with Chlorhexidine Gluconate (CHG)	Wound Cleanser Products	111

ITG Medev

ITG Medev focuses on importing, distributing, and exporting high standards and technological health products, offering new and efficient ways to treat diseases.

Rua Luiz Guimarães, 549, Poço da Panela
Recife, PE 52061-160 Brazil
558-198-1672 x637
E-mail: itg@itgmedev.com.br
Web: www.itgmedev.com.br/en/home/
Year Est.: 2012 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Omiderm	Transparent Films	78

Jewell Nursing Solutions

Jewell Nursing Solutions offers positioning products designed for optimal pressure reduction with ergonomically correct comfort.

170 Glenn Way, Unit 8
San Carlos, CA 94070
650-294-8557
E-mail: gwen@jewellns.com
Web: www.jewellnursingsolutions.com
Year Est.: 2016 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AnyBone Advanced Positioning Pillow	Positioners/Protectors	86
BackBone™ Turning Wedge	Positioners/Protectors	86
Bedsore Rescue Backbone 30 Degree Lateral Positioning Wedge	Positioners/Protectors	86
Bedsore Rescue Footbed Heel Floating Pad	Positioners/Protectors	86
HeelBone Cushion	Positioners/Protectors	86

Joerns Healthcare

Joerns Healthcare is a global manufacturer and national service provider of patient handling and wound care products focused on delivering solutions that improve the lives of patients and care providers. KCI's exclusive distributor of proprietary V.A.C. Therapy Systems in long-term care.

2430 Whitehall Park Dr., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28273
Toll-free: 800-826-0270
E-mail: info@joerns.com
Web: www.joerns.com
Year Est.: 1889 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Arise® 1000 EX	Mattresses: Powered	98
DermaFloat® APL	Mattresses: Powered	98
DermaFloat® APM	Mattresses: Powered	98
DermaFloat® LAL	Mattresses: Powered	98
DermaFloat® LR	Mattresses: Powered	98
Dolphin Fluid Immersion Simulation (FIS)	Beds: Powered/Air-Fluid	96
P.R.O. Matt® Plus	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
PrevaMatt® Series	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
RecoverAir 3000 Elite	Mattresses: Powered	98
RecoverAir 3000B	Mattresses: Powered	98

Kent Imaging

Kent Imaging is a leading innovator of medical imaging technology, who designs, manufactures, and markets SnapshotNIR for limb preservation and surgical care.

1210 8th St. SW, Ste. 300
Calgary, AB T2R 0L4 Canada
403-455-7610 / Toll-free: 833-733-5368 / Fax: 403-455-7610
E-mail: info@kentimaging.com
Web: www.kentimaging.com
Year Est.: 2006 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
SnapshotNIR	Assessment/Monitoring	103

Kerecis, LLC

Kerecis is pioneering the use of fish skin and fatty acids for tissue regeneration, with the mission to extend life by supporting the body's own ability to regenerate.

2200 Clarendon Blvd., Ste. 1400A
Arlington, VA 22201
703-287-8752 / Fax: 703-918-4847
E-mail: info@kerecis.com
Web: www.kerecis.com
Year Est.: 2009

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Kerecis® Omega3 MariGen	NVC: Animal	35

KISS Healthcare, Inc.

KISS Healthcare is a pioneer in developing wound photo guides used to measure and photograph wounds for the curvature of the body, while addressing the inherent liabilities in wound photography.

13089 Peyton Dr., Ste. C212
Chino Hills, CA 91709
909-632-1361 / Fax: 909-632-1353
E-mail: cs@kisshealthcare.com
Web: www.kisshealthcare.com
Year Est.: 2008

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
KISS 25cm Wound Measuring & Photo Guide	Wound Measurement	102
KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides - Large Ellipses	Wound Measurement	102
KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides - Large Rings	Wound Measurement	102
KISS Wound Measuring & Photo Guides - Small Rings	Wound Measurement	102
Wound Mapping Markers	Wound Measurement	102

Koven Technology, Inc.

Koven Technology, Inc. provides vascular Dopplers for the diagnosis and management of peripheral vascular disease.

477 N. Lindbergh Blvd., Ste. 220
St. Louis, MO 63141
314-542-2101 / Toll-free: 800-521-8342 / Fax: 314-542-6020
E-mail: info@koven.com
Web: www.koven.com
Year Est.: 1981

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Bidop® 3	Vascular Testing	104
Bidop® 7	Vascular Testing	104
ES100VX MiniDoppler®	Vascular Testing	104
Smartdop® 30EX	Vascular Testing	104
Smartdop® 45	Vascular Testing	104
Smartdop® XT	Vascular Testing	104
Smartdop® XT6	Vascular Testing	104

L&R USA, Inc.

L&R USA, Inc. (L&R) is part of a leading global medical device company, which has been delivering high-quality health care products for over 160 years. L&R USA, Inc. is dedicated to providing health care professionals product solutions in the treatment of wounds, edema, venous disease, and lymphedema to improve patient care and outcomes.

3880 W. Wheelhouse Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53208
414-892-4140 / Toll-free: 855-892-4140
E-mail: inquiries@us.lrmed.com
Web: www.lohmann-rauscher.com/us-en
Year Est.: 1998 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
BIOCOL™	Collagens	55
BIOPAD™	Collagens	55
Debrisoft® Pad and Debrisoft® Lolly	Debridement Devices	46
Flivasorb® and Flivasorb® Adhesive Super Absorbent Dressings	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
ReadyWrap™	Wraps/Bandages	45
Rosidal® K	Wraps/Bandages	45
Rosidal® TCS	Wraps/Bandages	45
Suprasorb® A + Ag Calcium Alginate Dressing with Antimicrobial Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Suprasorb® A Calcium Alginate Dressing	Alginates	49
Suprasorb® F Transparent Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
Suprasorb® P Hydrophilic Foam Dressings	Foam Dressings	64
tg® grip	Tubular Elastic Comp	42
Zorflex®	Antimicrobial Dressings	54

Lavior Pharma

Lavior is a pharmaceutical company that has developed a line of hydrogel products for wounds (diabetic and non-diabetic), and OTC products for eczema, pain, and itching.

20177 NE 16 Place
Miami, FL 33179
917-837-3355
E-mail: info@lavior.com
Web: www.lavior.com
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Diabetic First Aid Gel	Topical Agents	108
Diabetic Hydrogel Wound Dressing	Topical Agents	108
Diabetic Itch Relief Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Diabetic Skin Repair	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Hydrogel Wound Dressing	Topical Agents	108
Post Surgery Gel	Topical Agents	108

Leeches USA, Ltd.

Leeches USA Ltd. supplies FDA-approved Medicinal Leeches for restoring venous circulation in cosmetic, plastic and reconstructive surgery. We offer overnight delivery of leeches Monday–Thursday as well as emergency delivery on the next available flight out Friday through Sunday.

300 Shames Dr.
Westbury, NY 11590
516-333-2570 / Toll-free: 800-645-3569 / Fax: 516-997-4948
E-mail: info@leechesusa.com
Web: www.leechesusa.com
Year Est.: 1986

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Medicinal Leeches	Medical Leeches	106

LifeNet Health

1864 Concert Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
Web: https://www.lifenethealth.org/

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
TheraSkin®	VHC Non-Cultured: Intact	40

LifeScience PLUS, Inc.

LifeScience PLUS is a leader in advanced wound care technology. They develop advanced total wound care solutions: hemostasis, sealant, moist dressing, contamination prevention and tissue growth generation.

2520-A Wyandotte St.
Mountain View, CA 94043
650-565-8172 / Toll-free: 877-587-5433 / Fax: 650-336-1130
E-mail: info@lifescienceplus.com
Web: www.lifescienceplus.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
BloodSTOP™ iX	Hemostatic Agents	106

Limbkeepers

Limbkeepers is a privately owned USA-based company producing and selling non-compression sleeves and gloves that help protect thin, fragile, elderly skin from skin tears. Deborah Vezan, owner, and founder of the company, launched Limbkeepers based on personal experience with older family members in need of skin protection.

25 Joshuatown Rd.
Lyme, CT 06371
860-304-3250
E-mail: dvezan@limbkeepers.com
Web: www.limbkeepers.com
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Limbkeepers	Miscellaneous	107

LLorens Pharmaceutical International Division, Inc.

LLorens Pharmaceutical International Division manufactures Proteinex®, a liquid hydrolyzed protein supplement.

7080 NW 37 Ct.
Miami, FL 33147
305-716-0595
Web: www.llorenspharm.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Proteinex®	Nutritional Supplements	84
Proteinex®2Go	Nutritional Supplements	84

Longport, Inc.

Longport, Inc. develops high resolution ultrasound imaging systems, such as the EPISCAN I-200 which can have connected to it a range of interchangeable imaging probes that enable imaging of the skin.

1620 Baltimore Pike
PO Box 768
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
E-mail: info@longportinc.com
Web: www.longportinc.com
Year Est.: 1993

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
EPISCAN I-200	Assessment/Monitoring	102

M-Med USA

M-Med is a family-owned, U.S.-based manufacturer specializing in Total Contact Casting (TCC) kits. With three generations of experience in healthcare manufacturing and sales, we are committed to delivering high-quality products and exceptional service to healthcare providers. Strategically located in Burlington, North Carolina—a logistics hub in the Southeast—we ensure efficient distribution and support for our clients nationwide.

611 Plaid St.
Burlington, NC 27217
336-645-5121
E-mail: andy@m-medusa.com
Web: https://m-medusa.com
Year Est.: 2005 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Mobility Series Total Contact Casting Kit W/ Walking Heel	TCC Systems	86

Maiden Biosciences

Maiden Biosciences, Inc. is a biotechnology company that specializes in the development, manufacture and distribution of biologic combination medical devices for advanced wound care management, including topical collagen sheets and pellet wound care dressings.

101 Lakeforest Blvd., Ste. 390
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
888-281-9969
E-mail: sales@maidenbio.com
Web: www.maidenbio.com
Year Est.: 2016

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Maiden Biosciences Topical Collagen Powder Dressings	Collagens	55
Maiden Biosciences Topical Collagen Sheet Dressings	Collagens	55

ManukaMed USA, LLC

ManukaMed USA is an advanced health care company that develops products using medical grade Manuka honey appropriate for medical applications.

718 Thompson Ln, Ste. 108-227
Nashville, TN 37204
615-656-7852 / Toll-free: 800-881-3654
E-mail: ussales@manukamed.com
Web: www.manukamed.com
Year Est.: 2011 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
MANUKAderm®	Moisture Barriers	92
MANUKAhd lite®	Medical Grade Honey	73
MANUKAhd®	Medical Grade Honey	73
MANUKAhd® Super Lite	Medical Grade Honey	73
MANUKAMED MEDSAF®	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
MANUKApli®	Medical Grade Honey	73
MANUKAtex®	Medical Grade Honey	73

Marine Polymer Technologies, Inc.

Marine Polymer Technologies, Inc. (MPT) is a medical device company focused on the development and delivery of biomaterials for the medical field. Marine Polymer Technologies, Inc. has introduced advanced products in the areas of wound healing, hemostasis, and the control of severe bleeding to support health care providers and their patients.

159 Lorum St.
Tewksbury, MA 01876
781-270-3200 / Toll-free: 888-666-2560 / Fax: 877-270-8500
E-mail: information@marinepolymer.com
Web: www.marinepolymer.com
Year Est.: 2000 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Talymed®	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	108

MBET

MBET is a solution-oriented technology company focused on ocean, environmental and healing science. One of its products is Miracle of the Sea, designed to heal and rejuvenate the skin.

Tarzana, CA
800-711-6687
Web: www.miracleofthesea.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Miracle of the Sea® Natural Marine Extract™ in Aloe Vera Gel	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95

MBET Health

MBET Health is a solutions-based wound care company developing products including those that promote healing of stage 1 and stage 2 pressure injuries, burns, bruises, and other superficial wounds.

19528 Ventura Boulevard, Ste. 358
Tarzana, CA 91356
Toll-free: 800-431-6238
E-mail: linda.sherman@mbethealth.com
Web: www.mbethealth.com
Year Est.: 2014 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Miracle Dressing™	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65

McKesson Medical-Surgical

McKesson Medical-Surgical offers comprehensive product and technology solutions for long-term care facilities, home health agencies, and home medical equipment suppliers to help streamline processes, enhance the quality of care, and reduce costs.

9954 Mayland Dr.
Richmond, VA 23233
Toll-free: 800-777-4908
E-mail: mckessonbrands@mckesson.com
Web: http://mms.mckesson.com/mckesson-brand
Year Est.: 1933 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
McKesson Barrier Island Dressing	Composites	56
McKesson Calcium Alginate Rope Dressing	Alginates	48
McKesson Calcium Alginate Sheet Dressing	Alginates	48
McKesson Calcium Alginate with Antimicrobial Silver Rope Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
McKesson Calcium Alginate with Antimicrobial Silver Sheet Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
McKesson Cohesive Bandages	Wraps/Bandages	45
McKesson Collagen Dressing Powder	Collagens	55
McKesson Collagen Dressings	Collagens	55
McKesson Collagen Dressings with Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
McKesson Compression Bandaging System, Two-Layer	Wraps/Bandages	45
McKesson Contact Layer Dressings	Contact Layers	57
McKesson Dermal Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
McKesson Gelling Fiber Dressings	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
McKesson Gelling Fiber Dressings with Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressing with Acrylic Adhesive	Foam Dressings	61
McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressing with Non-Adhesive Film Backing	Foam Dressings	61
McKesson Hydrocellular Foam Dressings with Silicone Adhesive	Foam Dressings	61
McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin	Hydrocolloids	67
McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing, Film Back	Hydrocolloids	67
McKesson Hydrocolloid Dressing, Foam Back	Hydrocolloids	67
McKesson Hydrogel Amorphous Wound Dressing	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
McKesson Hydrogel Impregnated Gauze Dressing	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
McKesson Hydrogel Sheet Dressing	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
McKesson Hydrophilic Foam Dressing Non-Adhesive	Foam Dressings	61
McKesson Hydrophilic Wound Dressing	Wound Fillers	79
McKesson Island Dressing	Composites	56
McKesson Moisture Wicking Fabric with Antimicrobial Silver (Ag)	Textiles	80
McKesson Oil Emulsion Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
McKesson One-Sided Contact Layer Dressing	Contact Layers	57
McKesson PHMB Hydrophilic Foam Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
McKesson Puracyn® Plus Professional Formula Antimicrobial Hydrogel	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
McKesson Puracyn® Plus Wound Irrigation Solution	Wound Cleanser Products	111
McKesson Saline Wound Flush	Wound Cleanser Products	111
McKesson Skin Closure Strips	Wound Closure	112
McKesson Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
McKesson Transparent Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
McKesson Unna Boot	Wraps/Bandages	45
McKesson Unna Boot with Calamine	Wraps/Bandages	45
McKesson Wound Measuring Guide, Clear Plastic Circular Grid	Wound Measurement	102
McKesson Wound Measuring Guide, Paper Ruler	Wound Measurement	102
McKesson Wound Packing Strips	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
McKesson Xeroform Petrolatum Dressings	Impregnated Dressings	71
Thera® Antifungal Body Cream	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Thera® Antifungal Body Powder	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Thera® Antimicrobial Body Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Thera® Calazinc Body Shield	Moisture Barriers	93
Thera® Dimethicone Body Shield	Moisture Barriers	93
Thera® Foaming Body Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Thera® Moisturizing Body Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Thera® Moisturizing Body Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Thera® Moisturizing Body Shield	Moisture Barriers	93

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Thera® Silicone Skin Guard	Moisture Barriers	93

MDM Wound Ventures, Inc.

MDM Wound Ventures, Inc. is the manufacturer of EZ Debride®.

8800 Broadway St., Ste. 200
San Antonio, TX 78217
Toll-free: 888-884-7515 / Fax: 830-336-4617
E-mail: ddenton@ezdebride.com
Web: www.ezdebride.com
Year Est.: 2014 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
EZ Debride®	Debridement Devices	46

Med-Compliance IQ

Med-Compliance IQ develops smart compliance software for health care companies.

1275 Kinnear Rd., Ste. 232
Columbus, OH 43212
614-578-3668
Web: www.medcomplianceiq.com
Year Est.: 2017

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
WoundWiseIQ	Assessment/Monitoring	103

Medaxis, LLC

Medaxis specializes in the development, production and sale of high-quality medical devices and systems for modern wound treatment. All products are developed and manufactured in Switzerland.

4512 Legacy Dr., Ste. 100
Plano, TX 75024
312-483-6214 / Toll-free: 833-633-2947
E-mail: susan.brantley-smith@medaxis.ch
Web: www.medaxis.us
Year Est.: 2019 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
medaxis microjet therapy	Debridement Devices	46

Medela, LLC

Medela provides an innovative portfolio of products and services for negative pressure wound therapy that includes devices, gauze and foam dressing kits, Invia® Silverlon® dressings, and accessories.

1101 Corporate Dr.
McHenry, IL 60050
Toll-free: 877-735-1626 / Fax: 815-307-8942
E-mail: hospitalsupport.us@medela.com
Web: www.medelahealthcare.com/en-US/
Year Est.: 1962 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Invia Motion® Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
Invia® Liberty™ Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
Invia® NPWT Foam Dressing Kits	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Invia® NPWT Gauze Dressing Kits	NPWT Kits/Components	82
Invia® Silverlon® NPWT Antimicrobial Wound Contact Dressings	NPWT Kits/Components	82

Medi-Tech International Corp.

Medi-Tech International Corp. produces high-quality wound management product lines. All products and packaging are not made with natural rubber latex.

26 Court St., Ste. 1301
Brooklyn, NY 11242
718-272-6390 / Toll-free: 800-333-0109 / Fax: 718-272-6396
E-mail: mtiorderdesk@medi-techintl.com
Web: www.medi-techintl.com
Year Est.: 1971 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Medi-Elbow & Heel Safeguard™	Positioners/Protectors	86
MT Spandage™	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Spand-Gel™ Hydrogel Dressing Sheets	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
Spand-Gel™ Primary Hydrogel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
Spanda-Sleeves™	Dressing Protectors	106
SpandaGrip™	Tubular Elastic Comp	42

medi® USA

medi® USA is a medical product and technology company focused on compression therapies for chronic medical conditions, athletic performance, and fashion. The medi product family continues to innovate, leading the way in modern compression therapy that improves the quality of life for every patient across all stages of venous and lymphatic conditions.

6481 Franz Warner Pkwy.
Whitsett, NC 27377
336-449-4440 / Toll-free: 800-633-6334 / Fax: 888-570-4554
E-mail: customerexperience@mediusa.com
Web: www.mediusa.com
Year Est.: 1951 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
circaid® juxtacures™ Lower Leg	Wraps/Bandages	43
circaid® juxtalite® HD (Heavy Duty)	Wraps/Bandages	43
circaid® juxtalite™ Lower Leg	Wraps/Bandages	43
mediven® Dual Layer Stocking System	Compression Stockings	40
medi® pcs brio	Dynamic Compression	42
medi® pcs genius	Dynamic Compression	42
MESI ABPI MD	Vascular Testing	104

Medline Industries, Inc.

Medline Industries, Inc. offers innovative products and services for wound and skin care.

1 Medline Pl.
Mundelein, IL 60060
847-949-5500 / Toll-free: 800-633-5463 / Fax: 800-351-1512
E-mail: info@medline.com
Web: www.medline.com
Year Est.: 1966 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Active Critical Care Liquid Protein Nutritional Supplement	Enteral Nutrition	83
Active Liquid Protein Nutritional Supplement	Enteral Nutrition	83
Ag+ Powder with Calcium Phosphate	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
Aloe Vesta® Bathing Cloths	Skin Cleansers	93
Aloe Vesta® Body Wash and Shampoo	Skin Cleansers	93
Aloe Vesta® Cleansing Foam	Skin Cleansers	93
Aloe Vesta® Clear Antifungal Ointment	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Aloe Vesta® Clear Barrier Spray	Moisture Barriers	90
Aloe Vesta® Daily Moisturizer	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Aloe Vesta® Perineal/Skin Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
Aloe Vesta® Protective Ointment	Moisture Barriers	90
ComfortGlide® Air	Positioners/Protectors	86
CompreCares®	Compression Stockings	40
Derma-Gel® Hydrogel Sheet	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
DriGo-HP Intensive Skin Therapy Barriers	Textiles	80
EqualizeAire™ Plus 12000	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Exuderm OdorShield™	Hydrocolloids	67
Exuderm® Satin	Hydrocolloids	67
Exuderm™ LP	Hydrocolloids	67
FourFlex™	Wraps/Bandages	45
Gentac™ Silicone Tape	Tapes	100
HeelMedix® Advanced	Positioners/Protectors	86
Hyalomatrix® Hyaluronic Acid Regenerative Matrix	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	107
IoPlex®	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
LiquiBand® Rapid™ Adhesives	Wound Closure	112
Marathon® No Sting Cyanoacrylate Skin Protectant	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Maxorb® ES	Alginates	48
Maxorb® ES Ag+	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Maxorb® Extra Ag+	Antimicrobial Dressings	52

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Maxorb® Extra Calcium Alginate	Alginates	48
Maxorb® II	Alginates	48
Maxorb® II Ag+	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Medfix™ EZ Non-Woven	Tapes	100
Medfix™ Montgomery Straps	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Medfix™ Non-Woven	Tapes	100
Medigrip™ Elasticated Tubular Support Bandage	Tubular Elastic Comp	42
Opticell®	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Opticell® Ag+	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Optifoam® Adhesive	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Ag Adhesive	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Optifoam® Ag Non-Adhesive	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Optifoam® Ag Post-Op Strips	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Optifoam® Basic	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Optifoam® Gentle Ag+ Superabsorbent Post-Op	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Optifoam® Gentle EX	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle Lite Silicone Faced Foam and Border	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle Lite Silicone Faced Foam Non-Bordered	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle Post-Op	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle SA	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle Silicone Faced Foam and Border Dressing with Liquitrap™ Core	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Gentle Silicone Faced Foam Non-Bordered	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Non-Adhesive	Foam Dressings	62
Optifoam® Thin	Foam Dressings	62
OptiLock®	Specialty Absorptives	76
Pinc™ Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape	Tapes	100
PluroGel® Burn and Wound Dressing	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
PrimaSeal™ Post-Op Ag+	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Prophase™ Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Puracol® Plus Ag+ MicroScaffold™ Collagen	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Puracol® Plus MicroScaffold™ Collagen	Collagens	55
Puracol® Ultra Powder	Collagens	55
Qwick™	Specialty Absorptives	76
ReadyBath® Antibacterial Total Body Cleansing System	Skin Cleansers	94
ReadyBath® Total Body Cleansing System	Skin Cleansers	94
ReadyBath® Total Perineal Care	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® Essentials Barrier Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® Essentials INZO Skin Protectant Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® Essentials Moisturizing Body Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Remedy® Essentials No-Rinse Cleansing Spray	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® Essentials Shampoo and Body Wash Gel	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® Essentials Zinc Protectant Paste	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Calazime® Zinc Oxide Paste	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Enlivaderm™ Hydrating Serums	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Hydraguard-D Dimethicone Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Phospho-Cleanse™ No-Rinse Foam Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® Intensive Skin Therapy Skin Repair Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Remedy® No-Rinse Cleansing Foam	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Antifungal Cream	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Remedy® with Olivamine® Antimicrobial Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Calazime Protectant Paste	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Cleansing Body Lotion	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Clear-Aid™ Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Dimethicone Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Foaming Body Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Olivamine® Nutrashield	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® with Olivamine® Skin Repair Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Antifungal Ointment	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Antifungal Powder	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Cleansing Body Lotion	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydraguard Silicone Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Cleansing Foam	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Cleansing Gel	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Hydrating Spray Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Nourishing Skin Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Remedy® with Phytoplex™ Z-Guard Skin Protectant Paste	Moisture Barriers	92
Sensi-Care® Body Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Sensi-Care® Body Wash & Shampoo	Skin Cleansers	94
Sensi-Care® Clear Zinc Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
Sensi-Care® Perineal/Skin Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
Sensi-Care® Protective Barrier	Moisture Barriers	92
SilvaSorb® Antimicrobial Silver Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
SilvaSorb® Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Skin Affix™	Wound Closure	112
Skintegrity® Hydrogel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
Skintegrity® Hydrogel Dressing	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
Skintegrity® Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Soothe & Cool® Cornstarch Body Powder	Moisture Barriers	92
Soothe & Cool® Herbal Moisturizing Body Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Soothe & Cool® Inzo Antifungal Cream	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Soothe & Cool® Medseptic Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
Soothe & Cool® Moisture Barrier Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
Soothe & Cool® Moisturizing Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Soothe & Cool® No-Rinse Perineal Wash	Skin Cleansers	94
Soothe & Cool® Skin Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Stratasorb® Composite Island Dressing	Composites	56
Surefilm® Transparent Film Roll	Transparent Films	78
Sureprep® No-Sting	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
SurePrep® Rapid Dry	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Sureprep® Skin Prep	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Suresite® 123 + Pad	Composites	56
Suresite® 123 Transparent Film	Transparent Films	78
Suresite™ I.V.	Transparent Films	78
TenderWet® Active	Impregnated Dressings	71
TheraHoney® Foam Flex	Medical Grade Honey	73
TheraHoney® Gel	Medical Grade Honey	73
TheraHoney® HD	Medical Grade Honey	73
TheraHoney® Sheet	Medical Grade Honey	73
ThreeFlex® 3-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	46
Unna-Z™	Wraps/Bandages	46
Unna-Z™ Stretch	Wraps/Bandages	46
Versatel®	Contact Layers	57
Versatel® One	Contact Layers	57

MedWay Inc.

MedWay Inc. provides innovative and quality wound care products to both patients and health care providers with the goal of improving patient care and enhancing patient quality of life.

1650 Horizon Pkwy, Ste. 450
Buford, GA 30518
Toll-free: 888-563-3929
E-mail: info@medwayus.com
Web: www.medwayus.com
Year Est.: 2015

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CuraVance® Alginate Ag—Silver Calcium Alginate Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CuraVance® Bordered Foam Ag Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CuraVance® Bordered Silicone Foam Ag Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CuraVance® Foam Ag—Foam Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CuraVance® Nano Silver Gel	Topical Agents	108

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CuraVance® Nano Silver Wound Wash	Topical Agents	108
eLivo Shampoo Cap	Skin Cleansers	94
eLivo Wash Mitts	Skin Cleansers	94
MedAir® Eco Alternating Air Pressure Mattress and Pump	Mattresses: Powered	98
MedAir® Low Air Loss Mattress	Mattresses: Powered	98
MedVance® Alginate	Alginates	48
MedVance® Bordered Silicone Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
MedVance® Bordered Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
MedVance® Collagen Wound Dressings	Collagens	55
MedVance® Foam—Bordered Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
MedVance® Foam—Non-Adherent Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
MedVance® Hydrocolloid Dressing with Foam Cushion	Hydrocolloids	67
MedVance® Hydrocolloid—Bordered Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
MedVance® Hydrocolloid—Hydrocolloid Thin Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
MedVance® Non-Bordered Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
MedVance® Silicone Tape	Tapes	100
MedVance® Silicone—Non-Bordered Silicone Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Vakito® NPWT Dressing Kits	NPWT Kits/Components	83

Megalabs USA, LLC

Megalabs USA, LLC is a subsidiary of the Megalabs Group, a pharmaceutical company committed to offering health care professionals and consumers therapeutic solutions for a healthier life. Megalabs USA, LLC offers an innovative portfolio of nutritional products.

4918 SW 74th Ct.
Miami, FL 33155
305-663-2129 / Fax: 305-663-1997
E-mail: dbriceno@megalabsusa.com
Web: www.megalabsusa.com
Year Est.: 1996 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ABINTRA®	Nutritional Supplements	84

MicroGenDX

MicroGenDX specializes in low-cost, highly accurate qPCR + NGS microbial DNA diagnostics providing answers where cultures or PCR alone have failed.

5776 Hoffner Ave., Ste. 206
Orlando, FL 32822
Toll-free: 855-208-0019
E-mail: james.compagno@microgendx.com
Web: www.microgendx.com
Year Est.: 2009

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
WoundKey	Infection: Lab Diagnostics	104

MicroVascular Tissues, Inc.

MicroVascular Tissues, Inc. (MVT) is an evidence-based regenerative tissue company developing and commercializing products that address microvascular deficiencies using microvascular solutions, including mVASC®, an allogeneic structural microvascular tissue graft.

6199 Cornerstone Court E., Ste. 109
San Deigo, CA 92121
858-522-0633
E-mail: info@mvtissues.com
Web: www.mvtissues.com
Year Est.: 2014

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
mVASC®	NVC: Human	38

MIMEDX Group, Inc.

MIMEDX is a pioneer and leader in placental biologics focused on delivering innovative solutions to patients and the health care professionals who treat them. With more than a decade of helping clinicians manage chronic and other hard-to-heal wounds, MIMEDX has been dedicated to providing a leading portfolio of products for applications in the wound care, burn, and surgical recovery sectors of health care.

1775 W. Oak Commons Ct. NE
Marietta, GA 30062
770-651-9100 / Toll-free: 888-543-1917 / Fax: 770-590-3550
E-mail: customerservice@mimedx.com
Web: www.mimedx.com
Year Est.: 2006 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
EPICORD® Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft	NVC: Human	38
EPICORD® EXPANDABLE Dehydrated Human Umbilical Cord (DHUC) Allograft	NVC: Human	38
EPIEFFECT® Lyophilized Human Amnion Chorion Membrane (LHACM) Allograft	NVC: Human	38
EPIFIX® Dehydrated Human Amnion/Chorion Membrane (DHACM) Allograft	NVC: Human	38

Misonix, Inc.

Misonix, Inc. designs, develops and manufactures an array of therapeutic ultrasonic medical devices. Devices combine precision with power, utilizing state-of-the-art technology.

1938 New Highway
Farmingdale, NY 11735
631-694-9555 / Toll-free: 800-694-9612 / Fax: 631-694-9412
E-mail: sales@misonix.com
Web: www.misonix.com
Year Est.: 1955

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
SonicOne® O.R. Ultrasonic Wound Care System	Debridement Devices	47

Mitaka USA

Mitaka USA is a medical imaging company selling fluorescence-guided solutions.

1250 31st St.
Denver, CO 80205
720-772-9110 / Fax: 435-608-6397
E-mail: max@mitakausa.com
Web: www.mitakausa.com
Year Est.: 1998 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PDE-Neo II	Angiography	103

Molecular Biologicals, Inc

Molecular Biologicals provides prescription grade proprietary keratin-enriched products for use in the healing of burns, acute, and chronic wounds.

P.O. Box 460329
Keswick, VA 22947
844-537-2435
E-mail: info@molecularbiologicals.com
Web: www.molecularbiologicals.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
keragelT®	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
keragel®	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
keramatrix®	NVC: Animal	35

Key to Other Features: 1 – Clinical Consultant Available, 2 – Hotline Available

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
kerasorb®	NVC: Animal	35
Keroxx® Flowable Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	35

MolecuLight

The MolecuLight *i:X*® and DX™ point-of-care imaging devices for wound care enable detection of elevated bacterial loads (>10^4 CFU/g), in combination with CSS, along with accurate digital wound measurement. The devices enable proactive wound care, informing clinician decision making on the presence of elevated bacterial burden. US reimbursement pathway is enabled with 2 CPT® codes & APC in HOPD setting.

2403 Sidney St., Ste. 209
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
647-362-4684 / Toll-free: 877-818-4360
E-mail: info@moleculight.com
Web: www.moleculight.com
Year Est.: 2012

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
MolecuLight DX™ Fluorescence Imaging Device	Infection: Imag/Detect	104
MolecuLight *i:X*® Fluorescence Imaging Device	Infection: Imag/Detect	104

Mölnlycke Health Care US, LLC

Mölnlycke Health Care US is the supplier of innovative, high-quality wound management products that provide a holistic and caring approach to the patient and to gentle wound healing. Safetac® products feature a unique, patented soft silicone technology.

5445 Triangle Pkwy., Ste. 400
Peachtree Corners, GA 30092
470-375-0000 / Toll-free: 800-882-4582 / Fax: 470-330-8170
E-mail: customer.orders@molnlycke.com
Web: www.molnlycke.com
Other Feature: 1

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Alldress® Absorbent Composite Dressing	Composites	56
Avance® Solo	NPWT: Powered	81
Dermafit Tubular Support Bandage	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Exufiber®	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Exufiber® Ag+	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
Lyofoam® Max Polyurethane Foam Sterile Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Lyofoam® Max T Polyurethane Foam Sterile Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Mefix® Dressing Fixation Fabric Tape	Tapes	100
Melgisorb® Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Melgisorb® Plus Calcium Alginate Dressing	Alginates	48
Mepiform® Soft Silicone Gel Sheeting for Scar Management	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
Mepilex® Absorbent Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	61
Mepilex® Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Mepilex® Border	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Border Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Mepilex® Border Flex	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Border Heel	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Border Lite	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Border Post-Op	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Border Post-Op Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Mepilex® Border Sacrum	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Border Sacrum Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Mepilex® Heel	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Heel Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Mepilex® Lite	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Transfer	Foam Dressings	62
Mepilex® Transfer Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Mepilex® XT Absorbent Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	62
Mepitac®	Tapes	100
Mepitel® Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Mepitel® One	Contact Layers	57
Mepitel® Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer	Contact Layers	57
Mepore® Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
Mepore® Pro	Composites	56
Mepore® Self-Adhesive Absorbent Dressing	Composites	56
Mesalt® Sodium Chloride Impregnated Gauze	Impregnated Dressings	71
Mextra® Superabsorbent	Specialty Absorptives	76
Mölnlycke® Tortoise™ Turning and Positioning System	Positioners/Protectors	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flex™ Fluidized Boot	Positioners/Protectors	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flex™ Static Air Boot	Positioners/Protectors	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flo™ Adult & Pediatric Fluidized Positioners	Positioners/Protectors	86
Mölnlycke® Z-Flo™ Neonatal Fluidized Positioners	Positioners/Protectors	87
Setopress® High Compression Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	45
Tubifast®	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Tubifast® Garments	Tube/Dressing Securement	101
Tubigrip® The Multi-purpose Elasticated Tubular Support Bandage	Tubular Elastic Comp	42

Monarch Labs, LLC

Monarch Labs manufactures, markets, and distributes wound care products such as Medicinal Maggots™ and related wound supplies.

17875 Sky Park Cir., Ste. K
Irvine, CA 92614
949-679-3000 / Fax: 949-679-3001
E-mail: sales@monarchlabs.com
Web: www.monarchlabs.com
Year Est.: 2005

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Medicinal Maggots™	Debridement Devices	47

MPM Medical

Since 1992, MPM Medical has developed and distributed innovative advanced wound care products, including collagen & SAP dressings, focused on improving patient outcomes and enhancing quality of care.

1800 Big Town, Ste. 800
Mesquite, TX 75149
972-893-4090 / Toll-free: 800-232-5512 / Fax: 972-893-4092
E-mail: info@mpmmed.com
Web: www.mpmmed.com
Year Est.: 1992 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CoolMagic™ Gel Sheet	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
DrySAP™ Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
ExcelSAP™ Bordered Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	75
ExcelSAP™ Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing (Non-Bordered)	Specialty Absorptives	75
MPM Medical Antiseptic Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
MPM Medical Bordered Gauze Dressing	Gauzes/Non-Wovens	65
MPM Medical Foam Dressing	Foam Dressings	62
MPM Medical Hydrogel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
MPM Medical Non-Woven Calcium Alginate	Alginates	49
NoTraum Extra™	Foam Dressings	62
RadiaPlex® Rx Gel	Topical Agents	108
RadiaPlex™ Over-the-Counter Gel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
RegeneCare® HA	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
RegeneCare® HA Spray	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
Regenecare® Wound Gel with Lidocaine	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
SilverMed™ Antibacterial Alginate	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Hydrogel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
SilverMed™ Antimicrobial Wound Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
TripleHelix™ Collagen Dressing	Collagens	55
TriSAP™ Silver Silicone Super Absorbent Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76

MTF Biologics Wound Care

MTF Biologics Wound Care is a division of MTF Biologics, a leading non-profit tissue bank. The Wound Care division is dedicated to developing highly advanced, safe, clinically-based and cost-effective wound care solutions that work in concert with the body's natural healing process.

125 May St.
Edison, NJ 08837
732-661-0202 / Toll-free: 800-946-9008 / Fax: 732-661-2298
E-mail: information@mtf.org
Web: www.mtfwoundcare.org
Year Est.: 1987 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AlloPatch® Pliable	NVC: Human	36
AmnioBand® Membrane	NVC: Human	36
Leneva® Allograft Adipose Matrix	NVC: Human	38
Salera®	NVC: Human	38
SomaGen® Meshed	NVC: Human	38

MTI

Founded in 1999, MTI is a multi-specialty medical equipment manufacturer, dedicated to designing and manufacturing specialty-specific surgery chairs/tables, accessories, cabinets, physician/assistant seating, lighting, and dust extractors.

3655 W. Ninigret Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
801-875-4999 / Toll-free: 800-924-4655 / Fax: 801-952-0548
E-mail: sales@mti.net
Web: www.mti.net
Year Est.: 1999 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
529 Wound Care Chair	Wound Care Chairs	103
529W Wound Care Chair (Bariatric)	Wound Care Chairs	103
550 Podiatry & Wound Care Chair	Wound Care Chairs	103
Chair-Mounted Leg Wrapping Support	Wound Care Chairs	103
Clarus 4™ Exam Light	Miscellaneous	106

NATROX® Wound Care

NATROX® Wound Care began with a commitment to improve quality of life with topical oxygen therapy. Today, the company's product portfolio includes multiple solutions supporting chronic wound management.

1305 4th Street Dr. NW
Hickory, NC 28601
888-354-9772 / Fax: 828-484-6151
E-mail: info@natroxwoundcare.com
Web: www.natroxwoundcare.com
Year Est.: 2003 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
NATROX® O_2	Oxygen Therapy: Transcut	34

ND Labs Inc.

For over 35 years, ND Labs has been providing nutritional supplements to nursing homes and hospitals. ND Labs was created by a team of pharmacists and nutritionists who were looking for alternative remedies to OTC and prescription medications.

202 Merrick Rd.
Lynbrook, NY 11563
516-612-4900
E-mail: info@ndlabs.com
Web: www.ndlabs.com
Year Est.: 1986 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DPP Dipeptide Power	Nutritional Supplements	84

Nestlé Health Science

Nestlé Health Science is an innovative company driven by a pioneering vision. By creating a new mode between the traditional food and pharma industries, it aims to shape a different approach to disease prevention and treatment designed for the modern age.

1007 US Hwy 202/206, Building JR2
Bridgewater, NJ 08807
973-593-7599 / Toll-free: 800-422-2752 / Fax: 862-242-1089
E-mail: nhncustomerservice@us.nestle.com
Web: www.nestlehealthscience.com
Other Feature: 1

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Arginaid Extra®	Nutritional Supplements	84
Arginaid®	Nutritional Supplements	84
Beneprotein®	Nutritional Supplements	84
Boost® High Protein	Nutritional Supplements	84
Boost® VHC	Nutritional Supplements	84
DiabetiSHIELD®	Nutritional Supplements	84
Diabetisource® AC	Nutritional Supplements	84
IMPACT® Peptide 1.5	Enteral Nutrition	83

Net Health

With thirty years' experience in specialized technology for wound care, rehab therapy, post-acute, and occupational health, Net Health is a trusted partner for 23,000 organizations spanning the continuum of care.

40 24th St., 1st Fl.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
800-411-6281 / Fax: 412-261-2210
E-mail: sales@nethealth.com
Web: www.nethealth.com
Year Est.: 1999 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Tissue Analytics	Assessment/Monitoring	103
WoundExpert®	EMR Systems/Reporting	87

Next Science®

Next Science develops innovative technologies that apply materials science principles to address, and ultimately resolve, one of the leading causes of antimicrobial resistance: bacterial biofilms.

10550 Deerwood Park Blvd., Ste. 300
Jacksonville, FL 32256
855-564-2762 / Fax: 855-564-2760
E-mail: sales@nextscience.com
Web: www.nextscience.com
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
BLASTX Antimicrobial Wound Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	50

Nuo Therapeutics

Nuo Therapeutics, Inc. is a commercial stage medical device company that creates biodynamic therapies by focusing on harnessing the power of the patient's own innate healing potential.

8285 El Rio Street, Ste. 190
Houston, TX 77054
Toll-free: 833-298-6633
E-mail: info@nuot.com
Web: www.nuot.com
Year Est.: 2002 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Aurix™	Autol/Homol Delivery	33

Key to Other Features: 1 – Clinical Consultant Available, 2 – Hotline Available

Nutricia North America

Nutricia is a global health company that leads the development and use of advanced medical nutrition for specialized care.

PO Box 117
Gaithersburg, MD 20884
301-795-2300 / Toll-free: 800-365-7354 / Fax: 301-795-2301
E-mail: nutriciana.customerservice@nutricia.com
Web: www.specializedadultnutrition.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Pro-Stat®	Enteral Nutrition	83
Pro-Stat® AWC (Advanced Wound Care)	Enteral Nutrition	83

NuVision Pharmaceuticals, LLC

NuVision Pharmaceuticals, LLC was founded in 2009 with the mission to develop products for healing, restoring, and beautifying skin using an evidence-based approach. Products incorporate high quality botanical derivatives and pharmaceutical ingredients utilizing rigorous scientific standards.

4651 Roswell Rd., Ste. G-601
Atlanta, GA 30342
678-883-8614
E-mail: med-info@nuvisionpharma.com
Web: www.berberex.com
Year Est.: 2009 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
BerbereX® Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	109

NYOrtho

NYOrtho manufactures pressure reducing and treatment products as well as ergonomic/rehabilitative products designed to support the musculoskeletal frame.

63 Flushing Ave., Bldg 280, Ste. 702
Brooklyn, NY 11205
Toll-free: 800-699-2358
E-mail: cs@nyorthousa.com
Web: www.nyorthousa.com
Year Est.: 1997

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Zero-G Heel Cloud™	Positioners/Protectors	87

O&M Halyard, Inc.

HALYARD*, part of the Owens & Minor family, is focused on advancing health and health care by delivering clinically superior infection prevention and surgical solutions. HALYARD* sells its recognized sterilization wrap, facial protection, gloves, protective apparel, surgical drapes and gowns in more than 100 countries.

1220 Old Alpharetta Rd., Ste. 320
Alpharetta, GA 30005
844-425-9273
Web: www.halyardhealth.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
HALYARD* Alginate	Alginates	48
HALYARD* Bordered Silicone Foam	Foam Dressings	61
HALYARD* Gelling Fiber	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
HALYARD* Non-Bordered Foam	Foam Dressings	61
HALYARD* Xeroform Non-Adhering	Impregnated Dressings	71

Off-Loading Technologies, Inc.

Off-Loading Technologies, Inc. is a developer of pressure offloading support surfaces.

580 White Plains Rd., Ste. 110
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Toll-free: 800-547-9899 / Fax: 914-248-6532
E-mail: info@offload-usa.com
Web: www.offload-usa.com
Year Est.: 2017

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
OXY-MAT™ Non-Powered Health Care Surface	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97

Ogenix

Ogenix markets and sells the EPIFLO® line of medical devices used for treatment of various wounds as indicated by the FDA.

3401 Enterprise Pkwy, Ste. 340
Beachwood, OH 44122
781-702-6732 / Fax: 781-702-6293
E-mail: info@ogenix.com
Web: www.ogenix.com
Year Est.: 2017

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
EPIFLO® Transdermal Continuous Oxygen Therapy	Oxygen Therapy: Transcut	34

Omeza, LLC

Omeza® is a regenerative skin care company that develops therapies for the treatment of wounds.

1610 Northgate Blvd.
Sarasota, FL 34234
Toll-free: 888-886-6392
E-mail: info@omeza.com
Web: www.omeza.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
OCM™ Wound Matrix	Miscellaneous	107

Organogenesis

Organogenesis is a global leader in advanced wound care, offering a comprehensive portfolio of regenerative medicine products capable of supporting patients from early in the wound healing process through to wound closure, regardless of wound type.

150 Dan Rd.
Canton, MA 02021
781-575-0775 / Toll-free: 888-432-5232 / Fax: 781-575-1570
E-mail: customersupport@organo.com
Web: www.organogenesis.com
Year Est.: 1985 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Affinity®	VHC Non-Cultured: Intact	40
Apligraf®	VHC Cultured: Animal	40
NuShield®	NVC: Human	38
PuraPly® AM and PuraPly® XT	NVC: Animal	36

Orpyx Medical Technologies Inc.

Orpyx® is a med tech+touch company transforming diabetic limb management. We aim to prevent diabetic foot ulcers and amputations in at-risk populations by utilizing cutting-edge technology, comprehensive engagement and education strategies, and nurse-based interventions.

Suite 205,
1240-20th Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 1M8 Canada
403-460-0216 / Toll-free: 855-996-7799
E-mail: karen.smith@orpyx.com
Web: www.orpyx.com
Year Est.: 2010

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Orpyx® Sensory Insole Program	Patient Monitoring	107

Orthomed Products, Inc. (OPI)

OPI, a California woman-owned business manufactures the the AquaShield®, a watertight cast and bandage protector enhancing patient comfort during water activities.

13344 Grass Valley Ave., Ste. A
Grass Valley, CA 95945
530-477-8450
E-mail: aquashield@orthomed.net
Web: www.aquashieldusa.com
Year Est.: 1987

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AquaShield® Watertight Cast & Bandage Protector	Dressing Protectors	106

Orthomerica Products, Inc.

Orthomerica is a manufacturer of custom orthotic and prosthetic devices dedicated to healing wounds and the support for better life. OWLS wound healing orthoses are uniquely designed to heal lower extremity wounds based on location and severity.

6333 North Orange Blossom Trail
Orlando, FL 32810
800-446-6770 / Fax: 877-737-8445
Web: www.orthomerica.com
Year Est.: 1989 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
OWLS Wound Healing System	Removable Cast Walkers	85

OVIK Health, LLC

At OVIK Health, we're advancing clinical products to take your care further. Everything we do is designed to improve quality of life—helping you heal, protect, and support your patients.

OVIK Health, LLC
Spartanburg, SC 29303
Toll-free: 800-432-6686
E-mail: info@ovikhealth.com
Web: www.ovikhealth.com
Year Est.: 2010 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
AGILE™	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
ASSIST Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
CoFlex®	Wraps/Bandages	43
CoFlex® AFD	Foam Dressings	59
CoFlex® LF2	Wraps/Bandages	43
CoFlex® Med	Wraps/Bandages	43
CoFlex® NL	Wraps/Bandages	43
CoFlex® TLC, Two Layer Compression	Wraps/Bandages	43
CoFlex™ TLC Calamine	Wraps/Bandages	43
CoFlex™ TLC Long Stretch	Wraps/Bandages	43
CoFlex™ TLC Zinc	Wraps/Bandages	43
NuStat™ Flex	Hemostatic Agents	106
TRITEC™	Contact Layers	57
TRITEC™ Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
ULTRA	Foam Dressings	64
ULTRA Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	53

Pan-America Hyperbarics, Inc.

Pan-America Hyperbarics specializes in building, selling and distributing hyperbaric treatment systems and ancillary products. It is the sole agent and exclusive distributor in the North, Central and South America territories.

1607 Capital Ave.
Plano, TX 75074
972-423-0377 / Fax: 972-423-0378
E-mail: sales@panamericahbo.com
Web: www.panamericahbo.com
Year Est.: 2002

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PAH-S1 Hyperbaric Chamber	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34
PAH-S1-3800 Hyperbaric Chamber	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34
VersalVent Model V1	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34

Parable Health

Parable Health provides a telemonitoring and analytics solution that helps wound care providers better measure, monitor, and manage their wound patient population to reduce cost and improve outcomes.

222 Broadway, 19th Fl.
New York, NY 10038
Toll-free: 800-680-6087
E-mail: info@parablehealth.com
Web: www.parablehealth.com
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Parable Mobile Wound Management Software	Assessment/Monitoring	102

Paragon 28

Paragon 28 manufactures products that address the under-served needs of the foot and ankle surgical community.

1445 Grasslands Dr.
Englewood, CO 80112
720-399-3400 / Toll-free: 855-786-2828 / Fax: 888-728-1220
Web: www.paragon28.com
Year Est.: 2010 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ParaDerm® Dermal Matrix	NVC: Human	38

Parasol Medical, LLC

Parasol Medical, LLC develops specialty medical devices that are simple to use and enhance the quality of life, specializing in falls monitoring—real-time incontinence monitoring and IAD/MASD prevention care.

1602 Barclay Blvd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
847-520-3000 / Toll-free: 800-444-6451 / Fax: 847-520-4268
E-mail: info@parasolmed.com
Web: www.parasolmed.com
Year Est.: 2013 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
drySmart®	Patient Monitoring	107

PediFix Footcare Company

PediFix is a longtime podiatry supplier that designs, develops and manufactures 256 foot treatment products, including PressureOFF™ Customizable Offloading Insoles. Dispense, prescribe through locally owned retailers, or enable patient direct purchasing.

301 Fields Lane
Brewster, NY 10509
845-278-3800 / Toll-free: 800-424-5561 / Fax: 800-431-7801
E-mail: christopher.case@pedifix.com
Web: medical.pedifix.com
Year Est.: 1885 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PressureOFF™ Customizable Offloading Insoles	Offloading Footwear	85

Perceptive Solutions

Perceptive Solutions modernizes the practice of wound care with technology-enabled systems designed to increase clinical efficiency, improve care quality, and mitigate risk.

2916 Borham Ave.
Stevens Point, WI 54481
888-237-0546 / Fax: 715-544-1717
E-mail: info@woundzoom.com
Web: www.perceptivesol.com
Year Est.: 2011

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
3D Mobile Wound Management	Assessment/Monitoring	102
WoundZoom PRO	Assessment/Monitoring	103

Perimed, Inc.

Perimed, Inc. provides instruments, software and expertise for precise and convenient measurements of vascular function and disease. Products include $TcpO_2$, laser Doppler monitors and imagers.

7485 W. Azure Dr., Ste. 126
Las Vegas, NV 89130
702-987-4655
E-mail: USAinfo@perimed-instruments.com
Web: www.perimed-instruments.com
Year Est.: 1988 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PeriFlux 6000	Vascular Testing	104

Permobil

Permobil develops, manufactures and markets wheelchairs, seating and positioning and communication systems for people with disabilities.

2121 Palomar Airport Rd., Ste. 350
Carlsbad, CA 92011
800-736-0925 / Fax: 866-586-2413
Web: www.permobilus.com
Year Est.: 1967

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
CONTOUR SELECT® Cushion	Cushions/Seating	96
PRODIGY Mattress Overlay®	Overlays: Non-Powered	98
ROHO® DRY FLOATATION® Mattress Overlay	Overlays: Non-Powered	99
SELECTAIR® Low Air Loss System	Mattresses: Powered	98

Perry Baromedical Corp.

Perry Baromedical designs, manufactures, installs and services a full line of hyperbaric oxygen therapy systems, including monoplace, dualplace and multiplace systems.

3750 Prospect Ave.
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
561-840-0395 / Toll-free: 800-741-4376 / Fax: 561-840-0398
E-mail: mpfinn@perryhbo.com
Web: www.perrybaromedical.com
Other Feature: 1

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Sigma 34	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34
Sigma 40	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34
Sigma II	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34
Sigma MP	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34

Pharmaceutix®

Pharmaceutix® offers PoDiaPN®, a medical food for adjunctive use under physician supervision for patients with distinctive nutritional requirements related to diabetic peripheral neuropathy and its vascular complications.

6900 Kingspointe Pkwy.
Orlando, FL 32819
Toll-free: 800-647-6100 / Fax: 407-445-0204
E-mail: info@pharmaceutixhealth.com
Web: www.podiapn.com
Year Est.: 2021 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PoDiaPN®	Nutritional Supplements	84

Pixameter Corporation

Pixameter is the creator of Pixamed, a wound care specialty EHR. The PixaMed EHR platform includes a mobile point-of-care wound care documentation platform with digital wound imaging, digital wound measurements, and wound assessment, plus fully automated procedural documentation and CPT coding with telehealth wound care capability.

P.O. Box 10744
Portland, OR 97296
503-866-8582
E-mail: support@pixameter.com
Web: pixamed.com
Year Est.: 2012

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PixaMed Point-of-Care Wound Care Documentation Platform	Assessment/Monitoring	102

PolyMedics Innovations Inc.

PolyMedics Innovations (PMI) specializes in innovative biomaterials for the effective treatment of wounds, featuring SUPRA SDRM®: an optimized and proven wound closure matrix to manage chronic and difficult-to-heal wounds.

645 Molly Ln., Ste. 100
Woodstock, GA 30189
646-604-2771 / Fax: 646-350-3129
E-mail: info.usa@polymedics.com
Web: polymedics.com/us/
Year Est.: 2003 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
SUPRA SDRM®	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	108

Polymer Science, Inc.

Polymer Science, Inc. is a compounder and coater of adhesives and specialty coatings for use in advanced wound care, scar therapy, in vitro diagnostics fixation and wearable products using silicone gels, acrylics, and hydrogels.

2577 S. Freeman Rd.
Monticello, IN 47960
574-583-3751 / Toll-free: 888-533-7004 / Fax: 574-583-3954
E-mail: sales@polymerscience.com
Web: www.polymerscience.com
Year Est.: 1998 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
P-DERM® Acrylic Adhesives	Contact Layers	57
P-DERM® Hydrogels	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
P-DERM® Polyurethane Adhesives	Contact Layers	57
P-DERM® Silicone Gel Adhesives	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74

PolyNovo North America LLC

PolyNovo North America LLC is a global medical device company focused on the advancements in regenerative technologies for burn and wound care.

4023 Kennett Pike, Ste. 55169
Wilmington, DE 19807
302-268-6163 / Toll-free: 800-401-8555 / Fax: 844-774-0503
E-mail: info.us@polynovo.com
Web: www.polynovo.com
Year Est.: 2016

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
NovoSorb™ BTM (Biodegradable Temporizing Matrix)	Synthetic/Biosynthetic	108

ProgenaCare Global, LLC

ProgenaCare is a purpose-driven medical device company leveraging cutting-edge advances in biomaterials to provide effective, affordable advanced wound care solutions to patients across the socioeconomic spectrum and around the world.

2275 Northwest Pkwy SE, Ste. 170
Marietta, GA 30067
Toll-free: 877-776-4362
E-mail: customerservice@progenacare.com
Web: www.progenacare.com
Other Features: 1, 2

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ProgenaMatrix™	NVC: Human	38
revyve™ Antimicrobial Wound Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	53

Pure&Clean

Pure&Clean offers shelf-stable and cost-effective HOCl (hypochlorous acid) solutions for improving patient outcomes in wound and skin care while decreasing infection rates and antibiotic usage.

1083 W. Kathryn St., Ste. 1
Nixa, MO 65714
417-725-3787 / Fax: 417-725-7809
E-mail: info@pureandclean.us
Web: www.pureandclean.us
Year Est.: 2017

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Pure&Clean	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Pure&Clean Antimicrobial Hydrogel	Antimicrobial Dressings	53

Puritan Medical Products Company

Puritan Medical Products Company is the industry's largest integrated US manufacturer of tipped applicators and tongue depressors for diagnostic, specimen collection and medical uses.

31 School St., PO Box 149
Guilford, ME 04443
207-876-3311 / Toll-free: 800-321-2313 / Fax: 800-323-4153
E-mail: sales@puritanmedproducts.com
Web: www.puritanmedproducts.com
Year Est.: 1919 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Puritan DM Stick®	Wound Measurement	102

Quest Healthcare, A Division of Quest Products, LLC

Quest Products delivers innovative treatments to improve patients' quality of life. Their Healthcare division supports doctors and nurses in providing clinically meaningful solutions for wound care.

8201 104th St.
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158
800-650-0113
E-mail: customercare@questproductsinc.com
Web: www.questhealthcare.net
Other Feature: 1

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Alocane® Plus	Topical Agents	108

RashEndZ, Inc.

RashEndZ, Inc. manufactures a skin and wound aeration device to support wound healing.

3495 5th Ave. N.
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
941-408-4046
E-mail: nigel@rashendz.com
Web: www.rashendz.com
Year Est.: 2012 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
REZair™	Oxygen Therapy: Transcut	34

Reapplix US

Reapplix, the developer of 3C Patch®, is an emerging force in regenerative medicine fully committed to improving the lives of patients.

325 Miron Dr., Ste. 140
Southlake, TX 76092
877-629-3443
E-mail: info@reapplix.com
Web: www.reapplix.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
3C Patch® System	Autol/Homol Delivery	33

Recovery Force Health

10022 Lantern Road
Suite 100
Fishers, IN 46037
Toll-free: 866-604-6458
E-mail: info@rfhealth.com
Web: https://rfhealth.com/

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
HeelP.O.D.™	Positioners/Protectors	86

RedDress

RedDress is committed to improving the health and lives of patients around the world by revolutionizing the way chronic wounds are treated. Their innovative products are advanced, biologic wound care solutions that reproduce the natural wound healing processes of the body.

822 A1A N., Ste. 310
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32802
Toll-free: 800-674-9615 / Fax: 800-561-8127
E-mail: info@reddressmedical.com
Web: www.reddressmedical.com
Year Est.: 2009 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ActiGraft	Autol/Homol Delivery	33

Regen Lab USA

Regen Lab USA is a PRP and cell therapy specialist producing high-quality medical devices.

140 58th St.
2nd Floor, Brooklyn Army Terminal Bldg. A
Brooklyn, NY 11220
Toll-free: 800-220-9082
E-mail: info@regenlabusa.com
Web: www.regenlabusa.com
Year Est.: 2003

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Regen Wound Gel	Autol/Homol Delivery	33

Rehabtronics Inc.

Rehabtronics aims to improve the lives of people with mobility impairments using neuroscience innovations. Prelivia, their newest product, is designed to transform pressure injury care.

10230 Jasper Ave, 4350
Edmonton,, CA 90001
780-701-5167 / Toll-free: 800-481-3214
E-mail: neha@rehabtronics.com
Web: www.rehabtronics.com
Year Est.: 2005

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Prelivia	Miscellaneous	107

Reprise Biomedical

Reprise Biomedical is focused on the development and commercialization of biological matrices that offer advanced solutions for healing. Their products are derived from porcine liver utilizing a patented perfusion decellularization technology.

17400 Medina Rd., Ste. 100
Plymouth, MN 55447
952-377-8238 / Fax: 952-856-5085
E-mail: customerservice@reprisebio.com
Web: www.reprisebio.com
Year Est.: 2019

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Miro3D® Fibers	NVC: Animal	36
Miro3D® Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	36
MiroDerm® Biologic Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	36
MiroDry™ Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	36

Rooke Products by Osborn Medical

Rooke Products are dedicated to healing and preventing arterial ulcers that affect legs and feet, residual limbs due to amputation, hands and fingers that are affected with Raynaud's syndrome.

9800 E. Easter Ave., Ste. 130
Centennial, CO 80112
303-223-1800 / Toll-free: 800-535-5865 / Fax: 507-932-5044
E-mail: orders@rookeproducts.com
Web: www.rookeproducts.com
Year Est.: 1987 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Rooke® AKA Rigid Protector	Positioners/Protectors	87
Rooke® BKA Rigid Protector	Positioners/Protectors	87
Rooke® Vascular Boot	Positioners/Protectors	87
Rooke® Vascular Mitt	Positioners/Protectors	87

Royal Biologics, Inc.

Royal Biologics manufactures minimally-invasive autologous live cellular therapy products through orthobiologic device innovations that use bioactive cells to help promote healing in a range of clinical settings.

401 Hackensack Ave, Ste. 604
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-488-1549 / Fax: 270-721-6932
E-mail: marketing@royalbiologics.com
Web: www.royalbiologics.com
Year Est.: 2015 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Amnio-Maxx™ Amnion Patches	VHC Non-Cultured: Intact	40
Cryo-Cord™	VHC Non-Cultured: Intact	40

Safe n' Simple

Safe n' Simple is a developer and marketer of ostomy and wound care products designed to enhance patients' quality life. Products are safe, effective, reimbursement-friendly and easy to use.

8112 Rosebud Ln.
Clarkston, MI 48348
248-214-4877 / Toll-free: 844-767-6334 / Fax: 248-698-3454
E-mail: marketing@sns-medical.com
Web: www.sns-medical.com
Year Est.: 2007 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Safe n' Simple Adhesive Remover	Adhesive Removers	89
Safe n' Simple No-Sting Skin Barrier Film Spray	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Safe n' Simple No-Sting Skin Barrier Film Wipes	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
Safe n' Simple Peri-Stoma Cleanser & Adhesive Remover	Adhesive Removers	89
Safe n' Simple Skin Barrier Arc	Hydrocolloids	67
Safe n' Simple X-Tra Wide Skin Barrier Arc	Hydrocolloids	67
Simpurity™ Alginate Wound Dressings	Alginates	49
Simpurity™ Bordered Silver Silicone Foam Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Simpurity™ Collagen Pad	Collagens	55
Simpurity™ Collagen Powder	Collagens	55
Simpurity™ DermaPro™ Waterproof Plastic Tape	Tapes	100
Simpurity™ DermaPro™ Waterproof Silicone Tape	Tapes	100
Simpurity™ DermaPure Wound and Skin Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Simpurity™ Fibergel Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Simpurity™ Fibergel Wound Dressing	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
Simpurity™ Foam Dressing - Ionic Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Simpurity™ Foam Dressing—Adhesive Border	Foam Dressings	64
Simpurity™ Foam Wound Dressings	Foam Dressings	64
Simpurity™ Foam Wound Dressing—Silicone with Adhesive Border	Foam Dressings	64
Simpurity™ Hydrogel Absorbent Sheets	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
Simpurity™ IV Derm Silicone Transparent Film Wound Dressing	Transparent Films	78
Simpurity™ Polymer Pad Wound Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
Simpurity™ Silicone Foam - Ionic Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Simpurity™ Silicone Sacrum Foam Dressing with Adhesive Border	Foam Dressings	64
Simpurity™ Silver Alginate Dressing Pads	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
Simpurity™ Super Absorbent Pads	Specialty Absorptives	76
Simpurity™ Transparent Silicone Film Wound Dressing	Transparent Films	78
Simpurity™ Xeroform Impregnated Gauze Wound Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	53

Sanara MedTech Inc.

Sanara MedTech Inc. provides innovative, advanced wound care products to health care professionals and patients.

1200 Summit Ave., Ste. 414
Fort Worth, TX 76102
817-529-2300 / Toll-free: 800-205-7719 / Fax: 866-546-9429
E-mail: customerservice@sanaramedtech.com
Web: www.sanaramedtech.com
Year Est.: 2003 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Cleanser	Wound Cleanser Products	109
BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Skin & Wound Irrigation Solution	NPWT Instill/Irrigation	83
BIAKŌS™ Antimicrobial Wound Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
HYCOL® Hydrolyzed Collagen Gel	Collagens	55
HYCOL® Hydrolyzed Collagen Powder	Collagens	55
Pulsar II™ Advanced Wound Irrigation (AWI™) System	Debridement Devices	47

SANUWAVE, Inc.

SANUWAVE, Inc. is a leader in the development and commercialization of high-energy, focused shock wave technology for the repair and regeneration of conditions of the skin.

3360 Martin Farm Rd., Ste. 100
Suwanee, GA 30024
678-578-0111 / Toll-free: 800-545-8810 / Fax: 770-419-8634
E-mail: info@sanuwave.com
Web: www.sanuwave.com
Year Est.: 2005

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
dermaPACE® System	Shockwave Therapy	34
UltraMIST®	Ultrasound Therapy	35

Sechrist Industries, Inc.

Sechrist Industries is a manufacturer of hyperbaric oxygen chambers. Sechrist products help hospitals in treating emergency, traumatic, and non-traumatic conditions, especially in wound care patients.

4225 E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
714-579-8400 / Toll-free: 800-732-4747 / Fax: 714-579-0814
E-mail: info@sechristusa.com
Web: www.sechristusa.com
Year Est.: 1973 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Sechrist Hyperbaric Chambers	Oxygen Therapy: Hyperbar	34

Seneca Sense Technologies Inc.

Seneca Sense Technologies is a Canadian wearable tech company that has developed a new wearable adult brief sensing technology for incontinence management.

2207 Rue Fullum
Montreal, QC H2K 3P1 Canada
815-341-8250
E-mail: info@senecasense.com
Web: www.senecasense.com
Other Feature: 1

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
We Sense™	Patient Monitoring	107

SIGVARIS

SIGVARIS, a global leader in graduated compression, manufactures medical compression products that deliver effective therapeutic solutions through high quality double-covered yarns.

1119 Hwy 74 South
Peachtree City, GA 30269
Toll-free: 800-322-7744 / Fax: 800-481-5488
E-mail: sigvariscares@sigvaris.com
Web: www.sigvarisusa.com
Year Est.: 1958 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Sigvaris Compreflex® Contain Calf	Wraps/Bandages	45
Sigvaris COMPREFLEX® REDUCE	Wraps/Bandages	46
Sigvaris Compreflex® Reduce Lobe Sling	Wraps/Bandages	46
Sigvaris COMPREFLEX® Transition Calf	Wraps/Bandages	46
Sigvaris COOLFLEX® Standard Calf	Wraps/Bandages	46
Sigvaris Cotton Underliner	Compression Stockings	40
Sigvaris DOFF N' DONNER CONE	Miscellaneous	107
Sigvaris DOFF N' DONNER ROLLY	Miscellaneous	107
Sigvaris Essential Opaque	Compression Stockings	40
Sigvaris Natural Rubber	Compression Stockings	40
Sigvaris Specialty Diabetic Compression Socks	Compression Stockings	40
Sigvaris Specialty Secure	Compression Stockings	40

SilverStream Medical

SilverStream Medical develops proprietary, innovative, effective medical solutions addressing patient needs.

17422 NE 35th Pl
Redmond, WA 98052
470-863-3009
E-mail: eyal@silverstreammed.com
Web: www.silverstreammed.com
Year Est.: 2001

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
SilverStream®	Wound Cleanser Products	111

Simple Science, LLC

Simple Science produces antimicrobial products based on hypochlorous technology for OTC consumer products.

5555 W. 78th St., Ste. M
Edina, MN 55439
612-367-4540 / Fax: 612-354-7855
E-mail: virginia.crow@simplesciencellc.com
Web: www.skinsmartantimicrobial.com
Year Est.: 2012

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
SkinSmart™ Antimicrobial Wound Therapy	Wound Cleanser Products	111

Smith+Nephew, Inc.

For over 150 years, Smith+Nephew has taken a pioneering approach to product design and services, helping to reduce the human and economic costs of wounds. *Trademark of Smith+Nephew

5600 Clearfork Main St., Ste. 600
Fort Worth, TX 76109
817-900-4000 / Toll-free: 800-876-1261 / Fax: 817-900-4100
Web: www.smith-nephew.com
Year Est.: 1856 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ACTICOAT*	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
ACTICOAT* 7	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
ACTICOAT* Flex 3	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
ACTICOAT* Flex 7	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
ALGISITE* M Calcium Alginate Dressing	Alginates	48
ALLEVYN* Adhesive Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* Ag Adhesive Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
ALLEVYN* Ag Gentle Border	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
ALLEVYN* Ag Non-Adhesive Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
ALLEVYN* Ag+ SURGICAL	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
ALLEVYN* Gentle	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Heel	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Lite	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Multisite	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* Gentle Border Sacrum	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* LIFE	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* LIFE Non-Bordered	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* LIFE Sacrum	Foam Dressings	58
ALLEVYN* Non-Adhesive Hydrocellular Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
BIOSTEP* Ag Collagen Matrix Dressing with Silver	Antimicrobial Dressings	50
BIOSTEP* Collagen Matrix	Collagens	55
CICA-CARE* Silicone Gel Sheet	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
Collagenase SANTYL* Ointment	Debridement Agents	46
CONFORMANT*2 Non-Adherent Contact Layer	Contact Layers	57
COVRSITE* Plus Composite Dressing	Composites	56
COVRSITE* Wound Cover Dressing	Contact Layers	57
CUTICERIN* Gauze Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	71
DERMAL WOUND CLEANSER	Wound Cleanser Products	111
DRYNET* Wound Veil	Contact Layers	57
DURAFIBER* Ag Silver Gelling Fiber Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
DURAFIBER* Gelling Fiber Dressing	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
EXU-DRY* Anti-Shear Wound Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
GRAFIX* Membrane Products	VHC Non-Cultured: Intact	40
I.V. PREP Antiseptic Wipes	Skin Cleansers	94

Key to Other Features: 1 – Clinical Consultant Available, 2 – Hotline Available

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
INTRASITE* Gel Hydrogel Wound Dressing	Hydrogels: Amorphous	68
IODOFLEX* 0.9% Cadexomer Iodine Pad	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
IODOSORB* 0.9% Cadexomer Iodine Gel	Antimicrobial Dressings	51
IV3000* Transparent Adhesive Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
LEAF* Patient Monitoring System	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
LEUKOSTRIP* Wound Closure Strips	Wound Closure	112
NO-STING SKIN-PREP* Protective Dressing	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
OASIS® Burn Matrix	NVC: Animal	36
OASIS® MICRO Micronized Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	36
OASIS® ULTRA Tri-Layer Matrix	NVC: Animal	36
OASIS® Wound Matrix	NVC: Animal	36
OPSITE* FLEXIFIX Transparent Film Roll	Transparent Films	78
OPSITE* FLEXIGRID* Transparent Adhesive Dressing	Transparent Films	78
OPSITE* Post-Op Visible	Transparent Films	78
OPSITE* POST-OP* Composite Dressing	Composites	56
OPSITE* Transparent Adhesive Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
PICO* Single Use Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
PRIMAPORE* Non-Woven Adhesive Wound Dressing	Specialty Absorptives	76
PROFORE* LF Multi-Layer Compression Bandaging System	Wraps/Bandages	45
PROFORE* Lite Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	45
PROFORE* Multi-Layer Compression Bandage System	Wraps/Bandages	45
PROFORE* Wound Contact Layer Non-Adherent Dressing	Contact Layers	57
PROSHIELD* Foam & Spray Incontinent & Total Body Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
PROSHIELD* Plus Skin Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
REGRANEX* (becaplermin) Gel 0.01%	Recombinant GF	79
REMOVE* Adhesive Remover	Adhesive Removers	89
RENASYS* AB Abdominal Dressing Kit with Soft Port	NPWT Kits/Components	82
RENASYS* EDGE Negative Pressure Wound Therapy	NPWT: Powered	81
RENASYS* F Foam Dressing Kits with Soft Port	NPWT Kits/Components	82
RENASYS* TOUCH Negative Pressure Wound Therapy	NPWT: Powered	81
REPLICARE® Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
REPLICARE® Thin Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
REPLICARE® Ultra Advanced Hydrocolloid Dressing	Hydrocolloids	67
SECURA* Antifungal Extra Thick	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
SECURA* Antifungal Greaseless	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
SECURA* Dimethicone Protectant	Moisture Barriers	92
SECURA* Extra Protective Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
SECURA* Moisturizing Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
SECURA* Moisturizing Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
SECURA* Moisturizing Skin Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
SECURA* Personal Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
SECURA* Protective Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
SECURA* Protective Ointment	Moisture Barriers	92
SECURA* Total Body Foam Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	94
SKIN-PREP* Protective Dressing	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
SOLOSITE® Conformable Wound Gel Dressing	Hydrogels: Impregnated	70
SOLOSITE® Wound Gel	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69
STRAVIX* Tissue Products	VHC Non-Cultured: Intact	40
UNI DERM* Moisturizing Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
UNI-SOLVE* Adhesive Remover	Adhesive Removers	89
UNICARE* Moisturizing Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
VERSAJET* II Hydrosurgery System	Debridement Devices	47
VISCOPASTE* PB7 Zinc Paste Bandage	Wraps/Bandages	46

SoftWave Tissue Regeneration Technologies

SoftWave Tissue Regeneration Technologies is a bio-medical technology company that manufactures DermaGold, an FDA-cleared device for the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers and second-degree burn wounds.

251 Heritage Walk
Woodstock, GA 30188
678-463-1220 / Toll-free: 888-862-6162
E-mail: wspencer503@yahoo.com
Web: www.softwavetrt.com
Year Est.: 2010 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DermaGold	Shockwave Therapy	34

Solventum

3M Health Care is now Solventum, a health care company built from a legacy of innovation and dedicated to enabling better, smarter, safer health care to improve lives.

3M Center, Building 275
2510 Conway Avenue East
Maplewood, MN 55144
Toll-free: 800-228-3957 / Fax: 800-728-0959
Web: www.solventum.com
Year Est.: 2024 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
3M™ AbThera™ Advance Open Abdomen Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	82
3M™ Actisorb™ Silver 220 Antimicrobial Binding Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
3M™ ActiV.A.C.™ Negative Pressure Wound Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
3M™ Adaptic™ Non-Adhering Dressing	Contact Layers	57
3M™ Adaptic™ Touch Non-Adhering Silicone Dressing	Contact Layers	57
3M™ Cavilon™ Advanced Skin Protectant	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
3M™ Cavilon™ Durable Barrier Cream	Moisture Barriers	90
3M™ Cavilon™ Extra Dry Skin Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
3M™ Cavilon™ No Sting Barrier Film	Liquid Skin Protectants	90
3M™ Cavilon™ No-Rinse Skin Cleanser	Skin Cleansers	93
3M™ Coban™ 2 Two-Layer Compression System and 3M™ Coban™ 2 Lite Two-Layer Compression System	Wraps/Bandages	43
3M™ Coban™ NL Non-Latex Self-Adherent Wrap with Hand Tear	Wraps/Bandages	43
3M™ Coban™ Self-Adherent Wrap	Wraps/Bandages	43
3M™ Dermatac™ Drape	NPWT Kits/Components	82
3M™ Durapore™ Surgical Tape	Tapes	99
3M™ Fibracol™ Plus Collagen Wound Dressing with Alginate	Collagens	54
3M™ Kerracel™ Gelling Fiber Dressing	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
3M™ Kerralite Cool™ Moisture Balancing Hydrogel Dressings	Hydrogels: Sheets	70
3M™ Kerramax Care™ Super-Absorbent Dressings	Specialty Absorptives	74
3M™ Kerrapro™ Pressure Reducing Pad	Positioners/Protectors	86
3M™ Medipore™ +Pad Soft Cloth Adhesive Wound Dressing	Composites	56
3M™ Medipore™ Dress-It Pre-Cut Dressing Cover	Tapes	99
3M™ Medipore™ H Soft Cloth Surgical Tape	Tapes	100
3M™ Microfoam™ Surgical Tape	Tapes	100
3M™ Micropore™ S Surgical Tape	Tapes	100
3M™ Micropore™ Surgical Tape	Tapes	100
3M™ Multipore™ Dry Surgical Tape	Tapes	100
3M™ Prevena Restor™ Incision Management System	NPWT: Powered	81
3M™ Prevena™ Incision Management System	NPWT: Powered	81

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
3M™ Promogran Prisma™ Collagen Matrix with ORC and Silver	Collagens	54
3M™ Promogran™ Collagen Matrix with ORC	Collagens	55
3M™ Silvercel™ Non-Adherent Antimicrobial Alginate Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	49
3M™ Snap™ Therapy System	NPWT: Mechanical	81
3M™ Steri-Strip™ Adhesive Skin Closures (Reinforced)	Wound Closure	112
3M™ Steri-Strip™ Antimicrobial Skin Closures	Wound Closure	112
3M™ Steri-Strip™ Blend Tone Skin Closures	Wound Closure	112
3M™ Tegaderm™ +Pad Film Dressing with Non-Adherent Pad	Composites	56
3M™ Tegaderm™ Absorbent Clear Acrylic Dressing	Composites	56
3M™ Tegaderm™ High Integrity Alginate Dressing and 3M™ Tegaderm™ High Gelling Alginate Dressing	Alginates	48
3M™ Tegaderm™ High Performance Foam Adhesive Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
3M™ Tegaderm™ High Performance Foam Non-Adhesive Dressing	Foam Dressings	58
3M™ Tegaderm™ HP Transparent Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
3M™ Tegaderm™ Transparent Film Dressing	Transparent Films	78
3M™ Tegaderm™ Transparent Film Roll	Transparent Films	78
3M™ Touchless Care™ Zinc Oxide Protectant Spray	Moisture Barriers	90
3M™ Transpore™ Surgical Tape	Tapes	100
3M™ Transpore™ White Surgical Tape	Tapes	100
V.A.C. Veraflo Cleanse Choice™ Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	82
V.A.C. Veraflo Cleanse™ Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	82
V.A.C. Whitefoam™ Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	82
V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Bridge XG Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	83
V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	83
V.A.C.® Granufoam™ Silver Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	83
V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing Kit	NPWT Kits/Components	83
V.A.C.® Simplace™ Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	83
V.A.C.® Simplace™ EX Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	83
V.A.C.® Simplicity Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
V.A.C.® Ulta Therapy System	NPWT: Powered	81
Veraflo™ Cleanse Choice Complete™ Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	83
Veraflo™ Dressing	NPWT Kits/Components	83

Southmedic Medical Products

50 Alliance Blvd.
Barrie, ON L4M 5K3 Canada
Toll-free: 800-463-7146
E-mail: custserv@southmedic.com
Web: https://www.southmedic.com/medical-products/

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ABRA® Surgical	Wound Closure	112

Southwest Technologies, Inc.

Southwest Technologies is Treating the World Well® by manufacturing innovative healthcare solutions: Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen, Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressings, Padding, and Hot/Cold Therapy Products. Learn more: visit www.elastogel.com or call 1-800-247-9951.

1746 Levee Rd.
N. Kansas City, MO 64116
816-221-2442 / Toll-free: 800-247-9951 / Fax: 816-221-3995
E-mail: info@elastogel.com
Web: www.elastogel.com
Year Est.: 1981

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Elasto-Gel® Wound Dressing	Hydrogels: Sheets	71
Stimulen® Enhanced Collagen Powder (Rx only)	Collagens	55

Span-America Medical Systems, Inc.

Span-America Medical Systems offers a comprehensive line of therapeutic mattresses (powered and non-powered), overlays, seat cushions, patient positioners, and Selan® skin care products.

P.O. Box 5231
Greenville, SC 29606
864-288-8877 / Toll-free: 800-888-6752 / Fax: 864-288-8692
E-mail: info@spanamerica.com
Web: www.spanamerica.com
Year Est.: 1975 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Body Wedges	Positioners/Protectors	86
Equalizer™ Contoured Positioning Cushion	Cushions/Seating	96
EZ-Dish™ Pressure Relief Cushion	Cushions/Seating	96
Gel-T® Cushion	Cushions/Seating	96
Geo-Mattress® Atlas™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Geo-Mattress® Max	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Geo-Mattress® Series	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Geo-Mattress® UltraMax™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Geo-Mattress® with Wings™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Geo-Matt® Contour™ Cushion	Cushions/Seating	96
Geo-Matt® PRT™ Wheelchair Cushion	Cushions/Seating	96
Geo-Matt® Therapeutic Overlays	Overlays: Non-Powered	98
Heel Manager™	Positioners/Protectors	86
PressureGuard Custom Care® Convertible	Mattresses: Powered	98
PressureGuard Easy Air®	Mattresses: Powered	98
PressureGuard Easy Air® XL	Mattresses: Powered	98
PressureGuard® APM(2)	Mattresses: Powered	98
PressureGuard® Protocol™	Mattresses: Powered	98
PressureGuard® Span-Care® Convertible	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Selan+® AF	Antimicrobial/Antifungal	89
Selan+® Zinc Oxide Barrier Cream	Moisture Barriers	92
Selan® Silver Protective Cream	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Span+Aids® Cradle Boot	Positioners/Protectors	87
Span+Aids® Foot Drop Stop	Positioners/Protectors	87
Span+Aids® Head Support	Positioners/Protectors	87
Span+Aids® Limb Elevator	Positioners/Protectors	87
The Topper™ MicroEnvironment Manager™	Powered Covers	99

SpringPath Essentials

Based in the greater Boston, Massachusetts area, SpringPath Essentials creates covers to provide confidence, comfort, and support for individuals who have a catheter, nephrostomy tube, and/or leg drainage bag.

781-771-1143
E-mail: springpathessentials@gmail.com
Web: www.springpathessentials.com
Year Est.: 2016

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Foley Catheter Cover	Miscellaneous	107
Nephrostomy Tube and Leg Drainage Bag Covers and Accessories	Miscellaneous	107

Standard Textile

Established in 1940, with more than 70 patents, Standard Textile is a leader in innovative textile solutions for the institutional health care market.

1 Knollcrest Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45237
Toll-free: 800-306-6366 / Fax: 513-679-4687
E-mail: dermatherapy@standardtextile.com
Web: www.standardtextile.com/healthcare/healthcare-solutions/dermatherapy-therapeutic-linens
Year Est.: 1940 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DermaTherapy®	Therapeutic Linens	99

Stiehl Tech

Stiehl Tech's mission is to create innovative surgical products for both outpatient and inpatient settings, improving both care delivery and patient outcomes.

111 E. Main St.
Salem, IL 62881
618-479-5066 / Fax: 618-479-5068
E-mail: info@stiehltech.com
Web: www.stiehltech.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Perilav™	Debridement Devices	47

StimLabs, LLC

StimLabs, LLC is a leader in regenerative technologies, with an extensive product pipeline, a portfolio of intellectual property and a suite of placental-derived products.

1225 Northmeadow Pkwy, Ste. 104
Roswell, GA 30076
888-346-9802 / Fax: 470-719-2085
E-mail: customerservice@stimlabs.com
Web: www.stimlabs.com
Year Est.: 2015 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Corplex™	NVC: Human	36
Geistlich Derma-Gide®	NVC: Animal	35
Revita®	NVC: Human	38

Sting-Less Adhesive Remover

Sting-Less Adhesive Remover specializes in specialty cleaning products. Their flagship product is the sting-less adhesive remover for skin.

PO Box 1800
Santa Ynez, CA 93460
805-694-8655
E-mail: john@sting-less.com
Web: www.sting-less.com
Year Est.: 2021

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Sting-Less Adhesive Remover for Skin	Adhesive Removers	89
Sting-Less Adhesive Remover Wipes	Adhesive Removers	89

Stratpharma Switzerland

Stratpharma Switzerland specializes in innovative topical film-forming medical products for use in wound care, medical and aesthetic dermatology, oncology, and plastic surgery. Their clinically proven products feature breakthrough technology in the treatment of chronic wounds, scars, radiation dermatitis, cutaneous rashes, and reactions.

7676 Hazard Center Drive, Ste. 880
San Diego, CA 92108
619-930-5788
E-mail: customerservice@us.stratpharma.com
Web: stratpharma.com
Year Est.: 2005 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
StrataCTX®	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
StrataGRT®	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
StrataMark®	Miscellaneous	107
StrataTriz®	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74
StrataXRT®	Silicone Gels/Sheets	74

Stryker Instruments

Stryker is one of the world's leading medical technology companies and is driven to make health care better.

1941 Stryker Way
Portage, MI 49002
Toll-free: 800-253-3210
Web: www.stryker.com
Year Est.: 1941 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Zip Surgical Skin Closure	Wound Closure	112

Stryker Medical

Stryker Medical offers patient care and handling equipment for the acute care hospital market. Stryker's products include hospital beds, stretchers, transfer devices, furniture and products for the emergency medical services industry.

2825 Airview Blvd.
Kalamazoo, MI 49002
269-385-2600 / Fax: 269-385-1062
E-mail: medicalcustomerservice@stryker.com
Web: www.stryker.com/patientcare
Year Est.: 1979 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ComfortGel™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
DermACELL AWM®	NVC: Human	36
IsoAir™	Mattresses: Powered	98
IsoFlex LAL™	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
Isolibrium™	Mattresses: Powered	98
IsoTour ™ Gel Support Surface	Mattresses: Powered	98
Proform®	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97
SofCare® Chair Cushion	Cushions/Seating	96
SofCare® Overlay	Overlays: Non-Powered	99
SofCare® Stretcher Overlay	Overlays: Non-Powered	99
SPR Plus®	Overlays: Powered	99

Stryker Sage

Sage is a business unit within Stryker's Medical division. Sage develops innovative products that help reduce the risk of health care worker injury, patient skin breakdown, health care-associated infections, and other adverse events.

3909 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
815-455-4700 / Toll-free: 800-323-2220 / Fax: 815-455-5599
E-mail: customerservice@sageproducts.com
Web: www.stryker.com
Year Est.: 1971

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Comfort Bath® Cleansing Washcloths	Skin Cleansers	93
Comfort Shield® Barrier Cream Cloths	Moisture Barriers	92
Comfort® Rinse-Free Shampoo Cap	Skin Cleansers	93
M-Care® Meatal Cleansing Cloths	Skin Cleansers	94
Prevalon AirTAP™ Patient Repositioning System	Positioners/Protectors	87
Prevalon® Heel Protector with Integrated Wedge	Positioners/Protectors	87
Prevalon® Mobile Air Transfer System (MATS)	Positioners/Protectors	87
Prevalon® Seated Positioning System	Cushions/Seating	96
Prevalon® Turn and Position System (TAP)	Positioners/Protectors	87
Sage Heel Protector OR	Positioners/Protectors	87

Sun Scientific

Sun Scientific manufactures sustained gradient compression therapy devices.

145 Palisade St., Ste. 101
Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522
855-656-5656
E-mail: info@sun-scientific.com
Web: www.sun-scientific.com
Year Est.: 2007

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Aero-Wrap Acute™	Dynamic Compression	42
Aero-Wrap Lite™	Dynamic Compression	42
Aero-Wrap® Flex	Compression Stockings	40
Aero-Wrap™	Dynamic Compression	42
AeroBolster ExuCare®	Contact Layers	57
AeroOffloader™	Removable Cast Walkers	85
ExuCare® Foot—Absorbent Foot Wrap	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
ExuCare® Pre-Formed Absorbent Leg Wrap	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
ExuCare® Toe Web Absorbent Dressing	Gelling Fiber Dressings	66
UnnaCare™ Zinc Oxide Impregnated Pad Dressing	Impregnated Dressings	73

Swift Medical

Swift Medical is on a mission to make high-quality care accessible to patients who need it most through the power of AI and technology. Founded in 2015, Swift leverages next-generation digital imaging technology born at the intersection of technologies used in medicine, data science, and to explore deep space. Swift's digital wound care technology has been utilized by over 25,000 monthly clinical users across North America to capture more than 62 million patient encounters. These evaluations comprise the world's largest and most powerful wound care dataset. This dataset trains their AI models to be far deeper, and more accurate than anything else in the skin surface imaging space.

1 King St. W, Ste. 4800-355
Toronto, ON M5H 1A1 Canada
Toll-free: 888-755-2565
E-mail: support@swiftmedical.com
Web: www.swiftmedical.com
Year Est.: 2015

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Swift Ray 1	Infection: Imag/Detect	104
Swift Skin & Wound	Assessment/Monitoring	103

Sylke, Inc.

SYLKE® combines the natural benefits of silk with cutting-edge medical technology, pioneering a new standard of care that prioritizes patient comfort, safety, and well-being.

4150 Regents Park Row, Ste. 300
La Jolla, CA 92037
858-727-9553
E-mail: order@sylke.com
Web: www.sylke.com
Year Est.: 2023 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
SYLKE® Adhesive Wound Closure	Wound Closure	112

Tactile Medical

Tactile Medical is a leader in developing and marketing at-home therapies for people suffering from underserved, chronic conditions including lymphedema, lipedema, chronic venous insufficiency and chronic pulmonary disease by helping them live better and care for themselves at home.

1331 Tyler St. NE, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55413
612-355-5100 / Toll-free: 833-382-2845 / Fax: 866-435-3949
E-mail: bknific@tactilemedical.com
Web: www.tactilemedical.com
Year Est.: 1995 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Entre™ System	Dynamic Compression	42
Flexitouch® Plus	Dynamic Compression	42

Tekscan, Inc.

Tekscan, Inc. manufactures a broad range of pressure assessment and clinical research evaluation tools for use in orthotics, gait analysis, seating, positioning and joint biomechanics.

307 West First St.
South Boston, MA 02127
617-464-4500 / Toll-free: 800-248-3669 / Fax: 617-464-4266
E-mail: marketing@tekscan.com
Web: www.tekscan.com
Year Est.: 1987 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
BPMS™	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
CONFORMat®	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
F-Scan®	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
F-Scan® Wireless	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
HR Mat™	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
MatScan®	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
MobileMat®	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88

Tides Medical

Tides Medical is committed to bringing amniotic tissue grafts to patients. They acquire, produce and deliver products to ensure the highest standards for safety and effectiveness are always met.

1819 W. Pinhook Rd., Ste. 206
Lafayette, LA 70508
888-494-4441 / Fax: 781-823-0321
E-mail: info@tidesmedical.com
Web: www.tidesmedical.com
Other Features: 1, 2

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Artacent AC	NVC: Human	36

Tillges Technologies

Tillges Technologies is a central fabrication facility providing custom fabricated wound care management braces and technology for pressure monitoring.

1570 Beam Ave., Ste. 100
Maplewood, MN 55109
855-484-5832
E-mail: info@tillgestechnologies.com
Web: www.tillgestechnologies.com
Year Est.: 2012 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
PressureGuardian®	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88

TIMEO2 Healing Concepts, LLC

TIMEO2 Healing Concepts LLC is a consulting service where Dr. Jayesh B. Shah fulfills the educational needs and provides expertise in the field of wound care and hyperbaric medicine.

PO Box 780764
San Antonio, TX 78278
E-mail: timeoxygen@gmail.com
Web: www.wounddoctors.com
Year Est.: 2000

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
WoundDoctor	Training Resources	106

TRUE-See Systems, LLC

TRUE-See Systems partnered with wound carephysicians to develop a trusted standard for medicalimagery, accuracy, and reliability.

650 Poydras St., Ste. 1400
New Orleans, LA 70115
504-813-8440
E-mail: info@true-see.com
Web: www.true-see.com
Year Est.: 2023

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
TRUE-See®	Assessment/Monitoring	103

TRX Biosurgery

TRX Biosurgery is an innovative company in the field of regenerative medicine. The potential technology applications can address clinical needs such as wound care, vascular disease, heart valve replacement and knee repair.

1808 Universal City Blvd.
Universal City, TX 78148
210-659-9353 / Fax: 210-659-9556
E-mail: enquiries@tissueregenix.com
Web: www.tissueregenixus.com
Year Est.: 2006 **Other Feature: 1**

UI Medical LLC

Manufacturer of external urine management device.

10900 E 183rd Street
Suite 210
Cerritos, CA 90703
949-278-5966 / Toll-free: 800-206-2816
E-mail: susan.r@uimed.com
Web: https://quickchange.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
QuickChange Male Incontinence Wrap	Fecal Management	80

Ulcer Solutions, LLC

Ulcer Solutions is a company dedicated to the prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers through the introduction of innovative, comfortable, and effective pressure offloading devices designed by a wound care physician.

3101 NE 169th Way
Ridgefield, WA 98642
Toll-free: 774-298-6426
E-mail: info@ulcersolutions.com
Web: www.ulcersolutions.com
Year Est.: 2017 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Ankle Keeper	Positioners/Protectors	86
Heel Keeper	Positioners/Protectors	86

Ultra Wound Care, Inc.

Ultra Wound Care, Inc. develops care products to manage chronic and surgical wounds.

205 Powell Pl.
Brentwood, TN 37027
866-623-7476 / Fax: 800-520-1912
E-mail: nradetic01@outlook.com
Web: dermahug.net
Year Est.: 2022 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
DermaHug	Tube/Dressing Securement	101

ULURU Inc.

ULURU Inc. is a specialty medical technology company focused on developing and commercializing innovative wound care and drug delivery systems based on its patented technologies.

4410 Beltway Dr.
Addison, TX 75001
214-905-5145 / Fax: 214-905-5130
E-mail: altrazeal@uluruinc.com
Web: www.altrazeal.com
Other Features: 1, 2

Umano Medical

Umano Medical designs, manufactures and distributes a unique line of value-driven hospital beds and support surfaces.

230 Boulevard Nilus-Leclerc
L'Islet, QC G0R2C0 Canada
Toll-free: 844-409-4030
E-mail: information@umanomedical.com
Web: https://umanomedical.com
Year Est.: 1984

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
oneNEST S	Mattresses: Non-Powered	97

URGO MEDICAL Healing people®

Urgo Medical North America

Urgo Medical provides medical devices and products to hospitals, nursing homes and home health agencies—and the patients they treat—with a focus on acute, chronic and surgical wounds, and additionally skin moisturization. Their extensive portfolio of products establishes proven protocols for the care and management of wounds, skin and skin breakdown.

100 Lexington St., Ste. 400
Fort Worth, TX 76102
817-885-8273 / Toll-free: 855-888-8273
E-mail: info@us.urgo.com
Web: www.urgomedical.us
Year Est.: 2011 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Drawtex®	Specialty Absorptives	75
Drawtex® Edema Wrap	Specialty Absorptives	75
Drawtex® Tracheostomy	Specialty Absorptives	75
Resta™ Crème Moisturizer	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Resta™ Lite Lotion	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95
Resta™ SilverGel®	Antimicrobial Dressings	53
UrgoClean Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	54
UrgoK2™	Wraps/Bandages	46
UrgoTul™	Contact Layers	57
UrgoTul™ Absorb	Foam Dressings	64
UrgoTul™ Absorb Border	Foam Dressings	64
UrgoTul™ Ag	Antimicrobial Dressings	54
Vashe® Wound Solution	Wound Cleanser Products	111
Vashe® Wound Solution for Instillation Applications	NPWT Instill/Irrigation	83

VATA, Inc.

VATA develops, manufactures and distributes realistic simulation aids for wound and ostomy skills training. Products include Seymour II™, Wilma Wound Foot™, Otto Ostomy™, and Freddie Fistula™.

308 S. Sequoia Pkwy.
Canby, OR 97013
503-651-5050 / Fax: 503-651-5052
E-mail: info@vatainc.com
Web: www.vatainc.com
Year Est.: 1987

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Annie Arterial Insufficiency Leg™-0555	Models/Simulators	104
Freddie Fistula™	Models/Simulators	104
Otto Ostomy™ Model - Advanced-0310	Models/Simulators	105
Pat Pressure Ulcer Staging Model™-0980	Models/Simulators	105
Seymour II Wound Care Model™-0910	Models/Simulators	105
Stan Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Model™-0970	Models/Simulators	105
Vinnie Venous Insufficiency Leg™-0550	Models/Simulators	105
Wilma Wound Foot™-0950	Models/Simulators	105

Vive Wear

Vive Wear manufactures compression products for the prevention and treatment of extremity wounds.

5820 N. Church St., Ste. D #245
Greensboro, NC 27455
E-mail: christopher@vivewear.com
Web: www.vivewear.com
Year Est.: 2014

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
High Medical Compression Socks	Compression Stockings	40
Low/Medium Medical Compression Socks	Compression Stockings	40

Vomaris Wound Care, Inc.

Vomaris's mission is to revolutionize wound healing and infection control through the delivery of microcell battery-powered electricity. Vomaris's core platform, V.Dox™ Technology, powers the only bioelectric wound care products in the world.

1911 E 5th St.
Tempe, AZ 85288
480-921-4948 / Toll-free: 866-496-8743
E-mail: info@vomaris.com
Web: www.vomaris.com
Year Est.: 2004 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Energel™ Wound Hydrogel	Topical Agents	108
PowerHeal™ Bioelectric Bandage Kit with Adhesive	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
PowerHeal™ Bioelectric Bandage Kit without Adhesive	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Procellera™ Composite Antibacterial Wound Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52
Procellera™ Single Layer Antimicrobial Wound Dressing	Antimicrobial Dressings	52

Walgreen Health Solutions

Walgreen Health Solutions provides a full suite of position solutions for the prevention and treatment of pressure injuries.

1316 Sherman Ave.
Evanston, IL 60201
Toll-free: 800-254-5438
E-mail: info@walgreenhealthsolutions.com
Web: www.walgreenhealthsolutions.com
Year Est.: 1979 **Other Feature: 1**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ELBOWLIFT® Suspension Pad	Positioners/Protectors	86
HEELIFT® AFO	Positioners/Protectors	86
HEELIFT® AFO Ultra	Positioners/Protectors	86
HEELIFT® Classic Suspension Boot	Positioners/Protectors	86
HEELIFT® Glide	Positioners/Protectors	86
HEELIFT® Glide Ultra	Positioners/Protectors	86
HEELIFT® Traction Boot	Positioners/Protectors	86
PRESSUREALERT®	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
TurnAssist® Premium Patient Repositioning System	Positioners/Protectors	87

Wellsense, Inc.

Wellsense, Inc. provides health care facilities with cutting-edge pressure injury prevention technology to help enhance their standard of care, engage patients, improve safety, and maximize revenues by reducing costs.

123 W. Brown St.
Birmingham, MI 48009
Toll-free: 888-335-0995 / Fax: 888-612-4885
E-mail: info@wellsense-tech.com
Web: www.wellsensevu.com
Year Est.: 2005 **Other Features: 1, 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
VU Advanced Pressure Visualization System	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88

Winchester Laboratories LLC

Winchester Laboratories provides unit dose, sterile products to enable medical professionals to meet safety goals.

301 W Atlantic Ave., Ste. 1
Delray Beach, FL 33444
630-561-4977
E-mail: howard@winchesterlabs.com
Web: www.saljet.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Saljet®	Wound Cleanser Products	111

Wound-X

Wound-X develops wound care products, including Wound-X amorphous hydrogel dressings.

98 Johnnycake Dr.
Naples, FL 34110
239-250-1090
E-mail: info@wound-x.com
Web: www.wound-x.com
Year Est.: 2009

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Wound-X	Hydrogels: Amorphous	69

WoundKair Concepts, Inc.

WoundKair Concepts, Inc. is a distributor of advanced wound care modalities. Their products have been tested to verify timely, positive and cost-effective outcomes.

12101 Bella Italia Dr.
Fort Worth, TX 76126
817-629-3221 / Fax: 866-968-6353
E-mail: kanderson@woundkair.com
Web: www.woundkair.com
Year Est.: 2003

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
TrueKAST Total Contact Casting System with Quicksaw Technology	TCC Systems	86

WoundMatrix, Inc.

The WoundMatrix Digital Wound Management solution utilizes mobile tablets and phones to accurately capture, measure, and instantly upload wound images, measurements, and assessments at the point of care. Now offering automated surface measurement and/or manual measurement, full report suite, online or off-line usability, and patient telehealth app.

4 Hillman Dr., Ste. 106
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
Toll-free: 866-494-2002 / Fax: 610-558-1280
E-mail: info@woundrx.com
Web: www.woundmatrix.com
Year Est.: 2000 **Other Feature: 2**

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
WoundMatrix	Assessment/Monitoring	103

WoundStick

USMS manufactures and distributes the WoundStick Measuring System - an extensive product line of disposable measuring, documentation and single use products.

PO Box 2518
Jupiter, FL 33468
561-743-4317 / Toll-free: 800-636-8787 / Fax: 561-743-4445
E-mail: info@woundstick.com
Web: www.woundstick.com
Year Est.: 1994

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
BabyTape™	Wound Measurement	101
BodyTape®	Wound Measurement	101
DermaMap® 8cm	Wound Measurement	101
DermaMap™ Overlay	Wound Measurement	101
Head to Heel® Measuring Tape	Wound Measurement	102
PhotoFacts®	Wound Measurement	102
WoundStick 10cm®	Wound Measurement	102
WoundStick 20cm®	Wound Measurement	102
WoundStick Ruler®	Wound Measurement	102
WoundStick Tunneler®	Wound Measurement	102

WoundVision

WoundVision is the developer of web-based imaging technology designed to document and record wounds to optimize patient outcomes.

10585 N. Meridian St., Ste. 101
Indianapolis, IN 46290
Toll-free: 888-851-0098
E-mail: sales@woundvision.com
Web: www.woundvision.com
Year Est.: 2016

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
The WoundVision Scout™	Assessment/Monitoring	103

WoundWizard, Inc.

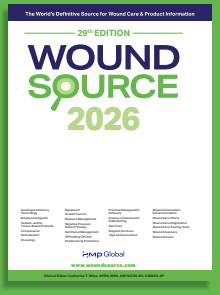
WoundWizard has been providing wound care documentation solutions since 2008.

941 McLean Ave., Ste. 387
Yonkers, NY 10704
914-237-6797 / Toll-free: 855-968-6394
E-mail: info@woundwizard.com
Web: www.woundemr.com
Year Est.: 2008

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
WoundWizard®	EMR Systems/Reporting	87

RESERVE YOUR FREE COPY OF WOUND SOURCE 2026

Scan the QR code to reserve your FREE copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!



XPANDASOX

A woman-owned business that brings fashion and function to the wound care community.

1 Leonardville Rd., Unit C
New Monmouth, NJ 07748
732-403-7934
E-mail: sharon@xpandasox.com
Web: www.xpandasox.com
Year Est.: 2014

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Xpandasox®	Compression Stockings	40

XSENSOR® Technology Corporation

XSENSOR's pressure mapping technology provides actionable information to help clinicians improve patient safety and increase staff workload productivity.

133 12 Ave. SE
Calgary, AB T2G 0Z9 Canada
403-266-6612 / Toll-free: 866-927-5222
E-mail: sales@xsensor.com
Web: www.xsensor.com
Year Est.: 1988

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
ForeSite® Intelligent Surface (IS)	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
ForeSite® SS Wheelchair Seating System	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88
Intelligent Insoles | Clinical	Pressure/Position Monitoring	88

Zen Nutrients

Zen Nutrients manufactures pharma grade supplements that are designed to be targeted for specific medical conditions to increase compliance and reduce costs.

17510 N. US Highway 41
Lutz, FL 33549
855-936-8483
Web: www.zennutrients.com

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
WoundVite®	Nutritional Supplements	84

Zincuta, Inc.

Zincuta manufactures a zinc oxide and beeswax skin care product that aids in the treatment of burns, chafes, abrasions, raw sores, insect bites, eczema and psoriasis. Made in the USA.

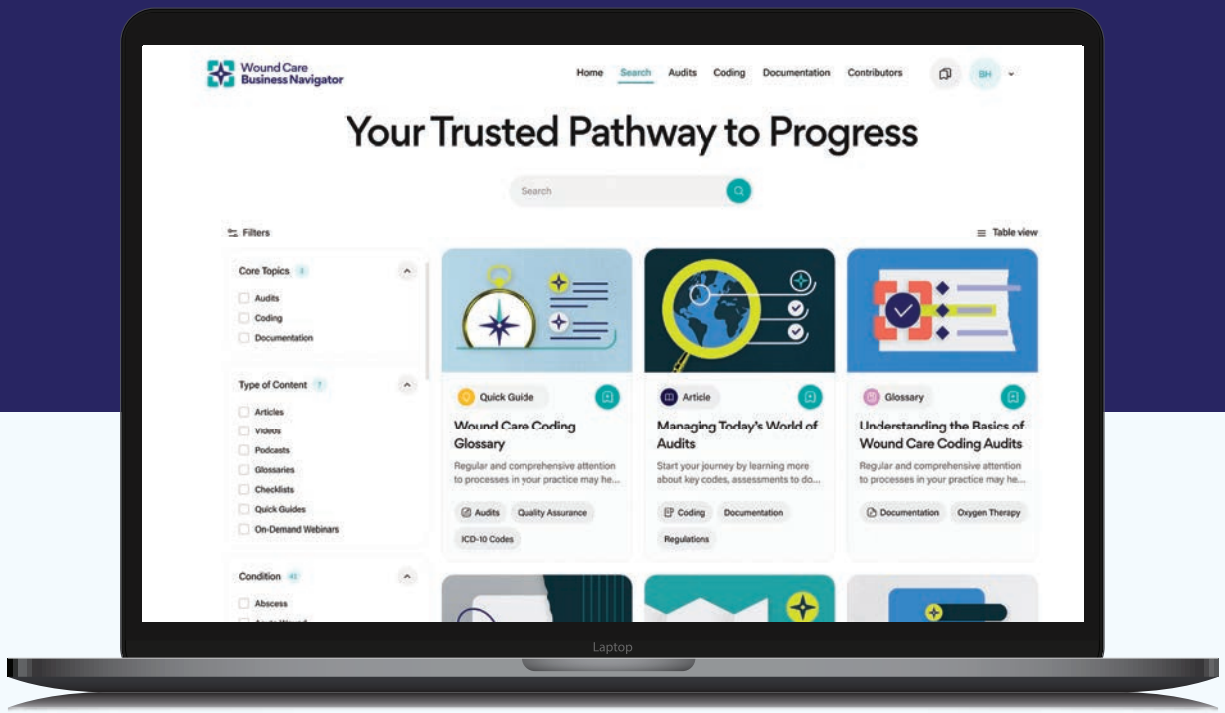
1236 Bergen Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11234
917-981-7295 / Toll-free: 888-206-6337
E-mail: info@zincuta.com
Web: www.zincuta.com
Year Est.: 1890

Product	Sub-Category	Pg.
Zincuta Skin Ointment	Therapeutic Moisturizers	95

Wound Care
Business Navigator

Wound Care Business Navigator is the new online community

delivering the latest regulatory updates, condition-specific resources, and expert-driven compliance strategies—all in one place.





CODING
Improve Wound Care Coding Practices



DOCUMENTATION
Strengthen Documentation & Audit Readiness



AUDITS
Safeguard Revenue & Avoid Costly Errors

Expert-Guided Community Built for Wound Care Professionals at Every Level

Index to Sponsors and Advertisers

COMPANY	PAGE
BioStem Technologies, Inc. (Vendaje® AC)	20
Calmoseptine, Inc. (Calmoseptine Ointment)	91
Century Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Dakin's Wound Cleanser)	110
Coloplast Corp. (Biatain Silicone Fit)	60
Ferris Mfg. Corp. (PolyMem® Wound Dressings)	63
HARTMANN USA, Inc. (Zetuvit® Plus Silicone Border)	77
Histologics, LLC (Soft K-Bride®)	47
Megalabs USA, LLC advertorial (Abintra)	85
MIMEDX Group, Inc. (Skin Substitute Evidence)	39
MPM Medical (TriSAP™)	Cover Tip
MPM Medical (RegeneCare HA™, TripleHelix™, TriSAP™)	Inside Front Cover
MTF Biologics Wound Care (Allografts)	37

COMPANY	PAGE
Organogenesis (CTPs)	41
OVIK Health, LLC (CoFlex® TLC, CoFlex® TLC Zinc, CoFlex® TLC Calamine)	44
O&M Halyard, Inc. (HALYARD Silicone Foam Sacral Dressing)	3
Prime Healthcare (Roxborough Memorial Healthcare)	127
Solventum™ (Solventum V.A.C.® Therapy, 3M™ Cavilon™ Skin Care)	Product Section
Solventum (V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing)	Back Cover
Southwest Technologies, Inc. (Elasto-Gel, Stimulen)	72
Urgo Medical North America (Vashe® Wound Solution)	15
Urgo Medical North America (UrgoClean Ag and UrgoK2™)	Inside Back Cover

Scan the QR code to reserve your FREE copy of WoundSource 2026 and for more information on advertisers and products!

Advertising queries should be addressed to Brian Hill, Associate Vice President, Wound Care, HMP Global, 70 E. Swedesford Road, Suite 100, Malvern, PA 19355. E-mail:bhill@hmpglobal.com

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS. In no event will WoundSource or HMP Global be liable for any damages arising directly or indirectly from any use of the information contained in the document. Rights are reserved by WoundSource and HMP Global to publish data we feel is valuable to our readers. The material contained in the publication has been obtained from sources we believe to be reliable. However, WoundSource and HMP Global cannot assume responsibility for errors and/or omissions. It is the responsibility of the reader to verify all information with the manufacturer before using or recommending and/or submitting claims to third-party payers.

Disclaimer: Information regarding coding, coverage and payment is provide as a service to users. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information. However, HMP Global and its subsidiaries do not represent, guarantee or warranty that the coding, coverage and payment information is error-free or that payment will be received. Users should always verify coverage policy, medical necessity requirements and coding instructions, and should review bulletins issued by the specific payer.

URGO MEDICAL
Healing people®

See Urgo's Portfolio of **Industry-changing Products**

Introducing

UrgoClean Ag

A charged-fiber dressing that supports the continuous debridement of slough



Charged fibers

+



Antimicrobial Barrier
TLC-Ag matrix





UrgoK2™

TWO Components, ONE Solution:
Evidence-based Compression Care



Short Stretch

+



Long Stretch

© 2025 Urgo Medical North America, LLC. All rights reserved. UrgoClean Ag, UrgoK2 and Urgo are registered trademarks of Urgo Medical.
URGO Medical North America, LLC. Fort Worth, TX 76102. To order, call 1-855-888-8273 or visit www.urgomedical.us

601-AD007

URGO MEDICAL
Healing people®

solventum

Solventum™ V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing

Up to 7-day wear, 2-min application[1,2]



All-in-one dressing makes Solventum™ V.A.C.® therapy easier than ever.

Learn more at:
go.solventum.com/VACpeelandplace

More efficient. More effective.* The new V.A.C.® Peel and Place Dressing makes V.A.C.® Therapy more accessible to providers across skill levels. With an integrated design that streamlines application and is safe to wear up to a week, this innovative dressing has shown a greater wound volume reduction and 2.4 times greater granulation tissue thickness than Solventum traditional NPWT foam dressings[3]—enabling healthcare professionals to provide negative pressure wound therapy to more patients than ever before.

1 SAT-BSER-05-869347 VAC Peel and Place (Ganymede) BSER.

2 In a simulated use test with 12 nurse and surgeon users. Average time of 01:48. SAT-MTF-05-995965 Marketing study for 3M V.A.C. Peel and Place dressing.

* Compared to 3M traditional NPWT foam dressing.

3 Source: Allen D, Robinson T, Schmidt M, Kieswetter K. Preclinical assessment of novel longer-duration wear negative pressure wound therapy dressing in a porcine model. Wound Rep Reg. 2023;31:349-359. Information contained within conducted animal studies has not been evaluated by the U.S. Food & Drug Administration.

NOTE: Specific indications, contraindications, warnings, precautions, and safety information exist for these products and therapies. Please consult a clinician and product Instructions for Use prior to application. Rx only.

© Solventum 2025. All rights reserved.

70-2013-1452-6